

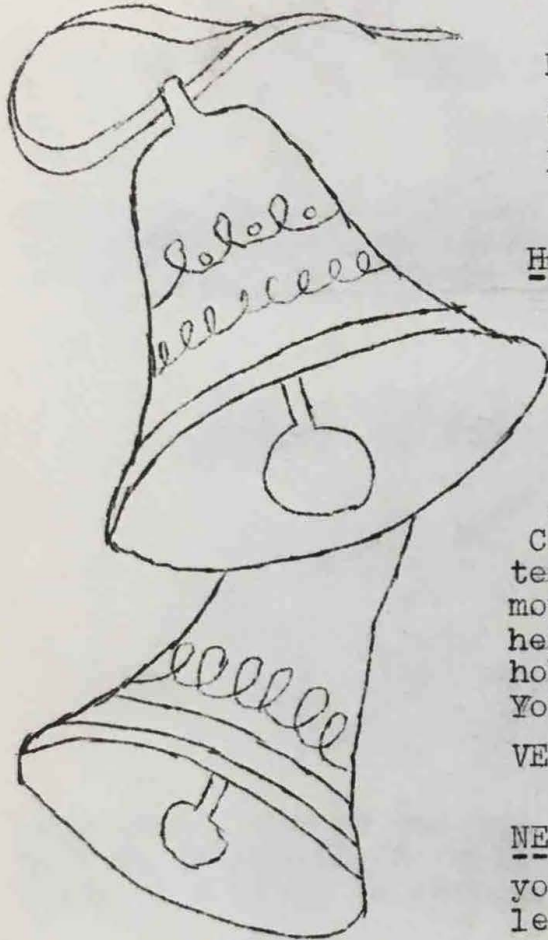


Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

JANUARY 1969 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT JOHN W. STEPHENS
SECRETARY BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR NELSON C. BOLTZ FCNRS



HAPPY NEW YEAR As the traditional bells "Ring out the old and ring in the new", most of us reflect on the past, our inefficiencies, and then contemplate the future.

Many will make New Year's Resolutions. Lets hope that all coin collectors and dealers will resolve to help make Coin Collecting "King in 1969". Lets all determine to keep our hobby clean, to remove any impediments that may exist, lets help to make it a " Shangrila " amongst hobbies.

Your editor would like to wish you all a VERY PROSPEROUS and HAPPY NEW YEAR.

NEWS Do you wish to read something about your local, your coin club in the newsletters ? You are not the only one. Other collectors and members wish to also.

Please send any coin club, or local collecting news to your editor Nelson C. Boltz, 25 Honeydale Cr., Halifax 7 , Nova Scotia.

TRURO COIN CLUB The December meeting of the Truro Coin Club was held at the home of Ray Peppard, club President. Much discussion took place on planning for the Open House to be held early in 1969.

A new member, Ray MacKenzie and a number of other guests were welcomed to the meeting by the President and he appealed for help in finding ways and means to bolster the club membership.

An auction conducted by Ray Peppard and Kim MacCallum was very successful and among the many interesting items were silver coins of both Canada and Newfoundland and a 1935 Bank of Nova Scotia \$5. bank note.

DUES Remember to send in your 1969 membership dues. Only \$1. per member per year. Club membership is \$5. per year.

DOLLAR VARIETIES

David Carson has drawn our attention to varieties in the Canadian 1968 dollar coins.

He cites three of the most important and are found on the reverse side of the coins.

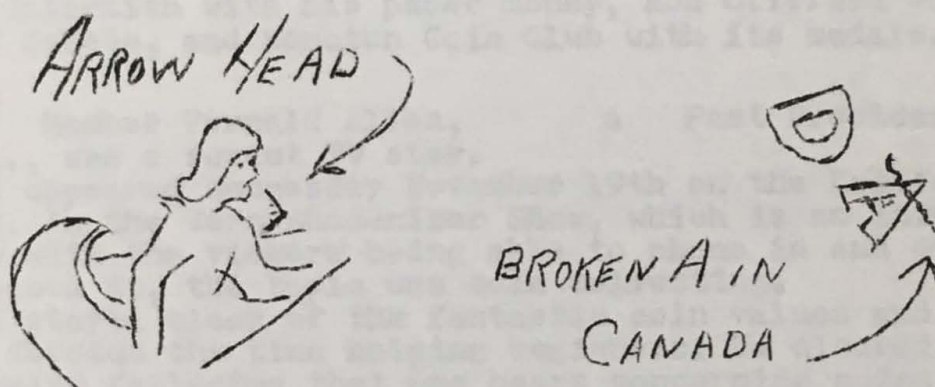
The three varieties are

1. Arrow-head
2. Broken A
3. Arrow-head & Broken A

The arrowhead is a small V or arrowhead mark that appears just ahead of the rear Indian in the canoe, approximately at neck level.

The Broken A is a die-break mark across the top of the last A in Canada.

There are Arrow-head dollar varieties, Broken A dollar varieties, and dollars with both of these defects on them, making 3 varieties and evidently the variety with both defects is the scarcer.



David has a few of the 3rd variety, with the both defects on them, that he is willing to sell to variety collectors, at \$4.95 each. Write to - David L. Carson, 94 West St., Moncton, New Brunswick.

P.E.I. NUM. ASSOC. The regular monthly meeting of the Prince Edward Island Numismatic Association was held on Monday evening, November 18th, at the Royal Canadian Legion in Charlottetown, P.E.I. . The meeting was opened with the reading of the minutes of the October meeting by the Secretary, Richard Montigny. Mr. Thomas Rogers, Club President, welcomed the members and visitors, and introduced the members to the guests. Guests, Mr. L. MacPhail, Miss S. Wakelin, Mr. R. Turgal, Miss G. Houston, Mr. W. Nearing, were introduced to the members, welcomed and invited to join the club. The President then passed out copies of a list of defunct banks which have operated at one time in the Maritime provinces. These were made available by Wendall Rogers of St. Eleanors. Mr. Wallace Moase of Summerside made a donation to the club library, a copy of the first Canada Coin News, and a copy of one of the first Canadian Numismatic Association's Journals. It was noted how much the C.N.A. Journal had changed and grown over the years. It was mentioned that the club belongs to the C.N.A. and also the A.P.N.A.

(cont.)

P.E.I. NUM. ASSOC. (cont.)

The main feature of the evening was a set of slides " Numismatic Terms " on loan from the C.N.A. . Showing and commentary was done by R. Montigny.

A new system of grading coins based on a number scale of 1-10 and used out west, was discussed.

Mr. L. Vatcher was the winner of the 1968 Canadian Proof-Like Dollar door prize.

A successful auction was held with Mr. T. Rogers as auctioneer, and Mr. Ed Doane as cashier.

Swapping and chit chat followed adjournment.

SAINT JOHN SHOW

The Saint John Coin Club reports that their Fall Coin Show held at the Admiral Beatty Hotel was a complete success. Tom Craig and James Young were in charge of arrangements for this all day event on October 19th in Saint John, New Brunswick.

Mr. Young advised that eleven bourse tables were in business at the show which attracted 150 persons.

Exhibit winners were- Donald Kelly with his Canadian silver dollars, Albert Galbraith with his paper money, Ron Clifford with his year sets of Canada, and Moncton Coin Club with its medals.

T V STAR

Member Fernald Allen, a Past President of the A.P.N.A., was a recent TV star.

Fernald appeared Wednesday November 19th on the Halifax TV Station C.J.C.H. in the Vern Rhodenizer Show, which is an interview type of show with the viewers being able to phone in and ask questions. You guessed it, the topic was coin collecting.

Fernald stayed clear of the fantastic coin values and speculation and he devoted the time helping beginners. He cleared up many of the popular fallacies that one hears concerning coins and collecting and warned collectors to beware of the false advertising that is used to gip the uninitiated.

Fernald gave instruction on how to house, protect, where and how to get coins, as well as advising one to buy books, and to join the local coin clubs and the regional and international organizations.

PERSONAL

Member A.C. MacDonald of Armdale, Nova Scotia, has returned home from hospital.

We hope your recovery is soon complete Mr MacDonald and that you will be attending coin club meetings again.

SILVER COINS

The Saint John Evening Times-Globe quotes Albert Galbraith of Moncton, N.B. as stating that the values of Canadian silver coins will double within the next three years.

PER CAPIA

It certainly takes a lot of coins to keep our affluent society going. With all the coin operated machines in use today it is necessary to carry an assortment of coins if you leave the house. Parking meters, bridge fares, cigarets, gum, cigarets, lunch, shoe shines, you name it, there are a thousand demands on your coins. According to the 1967 Canadian Mint Report there is a \$17.51 per capita of coins in circulation.

This compares with a 1905 per capita of \$1.85 of coins.

Seems like coins were not used at all in 1905.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

The Halifax Coin Club observed its 10th Anniversary at the meeting held on Wednesday evening December 4th, in the Lord Nelson Hotel in Halifax.

Special wooden tokens commemorating the event were presented to all visitors and members who attended the celebrations.

Miss Una Thomson, J.A. Bowman and A. Mitchel MacDonald, three of the original charter members were present.

A telegram from the club's only Honorary Life Member was read to the members, Mrs Lorraine Cato of Vancouver, B.C., a former Secretary of the club expressed disappointment at not being able to attend the birthday meeting and says that both she and her husband Bob miss the Halifax Coin Club meetings.

A letter was also read from Charter Member A.C. MacDonald who had just returned from the hospital and was still not able to come out to the meeting. Mr MacDonald hopes to be at the next meeting.

The Lord Nelson Hotel gave the club a box of chocolates which were used as a door prize and the lucky winner was L.A. D'Entremont.

The announced guest speaker at this 10th Anniversary Meeting was Niels Jannash. It was fitting that the club's first President A. Mitchel MacDonald should be at the head table on this anniversary and it was he that introduced Neils Jannash.

Mr. Jannash is the Director of the Maritime Museum on Citadel Hill in Halifax, and has held this position for the last nine years. He came from Germany in 1953, after sailing around the world in a four master. Neils loves ships and sailing and is presently doing research on the siling expeditions around the Canadian Arctic and other historical projects.

Few poeple realize the problems, hardships and sufferings that are sometimes endured by persons winning a certain medal. Mr Jannash said that many times in the past he had seen displays of medals and had thought they were attractime and artistic but did not realize their true importance until he undertook his research into the Polar Expeditions.

Mr Jannash chose to speak to the club about the Arctic Medal, given to all officers and men who took part in the Arctic expeditions between 1818 and 1855. He spoke specifically about the expedition in which the British Admiralty Ship Investigator took part.

The ships in this expedition left England in January 1850 and did not return until October 1854, only one month short of four years of hardship and privation in close quarter aboard ships only about 120 ft long and crowded with about 65 men on each ship.

Twenty-six expeditions have set out looking for the North-West Passage around North America and nine ships had to be abandoned in the ice, including the Investigator.

The crew of the Investigator was forced to split up and board two other ships in the expedition. They were credited with finding the North-West Passage even though they didn't pass completly through by sail, but were forced to go part of the way on foot and meet the other ships coming from the other direction. The expedition had consisted of ships trying to meet in the passage by entering from both the east and west of North America at the same time.

The crew of the Investigator were each awarded 10,000 Pounds and in 1857 were presented with the Arctic Medal by the Queen. The Arctic Medal was issued in two designs, both suspended by a ribbon.

At first circular medals were issued but later the design was changed to an octagonal design, both having on them sailing vessels

cont.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB Cont.

bound in the Arctic ice. Neils had both books on the medals and the medals as well to show the audience.

After the talk, Elliott Fineberg, the club Vice-President, presented Mr. Jannash with a medal and thanked him on behalf of the club for his fine talk. The medal presented was in keeping with Mr. Jannash's interests, it was a John Cabot Discovery Medal, with a ship on it.

The white Elaphant Auction was a complete success. Fernald Allen brought down the gavel on books, antiques, Christmas gifts, as well many numismatic items.

Everyone enjoyed the special lunch that was served, lots to go around, some was left over.

The door prize, a Maritime Medalic Enterprises 60th Anniversary Canadian Mint Medal was won by Cecil Dickinson.

WOODEN TOKEN A new wooden token has just been issued.

This wooden 10¢, printed in red ink was made by Nelson Boltz for the Halifax Coin Club to give out at the 10th Anniversary Meeting at the Lord Nelson Hotel on December 4th.

These tokens are 25 M.M. (1 inch) in diameter and 6 MM ($\frac{1}{4}$ inch) thick.

One side has on it the familiar "Kingfisher" in the middle, surrounded by the legend "Halifax Coin Club".

The other side has a large "10" in the middle and the word "Cents" beneath it. Around this is the legend "Tenth Anniversary Dec. 1968"

DUES Your membership dues should be sent in soon if you want to remain on the mailing list. Due to the recent rise in postage it is most important that we strike off the delinquents early this year. Your \$1. membership dues do not pay for your newsletters. If the generosity of some the members and clubs that make donations to the association were to stop, it would then be necessary to raise the yearly dues.

Send your dues to the Secretary

Bernard Kline 1635 Edward St. Halifax Nova Scotia.

A.P.N.A. RALLY Remember to reserve May 3rd on your calender.

The Halifax Coin Club and the Nova Scotia Stamp Club are hosting the Spring Rally of the A.P.N.A. at the Lord Nelson Hotel.

Persons interested in having a bourse table or entering an exhibit or for any other reason are asked to make contact early as it appears that there will quite a demand for space even though two ball-rooms are booked.

General Chairman is Don Simpson

Box 243 Armdale, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

1969 SETS It is now time to order your 1969 Canadian Proof-Like sets.

Don't be caught short like the American collectors were recently. The U.S.A. Mint only accepted orders for the 1969 sets for six days. You never know, it could happen here.

It doesn't cost you any more to order early, play it safe, and save the tears. Prices of sets and dollars is the same as last year.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

FEBRUARY 1969 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT JOHN W. STEPHENS

SECRETARY BERNARD G. KLINE

EDITOR NELSON C. BOLTZ FCNRS 25 HONEYDALE CR., HALIFAX, N.S.

TRURO COIN CLUB The monthly meeting of the Truro Coin Club was held on Monday evening January 13th at the home of its youngest member Kim McCallum, Vimy Road, Bible Hill. Newest member welcomed into club membership was Harry Linds. The meeting was chaired by the Club President Ray Peppard. Harry Forbes, Secretary-treasurer and also Supplies Chairman had his usual busy evening. He also distributed sample copies of Coin World, a weekly numismatic paper, published in Sydney Ohio, to all members and visitors. To help bolster club funds each member donated a coin with a \$1. value and a successful Dutch Auction was conducted by the President. The regular auction, held at the completion of the business portion of the meeting, proved interesting, with coins of Newfoundland, Canada, the United States, and the Netherlands going up for auction. One coin was a 1900 Canadian large cent in very fine condition, and another was an 1852 United States three cent silver coin. George Ferguson and Ray Peppard were appointed to delve into find-a site for the planned coin show and will report at the next meeting to be held on Monday evening, February 10.

NEW MEMBERS We have not listed new members for the last few months and will now catch up.

- 167 Clifton Bailly P.O. Box 42 Liverpool, Nova Scotia
- 168 Richard Montigny 53 Kensington Rd. Charlottetown, P.E.I.
- 169 Sherman Conrad Brooklyn, Queen's County Nova Scotia
- 170 Mrs Ethel Standring 5547 Inglis St. Halifax, Nova Scotia
- 171 Thomas Craig 20 Orange St. Saint John, New Brunswick
- 172 Paul Bourgoin Box 911 Grand Falls, Newfoundland
- 173 James Quinn 269 Lindon St. Newcastle, New Brunswick

GREETINGS Member Maurice Gould of Sepulveda, California, has written greetings to all his friends in Atlantic Canada and says he is looking forward very much to attending the 1970 C.N.A. Convention in Halifax. Maurice says he is glad to see the A.P.N.A. coming along so well, and to keep up the good work.

Carl Allenbaugh of West Newton Pa. also sends greetings to this area, and says he is very interested in numismatics relating to the Maritime Provinces, and has written articles about the area.

The secretary would like to thank the above and also the many other members that have sent greetings in the form of cards, letters and renewals.

PUBLISHED ARTICLES

Articles by two of our A.P.N.A. members have been published in the January issue of the Transactions of the Canadian Numismatic Research Society.

The Halifax Steam Boat Company by A. Mitchel MacDonald, gives some important facts about the company, it's ferries and its ferry token. Wooden Money of the Atlantic Provinces by Nelson C. Boltz describes all the wooden issues of the Maritimes and some interesting facts about them also.

Another article, Counterfeit and Altered Notes, by Nelson C. Boltz was published in the January issue of the Canadian Paper Money Journal.

##

FOR SALE OR TRADEC.N.A. BULLETINS 1950 - 1953

With the printing of the Bowman Index to the C.N.A. Journals from 1950 to 1966 a whole new area of valuable references became available to the serious reader and researcher. Unfortunately, as one searches the index, many of the most interesting subjects have been covered only in the early formative years of the C.N.A. in the earlier Journals which are not generally available.

Recently it was possible for me to photo-copy the Journals from 1950 to 1953. Two sets were made at this time, one being retained for my own use and the other set is available for immediate trade or sale.

Interested persons are requested to determine the value of this four year set (1950-1953) to them and contact me within two weeks of receipt of this newsletter.

The highest bidder will be immediately notified. I will accept the best offer either in cash, or trade for Canadian and/or United States coins.

Please write to RICHARD BECKER (APNA 127)
51 Concord Road, Acton Centre
Mass. 01720 U.S.A.

##

STOLEN CHEQUES

Halifax City Police have warned local merchants to be on the look-out cheques stolen in Toronto and being passed in Halifax. Seventeen of these stolen cheques have been cashed in Halifax several days after they were stolen from firms in Toronto. Over 500 were stolen and are drawn on the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and have Canadian Comstock of Canada Ltd., or Market Maid Corporation of Canada Ltd. written across the top.

Serial numbers range from 89001 to 89500 and are issued for amounts varying from \$87. to \$127. They are buff in color and are made payable to Joseph L. MacDonald and other false names. The persons passing the cheques have complete false identification to match the cheques, and the signing officers names are present on the cheques but police warn that they are not redeemable as they are stolen and canceled.

AN INTERESTING OVERSTRIKE

by Richard Becker, CNA 7113, APNA 127

It has often been stated that one man's junk may well be another man's jewel. This statement was proven correct last fall while I was examining a rather unexciting assortment of Canadian tokens. In my search, my attention was drawn to one particular token. What caught my eye was a strange assortment of lines and letters peering out from under the readily recognizeable features of a VICTORIA NOBISEST Wellington token (Ch # 218).

I immediately purchased the piece much to the amazement of the dealer who informed me that he has not sold a Canadian token to anyone in the last six months. (the Canadiana token series seems to be lacking in popularity here in the States).

Upon further examination of the token at my leisure, the lines on the reverse soon became clearly identifiable as portions of a ships rigging and sails. On the obverse the letters OKEN were boldly emblazened on the lower portion of Brittannia's gown.

After carefully matching the visible clues it soon was evident that the Victoria Nobisest token had been overstruck on a Trade and Navigation half-penny token (Ch # 201).

Many possibilities as to how this overstriking occurred can be suggested. One distinct possibility, not to be overlooked, is that since both of these tokens were struck during the 1812 to 1814 period, this overstrike could indicate that both tokens were struck by the same firm.

Though initially inexpensive, many hours of enjoyment and friendly discussion with friends have resulted since placing this interesting item in my collection.

P.E.I. NUM. ASSOC. The regular monthly meeting of the Prince Edward Island Numismatic Association was held on December 16th at the Canadian Legion in Charlottetown.

Guests Miss Catherine Dalzell and Mr. Roy Leard were welcomed and invited to join the club.

The Secretary, Richard Montigny, read the minutes of the November meeting, which were then adopted.

In accordance with the club by/laws, the Annual Meeting will be held in January. It was moved that a Nominating Committee be set up and report at the January meeting.

A Maundy set and a British Presentation set were shown and Ed Doane also passed around a set of the 5-1965 type dollars in a beautiful case.

Fred Corcoran read a very interesting article " The Enduring Voyageur Dollar of Canada ". This article was a fantasy of the thoughts of Emmanuel Hahn as he was on his way to appear before a committee on the design of the 1935 silver dollar.

Subjects for future meetings were discussed. Mr. Leard suggested we spend a meeting on Island tokens or tokens in general.

Mr. Corcoran would like to see a meeting spent on cleaning coins, and suggested each member could bring his own method and explain it.

(continued)

P.E.I. NUM. ASSOC. (cont)

It was also suggested that we set aside meetings for different denominations of coins, and to have trading sessions to encourage members to up-grade their collections. Large and small cents will be the theme for the next meeting trade session.

Mr. Rogers suggested the idea of donating something to the Legion for their generosity in supplying the club with a meeting place. It was decided to place an ad in the newspaper inviting the public to come to the next meeting and bring their coins for identification, evaluation and possible sale, as well as encourage them to become club members.

ROBBERY

Member Wallace Moase of Summerside, Prince Edward Island reports that his store, Moase Jewellery Stores, suffered a seven thousand dollar robbery on November 26th.

Lucite desk sets with coins in them, rolls of P.E.I. cents, rolls of nickels, a large assortment of medals, and a large assortment of school rings were among the loot stolen.

Some of the medals included - Ezron series, Big Nickel, Kennedy, Big Cent, 20 Dollar Gold Medallion, Pearson Medal, Churchill medal, Prime Ministers Medals, Provincial Series Medals, P.E.I. Medals, Nancy, Chryslers Farm, Stoney Creek, Old Fort Henery, Battle of York, City of Sudbury, Heads and Tails Flips, Confederation Medals, Charlottetown Centennial, in silver gold and bronze. Most of the medals and rings were in multiple lots up to two dozen.

This material would probably only appear in dealers circles, and dealers are asked to be on the look-out and report to the R.C.M.P.

A REWARD IS OFFERED.

##

BUYING

BUYING CANADIAN PROOF/LIKE SETS

AND DOLLARS

SHERMAN W. CONRAD A.P.N.A. # 169

BROOKLYN, QUEENS CO.

NOVA SCOTIA

##

SPRING RALLY

A.P.N.A.

NOVA SCOTIA STAMP CLUB

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

MAY 3rd

LORD NELSON HOTEL HALIFAX

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

The regular monthly meeting of the Halifax Coin Club was held at the Lord Nelson Hotel on Wednesday evening, January 8th at 8pm.

This was the clubs Annual Meeting and included reports, and the election of officers for 1969.

After the election, the outgoing President, Donald Simpson, handed the Gavel to the new President, Elliot Fineberg.

The Dutch Auction was a success, the item sold much faster than at a regular auction. Fern Allen did a fine job as auctioneer, especially when you realize how hard it is to start at a high value and work progressively lower, until the item is sold.

It was interesting to note how coin values can change, not always up. Remember the price of \$16.50 on a 1662 Harp Cent when they were first discovered and advertized. A lot of five of them at the auction in B.U. could not draw a 25¢ bid.

L.A. D'Entremont won the door prize, a Maritime Medalic Enterprises 60th Anniversary Canadian Mint Medal, struck by Wellings Ltd.

The Officers elected for 1969 are

President	-	Elliot Fineberg
Vice-President	-	Robert Dawe
Secretary	-	Edward Paquette
Treasurer	-	Ronald Balcom
Directors	-	Albert Parsons
		John Albrecht
		Legare D'Entremont
		Bernard Kline
		Nelson Boltz

Other Officers include

Immediate Past President	-	Donald Simpson
Honorary President	-	A. Mitchel MacDonald
Librarian	-	John Albrecht
Editor	-	Nelson C. Boltz

MEMBERSHIP DUES

For those of you who are delinquent with your membership dues in the Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association, this will be the last call before the membership list is revised for the 1969 mailing list. Do'nt wit till you miss the newsletter.

Dues are only \$1. per year.

Send to the Secty.

Bernard Kline

1635 Edward St., Halifax, Nova Scotia.

NEWS

Send your coin club or regional numismatic news to the Editor

Nelson C. Boltz

25 Honeydale Cr., Spryfield, Nova Scotia



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

MARCH 1969 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT JOHN W. STEPHENS

SECRETARY BERNARD G. KLINE

EDITOR NELSON C. BOLTZ FCNRS 25 HONEYDALE CR., HALIFAX, N.S.

P.E.I. NUM. ASSOC. The Annual Meeting of the Prince Edward Island Numismatic Association was held on Monday, January 20th at the Royal Canadian Legion, Charlottetown. The minutes of the last meeting were read by the Secretary, Richard Montigny, and were adopted as read. The minutes of the last Annual Meeting were also read. A Treasurer's Report was given by the Secretary-Treasurer, Richard Montigny, showing a favorable bank balance of \$60. as of January 1. The President's Report read by Club President, T.N. Rogers, recorded a very active year with nine meetings being held. The report also recorded the loss of two very active members, two by death and one by transfer. Harley Ings gave the report of the Nominating Committee which recommended that the present slate of Officers be returned for another year. No further nominations were forthcoming so the motion carried and the present officers were declared elected. It was noted by the President that the idea of issuing a medal for last year was not carried out and suggested that it be done this year. It was suggested by Mr. Moase and Mr. Oliver that a meeting should be held in Summerside and Alberton sometime soon in order to attract and accomodate the many airmen stationed in the area that are known to collect coins. The first in a series of subject designated swap and trade sessions was tried. The subject of the evening, large and small cents was a great success and enjoyed by all.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB The regular meeting of the Halifax Coin Club was held on Wednesday evening, February 5th at 8pm in the Lord Nelson Hotel, Halifax. Club President, Elliot Fineberg gave a rundown on progress to date on both the 1969 Spring Rally of the APNA and the 1970 CNA convention, both to be hosted by the Halifax Coin Club. A three page detailed Combined Treasurer's Report and Auditor's Report for 1968 was handed out to members, and the President stated that a Library List will be mailed to members and reminded them of the benefits of a library and recommended that the members make use of the fine books owned by the club. A combined trading session and bourse night, with free bourse tables was a great success. Dealers reported brisk sales. (cont.)

HALIFAX COIN CLUB (cont.)

The number of and quality of displays was up tremendously, and certainly presented a difficult task for the judges. Ed Paquette won the display prize of a Thistle Coins \$5. Certificate for his fine display of the Empress of India Medals. This was the second month in a row that Nelson Boltz was awarded the attendance prize which he again relinquished in favor of another member, which was then awarded to A.C. MacDonald. The prize was a WELLINGS 60th Anniversary Canadian Mint Medal.

BLUENOSE It seems strange that in so many instances that local works of art, writings and historical artifacts are ignored by local interests, collectors and even governments, until it is too late. Many times it is not until these items have left the local scene or even the country, that some-one says "that item should not have been allowed to leave here, the government should restore it".

Nova Scotian interests, and specifically the Government of Nova Scotia certainly missed the boat in acquiring the bell of the original Schooner Bluenose.

Printed below is a letter sent to the Atlantic Advocate, published in Fredericton, New Brunswick by the University Press.

Bell of the Bluenose

Sir:

Now that Captain Walters is gone, the public should know the whereabouts of the bell of the Bluenose.

Some years ago the Executive of the Maritime Provinces Association, Edmonton, tried to secure a ship's bell for the Association. The then very active Secretary, J.V. Dodds wrote Captain Walters if he could secure one. Captain Walters had just previously offered the Bluenose to the Government of Nova Scotia at a price, but no action taken, so Captain Walters shipped the bell to Mr. Dodds, and it was to become, and it remains the property of the Maritime Provinces Association of Edmonton.

Mr. Dodds and the then Association President, J.H. Brown had the bell mounted on an oaken stand.

The bell, a valued relic, is always on display at our Annual Banquet, in Edmonton.

M.A. McLeod

Past President

M.P. Association

Edmonton, Alberta.

Nova Scotians are indebted to interests like Olands for building a replica of the Bluenose and issuing a Bluenose 11 Medal as well as A. Mitchel MacDonald for his Bluenose 1 Medal.

An interesting article about the Bluenose 1 and 11 as well as the medals and Bluenose dime was published in the 1967 Canadian Numismatic Journal, January issue and written by yours truly

Nelson C. Boltz.

FILMS

There are a number of films and film strips available to coin clubs in Nova Scotia.
The Department of Education, Visual Aids Branch, of Nova Scotia has an immense library of material that it will lend to coin clubs.
Listed here below are a number of numismatic related subjects available -

Films strips

E2 Using Parts of a Dollar
E30 A Mint of Money
E38 Gold and Silver
E 54 Nickel
E58 The Meaning of Money
E61 The Story of Banking in Canada
Gh40 The Gold Trail of 98

Films

669.22 Gold
622 Nickel
332.4 Money Minters
332.4 Money in Your Pocket
332.4 What is Money
784 Story of HMS Shannon

The Dept. will also lend the projection equipment.

Apply to -

Department of Education, Visual Aids Branch
Blower St. Halifax, Nova Scotia

##

WANTED

BUYING CANADIAN PROOF-LIKE SETS

AND DOLLARS

SHERMAN W. CONRAD A.P.N.A. # 169

BROOKLYN, QUEENS CO.

NOVA SCOTIA

##

Remember to send in your dues

New mailing list now
being assembled.

TRURO COIN CLUB

The regular monthly meeting of the Truro Coin Club was held on Monday evening February 10th at 69 Melrose Terrace in Truro Nova Scotia.

Club President, Ray Peppard chaired the meeting, welcoming members and visitors.

The fledgling club, less than one year old, will hold a Coin Show at the Colchester- East Hants Regional Library, in a large room on the lower level, on Saturday April 26th from 2pm to 6pm.

Club members are very enthused regarding this project, and although still in the planning stage, it is expected to be a huge success.

The members will have displays of coins as well as bank notes, including Atlantic Provinces material, Canadian, and foreign.

The public will have an opportunity to have coins identified, appraised and sold if so desired. Interested persons will also be shown the advantages of belonging to a coin club and invited to join the Truro club.

Fred Taylor was appointed by the President to bring in a slate of officers for the 1969 - 1970 year at the next meeting.

Each member present was given wooden tokens, compliments of Nelson C. Boltz of Halifax.

Following the business portion of the meeting a coin auction was held, with the President as auctioneer and assisted by Kim Mac-Callum. Among the coins auctioned included a 1918 Canadian half dollar, a 1912 Newfoundland five cent, and a 1968 Canadian Proof-Like Set.

MONCTON COIN CLUB

The regular meeting of the Moncton Coin Club was held at the Y.M.C.A. in Moncton Nova Scotia on Thursday evening, February 6th with a large number in attendance.

It was moved by Dave Carson, Past President of the Moncton Coin Club that all members be given a free membership in the Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association, the cost of the membership to be paid by the Moncton Coin Club in appreciation for the fine work done by the A.P.N.A. .

Constable Ron Yeoman was the guest speaker, his topic being " Photography of Coins". G.Bell thanked the speaker and presented him with a Silver Moncton Centennial Medal. Mr.Yeoman was also the winner of the Club's Door Prize.

Plans are well under way for the A.P.N.A. Fall Rally to be held on Saturday October 4th at the Brunswick Hotel in Moncton, N.B.

Rally Officials are

General Chairman	-	Romeo Beaulieu
Bourse Chairman	-	Geof Bell
Displays Chairman	-	Roy London
Publicity Chairman	-	Dave Carson

Persons interested in reserving bourse and exhibit space are asked to write to the proper chairman at

Moncton Coin Club

Box 54

Moncton, New Brunswick.

The club has decided to issue a medal to celebrate the 40th Anniversary of the Moncton Airport and Moncton Flying Club, 1929-1969. Lloyd Carson, designer of the 1968 Railway Medal will again be designing this year's medal.

COMBINED MAIL BID AND AUCTION

THISTLE COINS LTD.

5487 Spring Garden Road

Halifax, Nova Scotia

Will be accepting auction material for the Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association Spring Rally, to be held at the Lord Nelson Hotel, Saturday, May 3rd, 1969.

Anyone wishing to submit material for the auction is requested to read the following, carefully.

1. All material for auction should be received by March 1st.
2. A limit of 10 lots per person unless otherwise arranged.
3. Material should be in fine or better grades, rare material can be in lower grades.
4. A reserve may be placed on any lot. Although too high a reserve will discourage bidding.
5. We reserve the right to refuse any material for any reason.
6. Material should be properly packed, coins in 2 by 2 holders, accompanied with a list showing grade, price, and reserve.
7. All material will be on display at the Spring Rally.
8. A Mail Bid List will be sent out by April 1st.
9. Our charge for auctioning will be 15%.

MIRAMICHI COIN CLUB Roy Asayuf was elected President of the Miramichi Coin Club at a meeting held in December in the Lindon Recreation Centre, Newcastle, N.B. Other officers for 1969 are - Vice President Vincent Mitchell; Secretary-Treasurer Joan Arseneault; Directors Bernard Flam, Otto Pefer and Richard Masuda.

The Club President Roy Asoyuf conducted the first meeting of the club this year on January 21st. He announced that plans are being made for a Coin Show to be held at the Town Hall in the spring. The public will be invited to see what is going on in the field of numismatics and view the many displays that are planned. One attraction at each club meeting is the coin auction. Again a very lively auction was held with well over \$100. in coins being sold.

Richard Masuda, Past President of the club was the Auctioneer. A 1921 Canadian quarter, and an 1862 Nova Scotia one cent were among the many coins sold. The Nova Scotia cent in VG condition sold for \$20.

The attendance prize, a box of coin holders, was won by Mrs. Ubald La Plante.

Club meetings are held on the third Thursday of each month at the Lindon Recreation Centre in Newcastle, New Brunswick. Visitors and guests are always welcome.

THANKS The Editor would like to thank Ray Peppard, John Bethell and Dave Carson for their kind remarks regarding the A.P.N.A. Newsletters and also for the news of their districts.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

APRIL 1969 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT	- ELLIOT FINEBERG
SECRETARY	- EDWARD PAQUETTE
EDITOR	- NELSON C. BOLTZ

NEXT MEETING THE NEXT MEETING OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WILL BE HELD ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 2ND AT THE LORD NELSON HOTEL, HALIFAX.

THE DISPLAY THEME FOR THE EVENING WILL AGAIN BE MEMBERS CHOICE OF SUBJECT. LET'S GET BUSY ON DISPLAYS AND GET SOME PRACTICE FOR THE A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY, AND OF COURSE FOR THE C.N.A. CONVENTION IN 1970.

THERE WILL ALSO BE A COIN AUCTION, LET'S DIG OUT SOME OF THOSE EXTRAS GATHERING DUST. IT HAS BEEN DECIDED TO PLACE THE TABLE WITH NAME CARDS ON, OUTSIDE THE MEETING ROOM SO THAT MEMBERS CAN PLACE AUCTION MATERIAL ON VIEW BEFORE THE MEETING. THE NAME CARDS PREVIOUSLY PREVENTED AUCTION MATERIAL FROM BEING SET OUT EARLY WITH THE RESULT THAT MANY MEMBERS NEVER HAD A CHANCE TO VIEW THE MATERIAL BEFORE THE AUCTION AND PERHAPS BOUGHT COINS NOT UP TO THEIR EXPECTATIONS AS REGARDS CONDITION.

MEMBERS ARE ASKED TO PLEASE PICK UP NAME CARDS BEFORE THEY ENTER THE MEETING ROOM, AND THEN TO PLACE THEIR AUCTION MATERIAL ON THE TABLES PROVIDED INSIDE THE MEETING ROOM IMMEDIATELY, SO AS TO GIVE ALL CONCERNED AN OPPORTUNITY TO VIEW THE COINS. THERE WILL BE TWO NUMISMATIC SOUND MOVIES SHOWN, ONE ON COINS AND ONE ON PAPER MONEY, SO COME EARLY AND DON'T MISS ANY OF THE PROGRAM.

DUES THIS IS THE FINAL CALL. THE NEW MEMBERSHIP MAILING LIST IS NOW BEING COMPILED. ANY MEMBER DELINQUENT AFTER MARCH 31 WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE LIST AND WILL CEASE TO RECEIVE THE NEWSLETTER. DUES ARE \$3.00 PER YEAR FOR REGULAR MEMBERS AND \$2.00 PER YEAR FOR JUNIORS AND CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

VICE-PRESIDENT ROBERT DAWE HAS BEEN COMPELLED TO RESIGN AS VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE CLUB, DUE TO HIS COMPANY RELOCATING HIM ELSEWHERE IN CANADA. AT THE LAST EXECUTIVE MEETING BERNARD KLINE WAS APPOINTED TO FILL THE VACANCY.

C.N.A. APPOINTMENT - E. VICTOR SNELL, PRESIDENT OF THE C.N.A. HAS NAMED NELSON BOLTZ TO SERVE ON THE C.N.A. MEMBERSHIP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE. JOHN J. PITMAN OF ROCHESTER, N.Y. IS THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE.

RAFFLE TICKETS ARE BEING SOLD ON A CANADIAN 1967 PRESENTATION SET WITH \$20.00 GOLD COIN. THIS SET IS TO BE DRAWN FOR AT THE A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY HELD AT THE LORD NELSON HOTEL. CORRESPONDING MEMBERS ARE ASKED TO WRITE TO THE SECRETARY TO PURCHASE THEIR TICKETS. TICKETS COST 25¢ EACH OR A BOOK OF FIVE FOR \$1.00.

LOCAL MEMBERS CAN BUY THEM AT THE CLUB MEETINGS OR AT THISTLE COINS LTD., SPRING GARDEN RD., HALIFAX. TICKETS WILL ALSO BE ON SALE AT THE RALLY.

VISITOR ALEX R. FINLEY OF KAMLOOPS, B.C. IS PRESENTLY VISITING IN DARTMOUTH AND SURVEYING THE NUMISMATIC SITUATION IN METRO AND THE SURROUNDING AREA. MR. FINLEY IS THE PRESIDENT OF INTERIOR COINS LTD. OF KAMLOOPS, B.C., ONE OF THE LARGEST COIN STORES IN CANADA.

LAST MEETING THE LAST MEETING OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WAS HELD ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 5 AT THE LORD NELSON HOTEL, HALIFAX.

ELLIOT FINEBERG, CLUB PRESIDENT, CHAIRED THE MEETING. ELLIOT IS ALSO GENERAL CHAIRMAN OF THE 1970 C.N.A. CONVENTION COMMITTEE, AND HE GAVE MEMBERS THE LATEST DETAILS ON DEVELOPMENTS AND PLANS FOR THE SHOW. PRELIMINARY DESIGNS OF THE CONVENTION MEDAL WERE PASSED AROUND FOR MEMBERS COMMENT.

ELLIOT FINEBERG ALSO ANNOUNCED THAT HE IS DONATING A JUNIOR TROPHY, TO BE AWARDED ANNUALLY AT THE A.P.N.A. RALLIES IN HALIFAX FOR THE BEST JUNIOR DISPLAY.

ELLIOT HAD JUST RETURNED FROM MONTREAL AND GAVE A REPORT ON THE COIN SHOW HELD AT THE QUEEN ELIZABETH HOTEL ON FEBRUARY 16TH.

A. MITCHELL MACDONALD REPORTED ON HIS RECENT TRIP TO TORONTO TO ATTEND THE C.N.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING, A CANADIAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY MEETING AND COIN AUCTION THAT WAS CONDUCTED BY ARCADE COINS.

THE ATTENDANCE PRIZE, A 1968 CANADIAN MINT ANNIVERSARY MEDAL BY WELLINGS, WAS WON BY BRIAN JULIEN.

ED PAQUETTE WON THE DISPLAY PRIZE, A THISTLE COINS LTD. \$5.00 CERTIFICATE.

A LIVELY COIN AUCTION WAS HELD AFTER A SHORT INTERMISSION TO ALLOW MEMBERS TO VIEW THE MATERIAL. FERNALD ALLEN WAS THE AUCTIONEER AND WAS ASSISTED BY JAMES JAMIESON.

WINTER FAIR MEDALS REMEMBER THE ATLANTIC WINTER FAIR ALUMINUM MEDALS? A FEW HAVE BEEN STRUCK IN BRONZE AND ARE AVAILABLE FROM THISTLE COINS LTD., SPRING GARDEN RD., HALIFAX, N. S.

MEDAL THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB AND THE NOVA SCOTIA STAMP CLUB ARE HAVING AN A.P.N.A. MEDAL STRUCK TO COMMEMORATE THEIR JOINT HOSTING OF THE SPRING RALLY OF THE A.P.N.A. AT THE LORD NELSON HOTEL IN HALIFAX ON MAY 3RD. ONE SIDE WILL HAVE ON IT THE FAMILIAR A.P.N.A. CREST AND ON THE OTHER SIDE IS THE FIRST STAMP AND FIRST COIN OF NOVA SCOTIA.

THESE MEDALS ARE TO BE ISSUED IN BRONZE AT \$2.75, SILVER AT \$10. AND GOLD, PRICE ON REQUEST.

THE BRONZE AND SILVER MEDALS WILL BE ON SALE AT THE A.P.N.A. RALLY, AND ADVANCE ORDERS ARE NOW BEING ACCEPTED AS WELL.

THE GOLD MEDALS WILL BE 18K ONLY, AND ONLY ADVANCE ORDERS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ALL MEMBERS WHO WISH TO OBTAIN ONE OF THE GOLD MEDALS ARE ASKED TO CONTACT THE CLUB SECRETARY, ED PAQUETTE, WHO WILL QUOTE THE PRICE AND ADVISE ON ORDERING PROCEDURE.

ORDERS FOR THE GOLD MEDAL WITH FULL PAYMENT IN ADVANCE WILL BE REQUIRED BY APRIL 16, 1969.

REMEMBER THE GOLD IS TO BE SOLD ONLY ON ADVANCE, PAID ORDERS, BEFORE APRIL 16TH.

EXHIBITORS MEMBERS THINKING OF MAKING UP DISPLAYS FOR THE A.P.N.A. RALLY ARE REMINDED THAT THEY MUST BE A MEMBER OF THE A.P.N.A. TO QUALIFY AS AN EXHIBITOR. ALSO FOR THE 1970 C.N.A. CONVENTION, REMEMBER THAT YOU MUST BE A C.N.A. MEMBER TO QUALIFY AS AN EXHIBITOR FOR THEN ALSO. THIS IS ONLY ONE REASON THAT YOU SHOULD JOIN BOTH THE A.P.N.A. AND THE C.N.A.

MISCELLANEOUS MANY MEMBERS HAVE ASKED WHAT THEY COULD USE IN A DISPLAY UNDER THE CATEGORY "MISCELLANEOUS". MOST COIN SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS HAVE A "MISCELLANEOUS" CATEGORY AND IT IS VERY POPULAR.

SOME OF THE DISPLAYS THAT COULD BE USED UNDER THIS DESIGNATION ARE - WOODEN MONEY, PLAY MONEY, FANTASY MONEY, WATCH FOBS, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, STRANGE AND UNUSUAL CURRENCY, ELONGATEDS, ENCASED ITEMS, MINTING PROCEDURES, ARCHAEOLOGY IN NUMISMATICS, NUMISMATIC HISTORY, METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS, AND OF COURSE MOST COLLECTORS CAN THINK OF VARIATIONS OF THESE AND MANY OTHERS. THE "MISCELLANEOUS" CATEGORY TAKES IN EVERYTHING NUMISMATIC THAT DOES NOT COME UNDER ANY OTHER CATEGORY IN THE COIN SHOW. NOT EVERY COIN SHOW USES THE SAME AMOUNT OR VARIETY OF CATEGORIES AND THE "MISCELLANEOUS" ENABLES EXHIBITORS TO DISPLAY ANYTHING NUMISMATIC.

SPRING RALLY DONALD SIMPSON, GENERAL CHAIRMAN OF THE A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY HAS ANNOUNCED THAT RESERVATIONS FOR BOURSE TABLES AND EXHIBIT SPACE ARE COMING IN SATISFACTORY AND ASKS MEMBERS TO RESERVE EARLY, IN ORDER TO HELP PLANNING AND ALSO TO MAKE SURE YOU ARE NOT DISAPPOINTED IN NOT BEING ABLE TO RECEIVE THE SPACE YOU REQUIRE.

BOURSE TABLES ARE \$15.00 EACH OR TWO FOR \$25.00.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

APRIL 1969 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT - JOHN W. STEPHENS
SECRETARY - BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR - NELSON C. BOLTZ,
25 HONEYDALE CRESCENT,
HALIFAX, N. S.

MEDAL THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB AND THE NOVA SCOTIA STAMP CLUB ARE HAVING AN A.P.N.A. MEDAL STRUCK TO COMMEMORATE THEIR JOINT HOSTING OF THE SPRING RALLY OF THE A.P.N.A. AT THE LORD NELSON HOTEL IN HALIFAX ON MAY 3RD.

ONE SIDE WILL HAVE ON IT THE FAMILIAR A.P.N.A. CREST, AND ON THE OTHER SIDE IS THE FIRST STAMP AND FIRST COIN OF NOVA SCOTIA. THESE MEDALS ARE TO BE ISSUED IN BRONZE AT \$2.75, SILVER AT \$10.00 AND IN GOLD, PRICE ON REQUEST.

THE BRONZE AND SILVER MEDALS WILL BE ON SALE AT THE SPRING RALLY, AND ADVANCE ORDERS ARE NOW BEING ACCEPTED AS WELL. THE GOLD MEDALS WILL BE 18K ONLY, AND ONLY ADVANCE ORDERS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ALL MEMBERS WHO WISH TO OBTAIN ONE OF THE GOLD MEDALS ARE ASKED TO CONTACT THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB, BOX 243, ARMDALE, N. S., AND THEY WILL BE ADVISED ON PRICE AND ORDERING PROCEDURE.

ORDERS FOR THE GOLD MEDAL, WITH FULL PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, WILL BE REQUIRED BY APRIL 16/69.

REMEMBER THE GOLD IS TO BE SOLD ONLY ON ADVANCE, PAID, ORDERS, BEFORE APRIL 16.

SPRING RALLY - THERE WILL BE A COIN AUCTION WITH FERNALD ALLEN OF THISTLE COINS LTD. AS AUCTIONEER FROM 2 P.M. TO 3:30 P.M. ON THE AFTERNOON OF THE A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY ON MAY 3RD.

THERE WILL BE A STAMP AUCTION, WITH GEORGE McMANUS OF THE NOVA SCOTIA STAMP CLUB AS AUCTIONEER ON THE AFTERNOON OF THE RALLY FROM 3:30 TO 5 P.M.

THE SHOW WILL RUN FROM 10 A.M. TO 10 P.M. THERE WILL BE A COMBINED BUSINESS MEETING AND BREAKFAST OF THE A.P.N.A. FROM 8 A. M. TO 10 A.M., JUST PRECEDING THE RALLY OPENING. AN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM WILL BE PROVIDED IN THE FORM OF FILMS ON LOAN FROM THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AS WELL AS SOME WELL KNOWN NUMISMATIC SPEAKERS.

EXHIBITS THERE WILL BE BOTH COIN AND STAMP EXHIBITS ON DISPLAY AT THE A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY BEING HOSTED BY BOTH THE NOVA SCOTIA STAMP CLUB AND THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB.

ALL EXHIBITORS WILL BE GIVEN A CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION.

THERE ARE TO BE SIX CATEGORIES IN STAMPS, AND SIX CATEGORIES IN COINS, WITH A FIRST PRIZE OF AN A.P.N.A. MEDAL IN EACH CATEGORY IN BOTH COINS AND STAMPS. EACH CATEGORY WILL ALSO HAVE 1ST, 2ND AND 3RD PLACE RIBBONS AWARDED.

A BEST IN SHOW TROPHY FOR THE NUMISMATIC SECTION WILL BE AWARDED BY THISTLE COINS LTD. OF HALIFAX.

A JUNIOR TROPHY WILL ALSO BE AWARDED FOR THE JUNIOR CATEGORY, DONATED BY ELLIOT FINEBERG OF HALIFAX.

THE DISPLAY CATEGORIES FOR THE COIN SECTION ARE AS FOLLOWS -

- # 1 - COINS
- # 2 - TOKENS
- # 3 - MEDALS
- # 4 - PAPER MONEY
- # 5 - MISCELLANEOUS
- # 6 - JUNIOR (UNDER 18)

DISPLAY CASES (30" x 18") WILL BE SUPPLIED, BUT EXHIBITORS ARE ASKED TO REGISTER FOR SPACE AND CASES EARLY AS IT IS EXPECTED THAT THERE WILL BE A LARGE NUMBER OF EXHIBITORS.

EXHIBITORS ARE ASKED TO CONTACT THE DISPLAY CHAIRMAN,
NELSON C. BOLTZ,
25 HONEYDALE CRESCENT,
SPRYFIELD, N. S.

OVERSTRIKE IN THE FEBRUARY A.P.N.A. NEWSLETTER, THERE WAS AN ARTICLE ENTITLED "AN INTERESTING OVERSTRIKE" WRITTEN BY RICHARD BECKER.

IN THE ARTICLE HE STATES THAT THE OVERSTRIKE WAS ON A TRADE AND NAVIGATION HALFPENNY TOKEN. (CH. #201)

BOB WILLEY OF ESPANOLA, ONT. HAS WRITTEN AND INFORMED US THAT THE OVERSTRIKE IS NOT ON THE TRADE AND NAVIGATION TOKEN BUT IS, INSTEAD, ON A TOKEN OF A SIMILAR DESIGN, THAT OF THE GUPPY PATENT SHEATHING NAIL MANUFACTORY OF BRISTOL, ENGLAND.

WINTER FAIR MEDALS REMEMBER THE ATLANTIC WINTER FAIR ALUMINUM MEDALS? A FEW HAVE BEEN STRUCK IN BRONZE AND ARE AVAILABLE FROM: THISTLE COINS LTD., SPRING GARDEN RD., HALIFAX, N. S.

3.
STORM ALEX STORM INFORMS US THAT HE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO ATTEND THE RALLY THIS SPRING, DUE TO THE FACT THAT HE AND HIS PARTNERS WILL BE EXTREMELY BUSY READING THEIR BOAT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE 1969 DIVING PROGRAM. HE IS ALSO LEAVING FOR HOLLAND AND FRANCE FOR 21 DAYS OF RESEARCH AND BOTH THESE FACTS WILL NOT ENABLE HIM TO INCLUDE THE RALLY IN HIS SCHEDULE.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB Mr. DON LOHNES, SECRETARY OF THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB HAS WRITTEN THAT THE CLUB WILL PLACE THEIR BID TO HOST THE SPRING 1970 A.P.N.A. RALLY PLACED BEFORE THE MEETING IN HALIFAX ON MAY 3RD, 1969 FOR ACCEPTANCE. AT PRESENT THE CLUB HAS 25 MEMBERS AND ALL ARE WILLING TO WORK AND HOST THE RALLY NEXT YEAR. THE CLUB IS ALSO PLANNING TO STRIKE A MEDAL TO COMMEMORATE THE EVENT.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASS'N.

THE MONTHLY MEETING OF THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION WAS HELD ON FEBRUARY 17TH AT THE CANADIAN LEGION, CHARLOTTETOWN WITH 10 MEMBERS AND 2 GUESTS PRESENT.

THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WERE READ BY THE SECRETARY, RICHARD W. MONTIGNY, AND WERE ADOPTED AS READ. BUSINESS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES INCLUDED THE GIFT TO BE GIVEN TO THE LEGION. MR. LEARD IS TO GET A SUITABLE TROPHY FOR ONE YEAR ONLY.

MR. EARLE KENNEDY HAS AGREED TO PUT HIS SPEECH ON THE "TREE CENT" INTO GOOD FORM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. MR. ROGERS NOTED THAT GEOFFREY BELL OF MONCTON HAS RECEIVED HIS MEDAL HE REQUESTED. IT WAS NOTED THAT THE CONFEDERATION CENTRE STILL HAS THE 1964 MEDALLIONS FOR SALE, I.E. SILVER, COPPER, BRONZE AND ALUMINUM.

MR. ROGERS MENTIONED ABOUT PRODUCING A MEDALLION OR POSSIBLY A WOODEN NICKEL.

THE MAIN FEATURE OF THE EVENING WAS A FIRST FOR THE CLUB IN HOLDING A DUTCH AUCTION. IT WAS A BATTLE OF NERVES WITH THE PRICE BEING WORKED DOWN INSTEAD OF UP. IT PROVED VERY INTERESTING.

MR. DOANE SHOWED TO OTHERS PRESENT A 1968 VARIETY DOLLAR. IT HAS NO ISLAND AHEAD OF THE CANOE AND IS FOUND IN PROOF-LIKE SETS NOT BANK ROLLS, USUALLY.

THIS WAS A NICKEL NIGHT WITH MEMBERS BRINGING THEIR NICKEL COLLECTIONS AND DOING SWAPPING AND TRADING. AS THERE WERE NO SUMMERSIDE MEMBERS PRESENT, IT WAS DECIDED NOT TO PLAN ANY MEETINGS FOR UP THAT AREA YET. MR. ROGERS READ A NOTE FROM CALE'S COMMENTS ABOUT A MANITOBA COMMEMORATIVE DOLLAR BEING ISSUED IN 1970 AND A P.E.I. ONE BEING ISSUED IN 1971. CLUB MEMBERS QUESTIONED THE LATTER DATE. MR. LEARD SHOWED A VERY POWERFUL MICROSCOPE TO OTHERS PRESENT. IT IS VERY SUITABLE FOR LOOKING AT COINS. MEETING ADJOURNED 9:25 P.M. SWAPPING AND TRADING FOLLOWED. NEXT MEETING MARCH 17TH.

MIRAMICHI COIN CLUB THE MIRAMICHI COIN CLUB ADVISES THAT ALL FUTURE CORRESPONDENCE BE ADDRESSED TO BOX 70, NEWCASTLE, N. B. TWENTY MEMBERS AND TWO GUESTS WERE PRESENT AT THE FEBRUARY 19TH MEETING. A COMMITTEE WAS FORMED TO FORM FURTHER PLANS ON THE COIN SHOW TO BE HELD AT THE TOWN HALL IN NEWCASTLE ON SATURDAY, MAY 24TH. AFTER THE BUSINESS PART OF THE MEETING, AN AUCTION OF COINS AND PAPER MONEY WAS HELD.

NEWFOUNDLAND MR. RAY HISCOCK OF ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND IS MAKING A SECOND EFFORT TO HAVE A COIN CLUB ORGANIZED IN THAT CITY. THE C.P.N.A. HAS SUPPLIED RAY WITH INFORMATION REGARDING THE FORMATION OF A CLUB, AND HAVE SENT HIM A COPY OF A BOOKLET ISSUED BY THE A.P.N.A. ON HOW TO FORM A COIN CLUB.

ST. JACQUES A COPY OF THE A.P.N.A. BOOKLET ON FORMING A COIN CLUB HAS BEEN SENT TO MR. JEAN ANGOTTI OF ST. JACQUES, N. B. WHO IS ATTEMPTING TO START A COIN CLUB IN HIS AREA. WE THANK MR. PAUL BOURGOIN OF GRAND FALLS FOR ADVISING MR. ANGOTTI TO CONTACT THE A.P.N.A.

THE AREA TO BE COVERED BY THIS NEW PROPOSED CLUB WOULD BE THE CITY OF EDMUNDSTON, MADAWASKA COUNTY IN N.B. AND PART OF MADAWASKA MAINE, U.S.A.

NEW CLUBS BERNARD KLINE, A.P.N.A. SECRETARY-TREASURER, HAS COMPILED A BOOKLET ON THE FORMATION OF A COIN CLUB.

ANY PERSON SERIOUSLY INTERESTED IN FORMING OR HELPING SOME COIN CLUB GET STARTED CAN HAVE THIS BOOKLET SENT UPON REQUEST FROM THE A.P.N.A. SECRETARY.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB TREASURER TOM CRAIG, OF THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB HAS WRITTEN THAT HE AND THE MEMBERS ENJOY THE A.P.N.A. NEWS-LETTERS AND THE CLUB HAS AGAIN RENEWED THEIR MEMBERSHIP.

NEW OFFICERS FOR 1969 ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PRESIDENT - JAMES YOUNG, 16 MOUNTAIN RD., SAINT JOHN, N.B.
TREASURER - THOMAS CRAIG, 20 ORANGE ST., SAINT JOHN, N.B.
SECRETARY - DONALD LOHNEs, 188 QUEEN ST., SAINT JOHN, N.B.

VISITING - MRS. ETHEL RICHARDS OF SHEARWATER HAS RECENTLY RETURNED FROM A TOUR OF THE U.S.A. AND VISITING RELATIVES IN MONCTON, N.B.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB THE LAST MEETING OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WAS HELD ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 5TH AT THE LORD NELSON HOTEL, HALIFAX.

ELLIOT FINEBERG, CLUB PRESIDENT, CHAIRED THE MEETING. ELLIOT IS ALSO GENERAL CHAIRMAN OF THE 1970 C.N.A. CONVENTION COMMITTEE, AND HE GAVE MEMBERS THE LATEST DETAILS ON DEVELOPMENTS AND PLANS FOR THE SHOW. PRELIMINARY DESIGNS OF THE CONVENTION MEDAL WERE PASSED AROUND FOR MEMBERS COMMENT.

ELLIOT FINBERG ALSO ANNOUNCED THAT HE IS DONATING A JUNIOR TROPHY, TO BE AWARDED ANNUALLY AT THE A.P.N.A. RALLIES IN HALIFAX FOR THE BEST JUNIOR DISPLAY.

ELLIOT HAD JUST RETURNED FROM MONTREAL AND GAVE A REPORT ON THE COIN SHOW HELD AT THE QUEEN ELIZABETH HOTEL ON FEBRUARY 16TH.

DONALD SIMPSON, PAST PRESIDENT, AND GENERAL CHAIRMAN OF THE A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY GAVE A REPORT ON DETAILS ABOUT THE SPRING RALLY AND REPORTED ON HIS RECENT TRIP TO TORONTO.

A. MITCHELL MACDONALD REPORTED ON HIS RECENT TRIP TO TORONTO TO ATTEND THE C.N.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING, THE CANADIAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY MEETING, AND THE COIN AUCTION CONDUCTED BY ARCADE COIN CO.

THE ATTENDANCE PRIZE, A 1968 CANADIAN MINT ANNIVERSARY MEDAL BY WELLENGS, WAS WON BY BRIAN JULIEN.

ED PAQUETTE WON THE DISPLAY PRIZE, A THISTLE COINS LTD. \$5.00 CERTIFICATE.

A LIVELY COIN AUCTION WAS HELD AFTER A SHORT INTERMISSION TO ALLOW MEMBERS TO VIEW THE MATERIAL. FERNALD ALLEN WAS THE AUCTIONEER AND WAS ASSISTED BY JAMES JAMIESON.

SPRING RALLY BOURSE TABLES WILL COST \$15.00 EACH OR TWO FOR \$25.00. RESERVE YOUR TABLES EARLY, WRITE TO:

HALIFAX COIN CLUB
Box 243
ARMDALE, NOVA SCOTIA.

RAFFLE TICKETS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON A 1967 CANADIAN PRESENTATION GOLD SET. TICKETS ARE 25¢ EACH OR A BOOK OF 5 FOR \$1.00. THE DRAWING WILL BE HELD AT THE SHOW.

CORRECTION WE LISTED THE ADDRESS OF PAUL BOURGOIN IN THE FEBRUARY NEWSLETTER INCORRECT.
CORRECT ADDRESS IS: Box 911, GRAND FALLS, NEW BRUNSWICK.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

MAY 1969 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT - JOHN W. STEPHENS
SECRETARY - BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR - NELSON C. BOLTZ,
25 HONEYDALE CR.,
SPRYFIELD, N. S.

CAPE BRETON COIN CLUB - THE CAPE BRETON COIN CLUB HAS RECENTLY JOINED THE A.P.N.A. MEMBERSHIP IN THE A.P.N.A. WAS DECIDED UPON AT A CLUB MEETING ON MARCH 20TH, AND MANY OF THE MEMBERS ALSO JOINED AT THE SAME TIME.

THE NEW OFFICERS OF THE CLUB ARE -

PRESIDENT - MAJOR JOHN R. MACINTYRE
243 ST. PETER'S ROAD, SYDNEY, N. S.

SECRETARY - MRS. JOHN CAREY,
Box 54, BRAS D'OR, C.B. Co., N. S.

TREASURER - MAJOR R. R. WARD, Box 342, SYDNEY, N. S.

THE CLUB MEETS ON THE 3RD WEDNESDAY OF EACH MONTH AT 8 P.M. IN THE Y.M.C.A. BUILDING IN SYDNEY, N. S.

TRURO COIN CLUB - RAY PEPPARD WAS RE-ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THE TRURO COIN CLUB AT THE ANNUAL MEETING HELD ON MONDAY EVENING, MARCH 10TH AT 60 LAWNWOOD DRIVE, TRURO, NOVA SCOTIA.

FRED TAYLOR IS VICE-PRESIDENT; HARRY FORBES IS SECRETARY-TREASURER; WITH BRUCE MURRAY, BENNIE McKEIGAN AND LAYTON TATRIE AS DIRECTORS.

MR. PEPPARD, IN HIS PRESIDENT'S REPORT, NOTED THE ENTHUSIASM DISPLAYED BY THE CLUB MEMBERS DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATIONS, AND TOUCHED ON SOME OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE CLUB DURING THE PAST YEAR.

ONE NEW MEMBER, ALLISON QUINN, WAS WELCOMED INTO CLUB MEMBERSHIP.

MUCH DISCUSSION AND PLANNING TOOK PLACE TO MAKE SURE THAT THE APRIL 26 SPRING COIN SHOW WOULD BE A SUCCESS.

PRESIDENT RAY PEPPARD IS GENERAL CHAIRMAN OF THE COIN SHOW, WITH GEORGE FERGUSON IN CHARGE OF ADVERTISING, AND WITH FRED AND BERT TAYLOR IN CHARGE OF DISPLAYS.

HARRY FORBES IS IN CHARGE OF THE COIN DISPLAYS THAT ARE ON SHOW IN THE TRURO LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL.

THE TRURO NEWSPAPER AND RADIO STATION HAVE CO-OPERATED TO HELP PUBLICIZE BOTH THE TRURO COIN CLUB AND THE SPRING COIN SHOW.

COIN JEWELRY - STANLEY BALDWIN, A BARBER, AT CONCEPTION BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND IS BUILDING UP A SIDELINE BUSINESS OF MAKING COIN-JEWELRY, USING NEWFOUNDLAND COINS.

THE LINE CONSISTS OF: EARRINGS, TIE-BARS, BROOCHES, BRACELETS, CUFF LINKS, KEY CHAINS, LIGHTERS AND DESK SETS.

THE VALUE OF NEWFOUNDLAND COINS HAS NOT RISEN IN RELATION TO THE SMALL MINTAGES, AND AS A RESULT ARE STILL EASY TO OBTAIN, BUT MR. BALDWIN IS ALWAYS IN THE MARKET FOR MORE COINS.

PHILATELISTS AND NUMISMATICS

REMEMBER ME? I MET YOU ALL AT THE FALL RALLY OF THE ASSOCIATION IN MONCTON LAST FALL. ONCE AGAIN I HOPE TO HAVE A TALK WITH YOU AT THE SPRING RALLY IN HALIFAX WHERE I HAVE RESERVED TWO BOURSE TABLES TO OFFER FOR SALE A CHOICE SHOWING OF COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS (REMEMBER THE JOHN PINCHES CONFEDERATION CENTENNIAL MEDALS SET WHICH SOLD SO READILY AT \$300.00, I HAVE ONE MORE SET LEFT), ALSO INCLUDED WILL BE HALIFAX, MONCTON AND RALLY MEDALS, CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION, CENTENNIAL AND HISTORICAL MEDALS.

ALSO ON SALE WILL BE CANADIAN AND VATICAN CITY STAMPS IN SINGLES, PLATE BLOCKS, TAGGED CORNERS, BOOKLET PANES AND MINIATURE SHEETS AND A VERY LARGE STOCK OF ROSECRIFT FIRST DAY COVERS OF CANADA. I WILL ALSO OFFER SUPPLIES INCLUDING SPECIALLY DESIGNED COVER AND PLATE BLOCK ALBUMS, MINKUS, WHITE ACE AND OTHERS.

ALFRED W. NOWLAN 505 NELSON STREET NEW GLASGOW NOVA SCOTIA

HALIFAX COIN CLUB CENTENNIAL MEDAL SHIPPED TO AUSTRALIA

SOME TIME AGO OUR SECRETARY, MR. BERNARD G. KLINE, MENTIONED TO ME THAT HE HAD RECEIVED AN INQUIRY FROM A COLLECTOR IN AUSTRALIA REQUESTING THAT HE BE ADVISED OF THE AVAILABILITY OF OUR HALIFAX CLUB CENTENNIAL MEDAL BUT COULD NOT SUPPLY AS THE CLUB WAS NOW SOLD OUT. AS I SPECIALIZE IN MARITIME MEDALS AND HAD ON HAND A NUMBER OF CHOICE COPIES, I AGREED TO ADVISE THIS COLLECTOR OF SUCH AND THE INQUIRY WAS TURNED OVER TO ME FOR ANSWERING.

A COUPLE OF MONTHS AGO I MAILED THIS INFORMATION TO THE COLLECTOR IN AUSTRALIA AND IN DUE COURSE RECEIVED THE ORDER AND REMITTANCE, IT IS NOW ON ITS WAY TO AUSTRALIA BY SURFACE MAIL.

INCIDENTALLY WHILE I HAVE SHIPPED STAMPS ALL OVER THE WORLD, THIS IS MY FIRST SHIPMENTS OF A MEDAL TO AUSTRALIA. AN INTERESTING ANTIDOTE TO ME WAS THE WAY IN WHICH THE MONEY WAS SENT IN PAYMENT, NOT BY INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDER AS FROM OTHER COUNTRIES BUT FROM POST OFFICE TO POST OFFICE, IN THIS CASE HAYMARKET, AUSTRALIA TO OTTAWA, CANADA, WHO THEN REMITTED TO ME. ALONG WITH THIS MEDAL I INCLUDED THE DARTMOUTH CENTENNIAL MEDAL AS THE REMITTANCE TURNED OUT TO BE A LARGER AMOUNT THAN REQUESTED FOR THE MEDAL.

ANY MEMBERS WISHING TO ACQUIRE EITHER OF THE ABOVE MEDALS OR THE MEDAL RELEASED BY THE MONCTON CLUB AT LAST FALL RALLY, PLEASE WRITE AS I HAVE A FEW OF EACH IN STOCK.

ALFRED NOWLAN.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASS'N.

THE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION WAS HELD ON MONDAY, MARCH 17, 1969 AT THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, CHARLOTTETOWN.

THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WERE READ BY THE SECRETARY, RICHARD MONTIGNY, AND WERE ADOPTED. BUSINESS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES INCLUDED THE TROPHY TO BE GIVEN TO THE LEGION. MR. ROGERS SHOWED THE TROPHY AND IT WAS AGREED THAT MR. LEARD IS TO PRESENT IT TO THE LEGION. AGAIN THE POSSIBILITY OF THE CLUB PRODUCING A MEDALLION OR WOODEN NICKEL WAS TALKED OVER. IT WAS NOTED THAT THE MONCTON CLUB HAS MADE PROFITS ON THEIR MEDALLION. IT WAS NOTED THAT THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB IS AGAIN SPONSORING THE SPRING A.P.N.A. RALLY. BOOKLETS ON THEIR DRAW WERE PASSED AROUND.

MR. ROGERS APOLOGIZED FOR LATE NOTICES. IT HAD BEEN HOPED THAT EITHER A SPEAKER OR A FILM WOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR THE MEETING. NO FILMS ARE AVAILABLE IN CHARLOTTETOWN IT WAS NOTED. RICHARD MONTIGNY AND BARRY TAIT WERE ASKED TO TRY AND GET ONE OF THOSE LISTED IN THE A.P.N.A. BULLETIN THROUGH OUR DEPT. OF EDUCATION FOR OUR NEXT MEETING.

A LETTER WAS READ FROM MONCRIEF WILLIAMSON TO EARLE KENNEDY ON THE HOLDING OF A HOBBY SHOW. IT IS PROPOSED FOR MAY 9TH AND 10TH AND THE CLUB IS BEING ASKED TO PARTICIPATE.

IT WAS AGREED TO ASK MR. KENNEDY TO CHAIR A COMMITTEE TO ORGANIZE THE CLUB'S PARTICIPATION. A GREAT DEAL OF DISCUSSION TOOK PLACE ON WHERE DISPLAY CASES WERE TO BE OBTAINED, WHAT WILL BE DISPLAYED ETC.

MR. ROGERS READ AN ARTICLE FROM AN AMERICAN COIN MAGAZINE ON THE MANITOBA COMMEMORATIVE DOLLAR OF 1970.

IN 1973 P.E.I.'S CENTENNIAL OF ENTRY IN CONFEDERATION WILL TAKE PLACE. IT WAS MOVED BY FRED CORCORAN AND SECONDED BY EDWARD DOANE THAT A LETTER BE WRITTEN TO THE FEDERAL MINISTER OF FINANCE ON THIS SUBJECT. THE MOTION READ, "THERE BE A COMMEMORATIVE DOLLAR COIN STRUCK TO COMMEMORATE P.E.I.'S ENTRY INTO CONFEDERATION IN 1973." MOTION PASSED. A COPY OF THIS LETTER IS TO BE SENT TO THE PREMIER,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASS'N. AND THE PRESIDENT OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N.

FRED CORCORAN SHOWED 1969 PROOF LIKE SETS TO OTHERS PRESENT. IT WAS FELT THAT THEY ARE BETTER THAN LAST YEAR'S.

THIS WAS DIME NIGHT AND MEMBERS DID SOME SWAPPING AND TRADING.

THE MEETING ADJOURNED AT 9:30 P.M.

NEWSLETTER - THE C.F.B. GAGETOWN STAMP AND COIN CLUB ARE TO BE COMMENDED FOR THE FINE NEWSLETTER IT SENDS OUT. THE EDITOR, RICK PORRITT HAS DONE A FINE JOB.

A COIN CLUB THAT ISSUES A MONTHLY NEWSLETTER WILL CONTINUE TO GROW, THE LETTER BINDS THE MEMBERS TOGETHER, KEEPS THEM INFORMED, AND KEEPS THEIR INTEREST UP.

KEEP UP THE FINE JOB, RICK.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB

THE SAINT JOHN COIN COLLECTORS' CLUB HELD THEIR REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING IN THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL, TUESDAY, MARCH 11. AT THIS MEETING, IT WAS DECIDED TO HOLD TWO MEETINGS PER MONTH, THE SECOND ONE TO BE HELD ON THE FOURTH TUESDAY EACH MONTH, AND ONLY FOR URGENT BUSINESS, WITH MOST OF THE TIME ALLOTTED FOR SOCIAL GET-TOGETHER AND AUCTION ETC.

OUR PROPOSED CONSTITUTION WAS READ AND ADOPTED WITH MINOR CHANGES.

MR. BABB INTRODUCED MR. HORTON FROM MONTREAL TRUST, WHO INVITED MEMBERS TO DISPLAY COINS, ETC. IN THEIR WINDOW THIS SPRING.

A MOTION WAS PASSED THAT WE MAKE A BID TO SPONSOR THE 1970 SPRING RALLY OF A.P.N.A.

THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB IS PLANNING THEIR SPRING COIN SHOW FOR SATURDAY, JUNE 7TH, AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL FROM 10 A.M. TO 10 P.M. COLLECTORS INTERESTED IN PUTTING UP DISPLAYS OR HAVE A BOURSE TABLE, ARE ASKED TO CONTACT THE SECRETARY,

MR. DONALD LOHNES
188 QUEEN ST.,
SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

- - -

WANTED

BUYING CANADIAN PROOF-LIKE SETS
AND DOLLARS

SHERMAN W. CONRAD A.P.N.A. #169

BROOKLYN,

QUEENS CO., NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

THE LAST MEETING OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WAS HELD ON APRIL 2ND IN SALON 1 OF THE LORD NELSON HOTEL, HALIFAX.

IN THE ABSENCE OF THE PRESIDENT, THE MEETING WAS CHAIRED BY THE VICE-PRESIDENT, BERNARD KLINE.

THE DISPLAY THEME FOR THE EVENING WAS "MEMBERS CHOICE" AND MRS. W. DERENGOSKI WON THE PRIZE FOR HER DISPLAY OF "ROYAL MEDALS OF ENGLAND". THE DISPLAY PRIZE WAS A THISTLE COINS LTD. \$5. CERTIFICATE. ALBERT WALKER WON THE ATTENDANCE PRIZE, A 1968 ROYAL CANADIAN MINT COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL BY WELLINGS.

TWO FILMS HAD BEEN SCHEDULED, BUT BECAUSE OF PROJECTOR PROBLEMS, HAD TO BE POSTPONED UNTIL THE NEXT MEETING.

A COIN AUCTION WAS HELD, WITH FERNALD ALLEN AS AUCTIONEER, AND ASSISTED BY PAUL D'ENTREMONT.

C.F.B. GAGETOWN STAMP AND COIN CLUB

C.F.B. GAGETOWN COIN & STAMP CLUB HELD THEIR MEETING ON THE 9TH OF APRIL ON THE BASE. PRESIDENT ALEX MORRISON GOT THE MEETING UNDER WAY AT 7 P.M. WITH FORTY-SIX MEMBERS IN ATTENDANCE. SECRETARY G.G. CRELLEY, READ THE MINUTES AND A BUSINESS SESSION FOLLOWED. THE MEMBERS THEN HELD AN AUCTION OF COINS AND STAMPS. AS THE BATTLE OF PRICES WENT UP, SO DID THE INTEREST, AND AUCTIONEER TIM HENDERSON ALMOST WENT UP FOR AUCTION TOO. IN ALL, 78 ITEMS WERE DISPOSED OF AT A BATTLE OF POCKET BOOKS AND TAXES AT A VERY GOOD PERCENT TO THE CLUB.

THE CLUB HOLDS TWO MEETINGS A MONTH WITH THE NEXT SCHEDULED FOR THE 23RD OF APRIL. ALL MEETINGS AFTER THAT DATE WILL BE ANNOUNCED IN THE CLUB BULLETIN, THE FIRST OF WHICH HAS JUST BEEN ISSUED.

THE OFFICERS OF THE C.F.B. GAGETOWN COIN & STAMP CLUB ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PRESIDENT:	ALEX MORRISON	1 RCH MAIL ROOM, C.F.B. CAMP GAGETOWN, N. B.
SECRETARY:	G. G. CRELLEY,	1 RCH MAIL ROOM, C.F.B. CAMP GAGETOWN, N.B.
TREASURER:	J. R. BOUDREAU	A COY 1 RCH MAIL ROOM, C.F.B. CAMP GAGETOWN, N.B.
EDITOR:	R. J. PORRITT	130 MACDONALD AVENUE, APT. 12, OROMOCTO, N. B.
COIN SECTION:	LOHN MCKEIGAN	77 ST. JOHN AVENUE, OROMOCTO, N. B.
STAMP SECTION:	M. O. NOWLAN	514 GARDINER STREET, OROMOCTO, N. B.

SEVERAL OF THE CLUB MEMBERS ARE PLANNING TO ATTEND THE A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY IN HALIFAX ON MAY 3RD. THE CLUB HAS OFFICIALLY BECOME A MEMBER OF THE A.P.N.A. RECEIVING THE HONOR OF BEING THE 200TH MEMBER TO SIGN UP IN THE A.P.N.A. MANY OF THE CLUB MEMBERS HAVE ALSO TAKEN OUT INDIVIDUAL MEMBERSHIP IN THE A.P.N.A. ALSO.

GROWING - THE A.P.N.A. IS GROWING. THERE ARE NOW SEVEN MARITIMES COIN CLUBS THAT ARE OFFICIAL MEMBERS OF THE A.P.N.A. THE TOTAL MEMBERSHIP OF THE A.P.N.A. NOW STANDS AT 208.

A.P.N.A. MEDALS - IN THE LAST NEWSLETTER WE STATED THAT THE GOLD MEDAL WOULD BE 18 KT. WE HAVE SINCE BEEN INFORMED BY THE MANUFACTURER THAT THE FINE DETAIL OF THE MEDAL DESIGN HAS NECESSITATED STRIKING THE GOLD MEDAL IN 22 KT.

THE PRICE OF THE GOLD MEDAL IS \$160. IT HAS ALSO BEEN DECIDED TO EXTEND THE ORDERING DATE ON THE GOLD MEDAL, THERE IS AT PRESENT NO DEADLINE ON ORDERING THE GOLD MEDAL, BUT PAYMENT MUST STILL BE IN ADVANCE.

SILVER MEDALS AT \$10., AND BRONZE MEDALS AT \$2.75 ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON ORDER FROM THE CLUB SECRETARY.

TO ORDER MEDALS WRITE: EDWARD PAQUETTE, SECRETARY,
HALIFAX COIN CLUB,
P. O. Box 243,
ARMDALE, N. S.

BRONZE AND SILVER MEDALS WILL ALSO BE AVAILABLE AT THE MAY 3RD A.P.N.A. RALLY.

NEWSLETTERS

PERHAPS YOU DETECTED SOME CONFUSION IN YOUR NEWSLETTERS LAST MONTH.

YOUR EDITOR IS ALSO THE EDITOR FOR THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB. IT IS CUSTOMARY FOR YOUR EDITOR TO HAVE THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB NEWSLETTER SENT TO A PRINTER, AND TO PRINT THE A.P.N.A. NEWSLETTER HIMSELF. LAST MONTH THE EDITOR WAS VERY BUSY AND SO TOOK BOTH THE A.P.N.A. AND HALIFAX COIN CLUB NEWSLETTERS TO THE PRINTER TO MAKE UP AND SEND OUT.

THE PRINTERS MADE UP THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB LETTERS ON THE LETTERHEAD OF THE A.P.N.A. AND SENT OUT TO A.P.N.A. MEMBERS. THEY ALSO MADE UP THE A.P.N.A. LETTERS ON THE LETTERHEAD OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB AND SENT OUT TO THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB MEMBERS.

THE PRINTERS HAVE APOLOGIZED AND REPRINTED BOTH NEWSLETTERS AND MAILED CORRECTLY, AT NO COST TO EITHER ORGANIZATION. AS A RESULT, MEMBERS OF EACH THE A.P.N.A. AND HALIFAX COIN CLUB HAVE RECEIVED DOUBLE ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTERS. THE SECOND LETTER OF EACH ORGANIZATION WAS THE CORRECT ONE.

SPRING RALLY

REMEMBER MAY 3RD. RESERVE THIS DATE ON YOUR CALENDAR FOR THIS FINE SHOW.

THE A.P.N.A. BREAKFAST AND BUSINESS MEETING IS AT 8 A.M., AND THE SHOW OPENS TO THE PUBLIC AT 10 A.M. AND RUNS TILL 10 P.M. TELL YOUR FRIENDS, THIS IS BOTH A COIN AND A STAMP SHOW, SPONSORED BY THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB AND THE NOVA SCOTIA STAMP CLUB.

THERE WILL BE RADIO AND TV COVERAGE BEFORE AND DURING THE SHOW. WATCH FOR THE FOLLOWING SHOWS -

(1) SATURDAY, APRIL 26

A REPRESENTATIVE FROM EACH OF THE NOVA SCOTIA STAMP CLUB AND THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WILL APPEAR ON CHNS RADIO, THE OPEN MIKE SHOW AT 10 - 11 A.M.

(2) TUESDAY, APRIL 29

BERNARD KLINE OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB, KEN MCKENZIE OF THE NOVA SCOTIA STAMP CLUB, AND JACK STEPHENS OF THE A.P.N.A. WILL ALL APPEAR ON CJCH TV, CHANNEL 5 BETWEEN 6 - 7 P.M.

(3) THURSDAY, MAY 1

BERNARD KLINE OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WILL APPEAR ON GAZETTE CBC TV, CHANNEL 3 BETWEEN 6 - 7 P.M.

DISPLAYS

THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES WILL BE USED AT THE A.P.N.A. COIN RALLY:

# 1	-	COINS
# 2	-	TOKENS
# 3	-	MEDALS
# 4	-	PAPER MONEY
# 5	-	MISCELLANEOUS
# 6	-	JUNIOR (UNDER 18)

EXHIBITORS MUST BE MEMBERS OF THE A.P.N.A.

FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD PLACE RIBBONS WILL BE AWARDED IN EACH CATEGORY.

AN A.P.N.A. MEDAL WILL BE AWARDED TO EACH FIRST PLACE IN EACH CATEGORY.

A CERTIFICATE WILL BE GIVEN TO EACH EXHIBITOR.

IN MEMORIAM

IT IS WITH DEEP REGRET THAT WE NOTE THE PASSING AWAY OF ONE OF NOVA SCOTIA'S BEST KNOWN NUMISMATISTS. DR. C. A. HERBIN HAD RETIRED FROM PRACTICE AT ARICHAT, NOVA SCOTIA, AND WAS ENJOYING A WELL DESERVED REST AND LIVING AT KENTVILLE, N. S. HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE

HALIFAX COIN CLUB, A DIRECTOR OF THE A.P.N.A., A MEMBER OF THE C.N.A., AND THE FOUNDER OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC VARIETY COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION.

DR. C. A. HERBIN, FOUNDER OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC VARIETY COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION, DIED ON APRIL 1 AT HIS HOME IN KENTVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA.

BORN IN AUGUET, CAPE BRETON, DR. HERBIN HAD ATTENDED ARICHAT HIGH SCHOOL. IN 1919 HE RECEIVED HIS BA FROM ST. ANNE'S COLLEGE, AND IN 1925 WAS AWARDED A DEGREE IN MEDICINE FROM DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.

DR. HERBIN PRACTICED IN ST. PETERS, LOCKEPORT AND ARICHAT, CAPE BRETON, BEFORE HIS RETIREMENT LAST YEAR, WHEN HE MOVED TO KENTVILLE, N. S. HE HAD BEEN A MAJOR WITH THE CANADIAN MEDICAL CORPS UNTIL 1946, AND WAS A MEMBER OF THE PETIT DE GRAT, ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION.

HE WAS CONSIDERED AN AUTHORITY ON THE HISTORY OF NOVA SCOTIA AND CAPE BRETON, AND AN OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIST. HE FOUNDED THE CNVCA IN MARCH, 1965, AND WAS THE FIRST EDITOR OF THE ERVAR DIGEST, THE ASSOCIATION'S OFFICIAL MONTHLY PUBLICATION, UNTIL HE WAS COMPELLED BY FAILING HEALTH TO GIVE UP THIS RESPONSIBILITY.

DR. HERBIN DONATED THE FOUNDERS TROPHY AWARDED AT THE ANNUAL CNVCA CONVENTIONS, AND CONTRIBUTED NUMEROUS NUMISMATIC PAPERS ON ERRORS AND VARIETIES IN CANADIAN COINAGE. HE HELD A LIFE MEMBERSHIP IN CNVCA.

DR. HERBIN WAS VERY ACTIVE IN THE VARIETY FIELD AND HAD AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF VARIETIES, AND HE ALWAYS HAD MANY OF THESE TO SHOW FRIENDS WHEN HE ATTENDED THE A.P.N.A. RALLIES.

NUMISMATICS AND COLLECTORS HAVE LOST A REAL FRIEND.

NEW MEMBERS

HECTOR MACLEOD,
P. O. Box 100
LIVERPOOL, N. S.

G. COLLINS BAUGILD,
2537 WINDSOR STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.

ROY AYSOF
c/o A & B STORE
NEWCASTLE, N. B.

DR. NICHOLAS NEMETHY
2121 NEWTON AVENUE
HALIFAX, N. S.

CHARLES W. HALL
CHIEF'S & P.O.'S MESS 3RD DECK
CFB STADACONA
HALIFAX, N. S.

NEIL M. MILLER
FALL RIVER,
WINDSOR JUNCTION R.R. #1
HALIFAX COUNTY, N. S.

LOU SIKORSKI
MAGNETIC HILL INN
MAGNETIC HILL, N.B.

ARNOLD CLOW
221 READE STREET
MONCTON, N. B.

NEW MEMBERS, CONT'D.

PETER VANDERFEER
41 WINCHESTER AVENUE
MONCTON, N. B.

ROMEO BEAULIEU
29 WELDON STREET
MONCTON, N. B.

GARNET BUELL,
83 DOUGLAS AVENUE
MONCTON, N. B.

JOHN THORBURN
96 CORONATION DRIVE
MONCTON, N. B.

LLOYD R. CARSON
29 NORWOOD AVENUE
MONCTON, N. B.

C. W. RAND,
27 CAMPBELL STREET
MONCTON, N. B.

L. R. HAWKES
99 MACSWEENEY AVENUE
MONCTON, N. B.

DOUGLAS ANDERSON
PETITCODIAC, N. B.

THOMAS SULLIVAN
10 SIXTH STREET
MONCTON, N. B.

J. C. LOCKHART
22 GORDON STREET
MONCTON, N. B.

PAUL DOIRON
371 ROBINSON STREET
MONCTON, N. B.

ALLEN LUTES,
258 WELDON STREET
MONCTON, N. B.

ANGOTTI, JEAN (MR.)
P. O. Box 30
ST. JACQUES, MADA. Co., N.B.

PITTMAN, JOHN JAY
4 ACTON STREET
ROCHESTER, N.Y., U.S.A.
14615

ARSENAULT, ARTHUR P.
R.R. #3,
OROMOCTO, N. B.

DUNCAN, W.O.
P. O. Box 91
PETITCODIAC, N. B.

LONDON, ROY
153 McLAUGHLIN ROAD
MONCTON, N. B.

CUMMING, ANTHONY G.
97 ST. LAWRENCE AVE.
OROMOCTO, N. B.

C.F.B. GAGETOWN STAMP & COIN CLUB
1 RHC MAIL ROOM
C.F.B. CAMP GAGETOWN
OROMOCTO, N. B.

CORMIER, LEVI
75 CORMIER STREET
EDMUNDSTON, N.B.

SIDDALL, DR. A. M.
20 BAKER STREET
YARMOUTH, N. S.

CAPE BRETON COIN CLUB
P. O. Box 342
SYDNEY, N. S.

MACINTYRE, MAJOR JOHN R.
243 ST. PETER'S ROAD
SYDNEY, N. S.

CAREY, MRS. JOHN H.
P. O. Box 54
BRAS D'OR, C.B. Co., N.S.

MACLENNAN, D.N.
20 COXHEATH ROAD
COXHEATH, C.B. Co., N.S.

MACKENZIE, MRS. JOHN A.
687 WESTMOUNT ROAD
WESTMOUNT, C.B. Co., N.S.

GRONDIN, ROLLAND
P. O. Box 14
ST. JACQUES, MADA. Co., N.B.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

JUNE NEWSLETTER

President - John W. Stephens

Secretary - Bernard G. Kline

Editor - Nelson C. Boltz,
25 Honeydale Cr., Halifax, N. S.

A.P.N.A. MEDALS

If you have not already purchased your A.P.N.A. Spring Rally Medals, you had better get busy.

The Halifax Coin Club Treasurer, Ron Balcom, reported that 70 silver medals have been sold to date. 110 bronze are also sold. 11 bronze were donated as awards for displays at the A.P.N.A. Rally. It was agreed that the H.C.C. will keep five sets of the medals in the bank deposit box for future use as presentations to various special guest speakers, etc.

On a motion by John Albrecht, it was approved that a bronze medal be sent gratis to the Numismatic News, Coin World, and Coin, Stamp, Antique News for possible publication of the picture of the medal.

As you can see, the medals will shortly be all gone.

Bronze medals cost \$2.75

Silver medals cost \$10.00

Order from the Halifax Coin Club,
Box 243,
Armdale-Halifax, N. S.

SPRING RALLY

The A.P.N.A. Spring Rally was a complete success, both numismatically and financially.

Between 700 and 800 registered for the one day show, and of course some were not registered. There could have been more numismatic displays, they were outnumbered by the many fine stamp displays.

Both coin and stamp bourse dealers were very busy all day, and some had to close early, they were sold out of stock. There was quite an interest

in the auctions, and both the coin, and the stamp auctions reported good sales.

The friendships started, renewed, and enlarged, also made the day very important. Collectors from all over the Maritimes attended the show, and many items as well as information exchanged hands.

The Canadian 1967 Presentation Gold Set was won by Miss Eleanor Borden, R. R. #1, Port Williams, Kings Co., N. S.

The Halifax Coin Club is to be commended for the effort put into this fine show. This was one of the best A.P.N.A. Rallies that the club has sponsored. Both the Stamp auction and the Coin Auction were very successful.

Door Prizes were awarded to the following -

<u>Potted Mums</u>	- Mrs. L. Coyle
	- Richard Tenderenda
	- Ken MacDonald
<u>Stamp Books</u>	- Pat Doiron
	- Paul D'Entremont
	- Billy Cleveland
	- Spencer Boutilier
<u>Coin Books</u>	- Bud Wenchester
	- Estelle Richard
<u>Magnifiers</u>	- E. Ferguson
	- Mitch MacDonald
<u>Dollar Coins</u>	- Margaret MacKenzie
	- Mr. C. Bougald
	- E. Tanner
	- Julie Hill
	- Carol Fairington

Thanks is to be given to the Nova Scotia Stamp Club, Thistle Coins Ltd., Rosedale Nurseries, Canada Coin Exchange, Nova Scotia Stamp Studio, and of course to the many individual members of the Halifax Coin Club, the Nova Scotia Stamp Club and of the Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association that helped to make the show the success that it was.

Ribbons were given for 1st, 2nd and 3rd in each display category. The Best of Show Trophy donated by Thistle Coins Ltd. was won by Ed Paquette of Dartmouth for his display of medals. Elliot Fineberg won the Coins Trophy donated by the Trading Post. Elliot also won the Tokens Trophy donated by Iron City Coins. Each of the first place winners in each category were given an A.P.N.A. medal.

AWARDS

The following awards were won for their displays at the Spring Rally.

Coins Category

1st prize	- Elliot Fineberg
2nd prize	- Ed Paquette
3rd prize	- Dr. N. Nemethy

Tokens Catagory

1st prize - Elliot Fineberg

Medals Catagory

1st prize - Ed Paquette
2nd prize - Ray Mabee
3rd prize - Michael Glube

Paper Catagory

1st prize - Michael Glube

Misc. Catagory

1st prize - Collins Baugald

Best of Show

Ed Paquette

HALIFAX COIN CLUB BANQUET

Plans are progressing for the annual banquet to be held on October 1st at 7 p.m. in the Haliburton Room at Kings College in Halifax.

Price for the dinner will be \$3. each. A special program is being arranged and a speaker will be on the program also.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB MEETING

The 125th meeting of the Halifax Coin Club was held on May 7th, 1969, at 8 p.m. in the Lord Nelson Hotel.

In the absence of the Secretary, Ed Paquette, who was away on vacation in Montreal, the Vice-President, Bernie Kline, read the minutes of the previous meeting.

A letter of appreciation was read from the family of the late Dr. C. A. Herbin expressing thanks to the club for its message of sympathy in their recent loss.

The President, Elliot Fineberg, thanked all those who helped with the recent A.P.N.A. Spring Rally by working and donating prizes for the show. The event was considered to be an outstanding success.

Bernie Kline gave a report on attendance at the show, stating that total registration at the event amounted to 705 guests. 599 of these came from the immediate Halifax-Dartmouth areas. 27 registered from New Brunswick, 6 from P.E.I. with 1 from Nfld. 2 U.S.A. and 2 Toronto persons also signed registration cards.

The acting Secretary read a letter from David Oland, Public Relations Officer for Oland & Sons Ltd. advising the club that it will be in order for us to hold the June meeting at Keith Hall on June 2nd at 8 p.m.

It was decided to continue holding regular meetings during the summer vacation months of July and August.

Ron Balcom gave a preliminary financial report on the Rally. It was estimated that approximately \$40. to \$50. was made on the show itself, plus the profits of the grand drawing tickets and the sale of the medals.

The President welcomed two new members to the Executive Committee. Mrs. Dorothy Rickard was recently appointed as a Director and Mrs. Bobby Milligan was appointed as Program Director.

A letter was read from Harry Eisenhaur of London, Ontario stating that he will be in Halifax in July and would like to give a talk on Paper Money to the Club. He had already given the talk to most of the Ontario clubs and it was well received.

A program of films was scheduled for the evening, but as neither the films nor projector were available, the event had to be cancelled.

A lively auction was conducted by Ron Balcom in the absence of the regular auctioneer Fern Allen. Canadian Silver Dollars proved very popular with the members.

Frank Hickey, a new member was welcomed by the President.

The Display Prize, of a Thistle Coins Ltd. \$5. Certificate, was won by Doug Rogers for his display of Franklin Mint "History of the U.S.A." bronze medals.

The Door Prize, a Wellings 60th Anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint Medal, was won by A. C. MacDonald.

TRURO COIN CLUB

A lively coin auction highlighted the May meeting of the Truro Coin Club held at the home of Kim McCallum on Monday evening, May 12th.

The club president, Ray Peppard was chairman and Harry Forbes, Secretary-Treasurer for the club read the minutes of the April meeting.

Some discussion was entered into by the members with regards to the Spring Coin Show which the club had held in April. All present were of the opinion that the show was a success beyond expectations and club members are anxiously looking forward to the next club venture, possibly a buy-sell-trade show in the fall.

Twelve members of the club were on hand for the meeting as well as three guests.

One of the newer club members, Wayne Kerr, has agreed to hold the office as club Librarian.

Since the Truro Coin Club does not hold meetings during the months of July and August, the last regular club meeting before the fall will be the June meeting, Monday, June 9th to be held at the home of the club President, Ray Peppard, 60 Lawnwood Drive, Truro, N. S. at 8 p.m.

Persons interested in joining the Truro Club, or even attending the next meeting as guests may contact any members of the club.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

The regular monthly meeting of the P.E.I. Numismatic Association was held on Monday, April 21, 1969 at the Canadian Legion, Charlottetown with 12 members and two guests present. Guests were Miss S. Wakelin and Wendell Jewell.

The minutes of the last meeting were read by the Secretary, Richard W. Montigny, and were adopted as read.

Mr. Rogers, Club President, welcomes the guests to the meeting.

Mr. Leard noted that the trophy was presented to the Legion on behalf of the Club.

A selling list from Walter S. Turnbouth of Saint John, N. B. was passed around. The booklets for the A.P.N.A. draw were also shown. It was noted the A.P.N.A. Spring rally will be held in Halifax on May 3rd.

The next discussion on the program was the Hobby Show at Confederation Centre and the Club's participation. Mr. Earle Kennedy took the floor for this discussion. Mr. Kennedy noted it is to be held on Friday, May 9th from 2 - 9 PM and Saturday May 10th from 10 - 5 PM. There will be 2 - 3 cases available for Club purposes and they are excellently suited for display.

A committee was appointed to arrange the display on Friday morning May 9th. Mr. Kennedy is to collect a list of materials from each member that they are willing to display and from this pick the best that is available for display. It was decided that no coins are to leave their cases. Mr. Corcoran has agreed to look after the signs for display purposes.

The problem of insurance was brought up. It was decided that when the Club displays at the Hobby Show, articles on display are to be insured by Club funds, from leaving owners house to returning. Maximum \$75,000.00 with \$10.00 deductible. Motion carried.

The final piece of program were two sets of slides from the C.N.A. The first were 16 slides of C.N.A. convention medals. The second set were a coin quix on Canadian coinage. Ed Doane was the winner of the quiz.

C.N.A. JOURNALS

The A.P.N.A. would like to acquire as many different copies as possible of the C.N.A. Journals for the Association Library, particularly the older issues. The Secretary Treasurer, (who is also Acting Librarian) requests that anyone who has any spare copies they would like to donate can send them to his attention at 1635 Edward Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

The Association already has on hand complete years from 1965 to date. We

have recently received a large donation of issues for 1963 and 1964 as well as several issues for 1959 and 1960. We are very grateful for this splendid donation and this is what has spurred us on to try to obtain a more complete collection. It is our hope to one day have them bound in volumes and make them available to the Association members on request.

We require the following editions: 1964 - March & August; 1963 - March & April; 1962 - Complete Year; 1961 - Complete Year; 1960 - All Issues except February & December; 1959 - All Issues except November. 1958 & Previous Years - Complete Years.

The Association also has on hand the following duplicate copies which are available for sale at 50¢ each or for trade for any of the above copies we require. Any money realized from the sale of these copies will be used by the Association to purchase older copies direct from the C.N.A.

Copies for sale or trade are: 1963 - January; 1964 - June; 1965 All months except May & June; 1966 - All months except January.

May we hear from you if you can supply any of the required copies or if you need any that we have available. All donations will be acknowledged in the Newsletters unless requested otherwise, as with our previous doner.

Write to the A.P.N.A. Secretary - Bernard G. Kline
1635 Edward Street
Halifax, N. S.

DONATION

The Nova Scotia Stamp Club donated \$10. to the Halifax Coin Club. The stamp club was very pleased at the results of their stamp auction at the A.P.N.A. Rally, and the donation was part of the proceeds of the stamp auction.

TRURO COIN CLUB

Members of the Truro Coin Club were high in their praise of response from the public for the town's first Coin Show held on Saturday afternoon, April 26th.

A total of 147 registered as guests at the coin show held in the lecture room at the Colchester-East Hants Regional Library from 2 to 6 p.m. on a very wet and dreary day. Kim McCallum, youngest member of the Truro Coin Club who was guest book custodian, felt that there were more than 200 persons who attended the show.

The room was set up with tables in a semi-circular fashion and a total of seven bourse tables were set up manned by members of the club who had coins on display.

There was also a large display of coins, medals and paper money in the centre of the room.

we would appreciate having a record of same. Orders for the 1969 Moncton Historical Medallion should be sent in now. A limited quantity is being issued and the club cannot guarantee delivery, and orders will be filled on a "date received" order list. Silver are \$10.00 and bronze are \$3.00.

Orders should be addressed to L. R. Carson
Secretary-Treasurer
Moncton Coin Club
P. O. Box 54
Moncton, New Brunswick

WOODEN MONEY

Collector wishes to obtain Canadian wooden money, will buy or trade.
Send to Jack W. Gladfelter
P. O. LB 173
Seven Valleys 17360
P.A., U.S.A.

THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

The May meeting of the P.E.I. Numismatic Association was held on Monday, the 19th at the Royal Canadian Legion, Charlottetown. There were 10 members and one guest present.

Mr. Gordon MacLean, Winsloe, brought in some coins, mostly foreign, for Club members to see. The highlight of his coins was an 1886 Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London Medallion.

The minutes of the April meeting were read by the Secretary, Richard W. Montigny, and were adopted as read. In business arising from the minutes it was noted by Mr. Rogers that the Club letterhead was delayed because of some art work that had to be done.

Richard W. Montigny, one of the Island Directors for the A.P.N.A. read a report of the recent APNA meeting held prior to the Spring Rally, Halifax on May 3rd. Members of the Club were urged to join the APNA. It was decided to leave it till next January for our Club to decide if we should make P.E.I. N.A. dues inclusive of A.P.N.A. dues for all members.

Mr. Earl Kennedy reported on the Hobby Show at Confederation Centre. The show was judged successful with all comments very favourable. Mr. T. N. Rogers, Club President, thanked Mr. Kennedy for the work he did on behalf of the Club for the show.

Glen MacDonald mentioned the possibility of putting an advertisement in the paper prior to the next meeting inviting people to join.

Mr. Moase extended an invitation to have the June meeting of the Club in Summerside. It will be held at either the Legion or the Boys Club.

It was moved by Earle Kennedy and seconded by Ed Doane that two of the Club's 1968 mint dollars be used as prizes at our next meeting.

It was suggested by Mr. Moase that Club members should bring along a display for the next meeting and invite the editor of the Journal Pioneer to the meeting.

On the subject of PL dollars it was moved by Ed Doane and seconded by Earle Kennedy that the Club purchase 10 only PL 1969 dollars from the Mint for Club purposes. Motion passed.

This was followed by one of the Club's most successful auctions ever held. Mr. T. N. Rogers was the auctioneer with Ed Doane acting as Treasurer.

BUSINESS MEETING

The A.P.N.A. conducted a joint "Breakfast and Business Meeting" at 8 a.m. on the morning of the Spring Rally at the Lord Nelson Hotel in Halifax. The breakfast meetings seem to be the most popular way of conducting our business.

A.P.N.A. President, Jack Stephens chaired the meeting, and the first thing he did was to call for a "Minutes Silence" in honor of Dr. C. A. Herbin who recently passed away.

A bid from the Moncton Coin Club to host the 1969 Fall Rally was accepted. Also accepted was a bid from the Saint John Coin Club to host the 1970 Spring Rally.

Despite rising costs, it was decided not to raise the membership dues of the A.P.N.A.

MONCTON COIN CLUB

1969 promises to be the biggest and busiest year in our Numismatic History.

Following the successful sale of the 1968 Railway Historical Medallion, the club is now in a most favorable financial position.

The Moncton Club has gone on record as endorsing the idea of having the Canadian Mint issue a reduced in size silver dollar, or of a \$.25 silver coin, the same size as the silver dollars issued previous to 1968.

A mini coin show was held as part of the May meeting. The public was invited to attend and the response was terrific. The place was just plain packed.

The large number of new members signed up in the one evening augures well for the 1969 club growth and shows a renewed interest in Numismatics in this area.

A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY

The Moncton Coin Club has been officially advised that their request to host the Fall Rally has been accepted by the A.P.N.A.

Plans are already well advanced for this event and the Brunswick Hotel in Moncton has been engaged.

Requests for Bourse tables and exhibits space are already arriving, and some Non-Competitive Displays by Banks and Trust Companies have been verified.

So plan now to be at the Fall Rally.
The date - Saturday, October 4th.

JUDGES

The Display Judges at the Spring Rally in May were Geoffory Bell of Moncton, N. B., Jack Stephens of Dartmouth, N. S., and J. Clark Mullock of Halifax, N. S.

TV GUEST

A.P.N.A. President, Jack Stephens appeared on TV for a 12 minute program on station CBH. TV.

Jack was filling in for a guest who did not arrive because of the Air Canada strike. The program is composed of interviewing well known persons, particularly those in the news at the time.

This program "Gazette" comes on the waves just shortly after supper and has a large viewing. Anyone appearing usually get a lot of correspondence and phone calls as a result.

Jack did not know he was to appear that evening, until a phone call at dinner time informed him. He had some quick thinking and arranging to do before supper time.

He spoke on coins, tokens, and particularly on "odd ball" collecting or "junk collecting" which we understand as merchants tokens, transportation tokens, slugs, watch foles, love tokens, etc.

A.P.N.A. NEW MEMBERS

- 209 David W. Fram
3205 Hemlock Avenue
Halifax, N. S.
- 210 J. H. Crowdis
51 Royal Avenue
Sydney, N. S.
- 211 A. J. Hilchey
West Gore
Hants County, N. S.

212 William Meister
Aylesford
Kings County, N. S.

213 Jonathan Cail
34 Donald Avenue
Moncton, N. B.

214 William Dolan
132 Broadview Avenue
Moncton, N. B.

215 Dale Bain
245 Humphrey Street
Moncton, N. B.

216 Wayne A. Gillcash
133 Broadway Street
Moncton, N. B.

217 Paul Stevens
106 Fundy Road
C.F.S. Coverdale
Coverdale, West. Co., N. B.

218 Fred Pierce
C.F.S. Coverdale
Coverdale, West. Co., N. B.

219 Alton Jackson
Petitcodiac, N. B.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

JULY 1969 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT - JOHN W. STEPHENS
SECRETARY - BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR - NELSON C. BOLTZ
25 HONEYDALE CR.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

LIBRARY - WE REMIND YOU THAT THE A.P.N.A. HAS A SMALL NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, MOST OF WHICH HAS BEEN DONATED BY INTERESTED PERSONS AND MEMBERS. IF YOU HAVE ANY DUPLICATE BOOKS OR SOME YOU ARE NOT ANY MORE INTERESTED IN, PERHAPS YOU COULD ALSO DONATE THEM AND HELP SOME OTHER MEMBERS LEARN FROM THEIR PAGES.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN BORROWING ANY OF THE LIBRARY BOOKS, YOU MAY DO SO -

WRITE TO THE SECRETARY IN EITHER CASE:

BERNARD KLINE,
1635 EDWARD ST.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

TRURO COIN CLUB - THE TRURO COIN CLUB HAS DECIDED TO SET UP A LIBRARY, AND HAS APPOINTED WAYNE KERR TO FILL THE OFFICE OF LIBRARIAN.

C.N.A. DIRECTOR - MRS. ISOBEL MACAULAY OF HALIFAX, N. S., HAS BEEN NOMINATED AS MARITIME DIRECTOR OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.

AS NO OTHER NOMINATIONS WERE RECEIVED FOR THIS POSITION, SHE WILL BE ELECTED BY ACCLAMATION AND INSTALLED AT THE C.N.A. CONVENTION AT TORONTO IN AUGUST.

C.N.A. CONVENTION. REMEMBER THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION FOR THIS YEAR IS BEING HELD IN TORONTO, AUGUST 28TH, 29TH AND 30TH AT THE ROYAL YORK HOTEL.

TRURO COIN CLUB - TWO MORE NAMES HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE TRURO COIN CLUB AND THIS MAKES THE CLUB MEMBERSHIP TOTAL OVER 20 ACTIVE MEMBERS, TWICE THE NUMBER WHICH THE CLUB HAD AT ITS INCEPTION MEETING ON FEBRUARY 19, 1968 WHEN TEN ENTHUSIASTIC COIN COLLECTORS MET TO FORM THE TRURO COIN CLUB.

AT THE JUNE MEETING HELD ON MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 9TH AT THE HOME OF THE CLUB PRESIDENT, RAY PEPPARD, 60 LAWNWOOD DRIVE, THE NAMES OF JOHN GAVEL AND BOB SANDESON WERE ACCEPTED INTO MEMBER OF THE TRURO COIN CLUB.

THIS IS THE FINAL MEETING OF THE SUMMER MONTHS AND CLUB MEETINGS WILL COMMENCE AGAIN SECOND MONDAY IN SEPTEMBER.

JIM GRIMSTEAD, ONE OF THE CHARTER MEMBERS OF THE CLUB, WHO HAD BEEN ILL FOR MORE THAN A MONTH, WAS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE MEETING AND MADE HIS PRESENCE FELT.

THE MEETING WAS ONE OF THE LARGEST TURNOUTS OF MEMBERSHIP WITH FIFTEEN IN ATTENDANCE AND MEMBERS WERE IN AGREEANCE THAT THE MEETINGS WERE INFORMATIVE, LIVELY AND THAT THE COIN AUCTIONS ADDED TO THE ENTERTAINMENT OF THE MEETINGS.

A LETTER WAS READ FROM THE NATIONAL CONVENTION CHAIRMAN OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION (OF WHICH THE TRURO CLUB IS A MEMBER), STATING THAT THE ANNUAL CONVENTION THIS YEAR IS TO BE HELD IN TORONTO ON AUGUST 28, 29 AND 30 AND INVITING THE LOCAL CLUB TO SEND DELEGATES TO THIS ANNUAL EVENT.

AT THE CLOSE OF THE BUSINESS MEETING A COIN AUCTION WAS CONDUCTED BY THE CLUB PRESIDENT AND FOLLOWING THIS SOME OF THE MEMBERS REMAINED TO PARTAKE IN A "SWAP SESSION."

PAPER MONEY COLLECTOR - ALBERT GALBRAITH OF MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK IS VERY ACTIVE IN COLLECTING PAPER MONEY OF CANADA. HE HAS WON PRIZES FOR HIS PAPER MONEY DISPLAYS AT VARIOUS A.P.N.A. SHOWS.

ABOUT THE RAREST BILL IN GALBRAITH'S PAPER MONEY COLLECTION IS A BRAND NEW 1924 \$5 BILL, WITH THE HEAD OF QUEEN MOTHER MARY. GALBRAITH SAID HE HAS TURNED DOWN AN OFFER OF \$1,000 FOR THE BILL.

ALSO INCLUDED IN HIS COLLECTION ARE TWO \$4 BILLS, ONE ISSUED BY THE BANK OF ACADIA, LIVERPOOL N.S., IN 1872, AND THE OTHER BY THE EARL AND COUNTESS OF MINTO, GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA IN 1902.

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS OF HIS COLLECTION INCLUDE A \$25 BILL ISSUED IN 1935 TO MARK THE 25TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE V AND A COMPLETE SET OF BRAND NEW PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND BILLS. OTHER BILLS, WHICH HE HAS BEEN COLLECTING FOR 25 YEARS, INCLUDE AN 1887 \$2 BILL, AND A COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN \$2 BILL ISSUED IN 1878.

WANTED

BUYING CANADIAN PROOF-LIKE SETS
AND DOLLARS

SHERMAN W. CONRAD A.P.N.A. #169

BROOKLYN,

QUEENS CO., NOVA SCOTIA.

TAMS - A.P.N.A. MEMBER MAURICE GOULD OF CALIFORNIA, HAS BEEN NAMED AS EDITOR OF THE TAMS JOURNAL, THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE TOKEN AND MEDAL SOCIETY. ANYONE INTERESTED IN JOINING TAMS CAN WRITE TO THE TAMS SECRETARY,

DOROTHY C. BABER,
611 OAKWOOD WAY,
EL CAJON,
CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY - THE MONCTON CLUB HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY ADVISED THAT THEIR REQUEST TO HOST THE FALL RALLY HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE A.P.N.A.

PLANS ARE ALREADY WELL ADVANCED FOR THIS EVENT AND THE BRUNSWICK HOTEL IN MONCTON HAS BEEN ENGAGED.

REQUESTS FOR BOURSE TABLES AND EXHIBITS SPACE ARE ALREADY ARRIVING, AND SOME NON-COMPETITIVE DISPLAYS BY BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES HAVE BEEN VERIFIED.

SO PLAN NOW TO BE AT THE FALL RALLY.

THE DATE - SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4TH.

PERSONS INTERESTED IN RESERVING BOURSE TABLES OR DISPLAY SPACE, ARE ASKED TO WRITE TO -

L. R. CARSON
SECRETARY-TREASURER
MONCTON COIN CLUB
P. O. Box 54,
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB - THE LAST MEETING OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WAS HELD IN THE "CELLARS" OF KEITH HALL IN HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, ON THE EVENING OF MONDAY, JUNE 2ND.

DESPITE THE FACT THAT MOST MEMBERS ONLY RECEIVED THEIR NEWS-LETTERS ON THE DAY OF THE MEETING, AND SOME A FEW DAYS LATER, THERE WAS QUITE A TURNOUT, DUE TO THE PERSONAL CONTACT OF MANY MEMBERS AND TO THE PUBLISHING OF OUR MEETING IN THE NEWSPAPER.

THE ADVANCE NOTICE OF MEETINGS IN THE CLASSIFIED SECTION OF THE HALIFAX NEWSPAPER CERTAINLY PAYS OFF, ESPECIALLY THIS TIME.

CLUB PRESIDENT, ELLIOT FINEBERG CHAIRED THE MEETING, FIRST WELCOMING ALL THE GUESTS PRESENT AND THE INTRODUCING OF THE SPEAKER FOR THE EVENING.

THE SPEAKER, MR. LYNDON MARTIN, B.S.C., M.A., IS THE DIRECTOR OF THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM, AND IS A RECOGNIZED AUTHOR OF MUSEUM TYPE BOOKS AND ARTICLES. MR. MARTIN WAS RECENTLY ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL OF CANADIAN MUSEUMS.

THE TALK WAS ABOUT THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM, ITS FOUNDING, DEVELOPMENT AND MAINLY ABOUT THE NEW MUSEUM BEING BUILT ON BELL ROAD IN HALIFAX, WHICH WILL CONSOLIDATE SOME WIDELY SEPARATED SECTIONS OF THE MUSEUM INTO ONE BUILDING.

THE N. S. MUSEUM BEGAN IN 1831 AND WAS SITUATED IN THE OLD POST OFFICE ON HOLLIS ST. WHICH NOW CONTAINS THE R.C.M.P. HEADQUARTERS FOR HALIFAX.

THE NEW MUSEUM WILL HAVE MUCH MORE SPACE AND WILL BE ABLE TO BETTER DISPLAY THE OVER 400,000 OBJECTS THAT IT POSSESSES, MOST OF WHICH HAVE NEVER BEEN SEEN BY THE PUBLIC TO DATE.

INCORPORATION OF THE N. S. MUSEUM TOOK PLACE IN OCTOBER OF 1868, AND IN OCTOBER 1968, EXACTLY 100 YEARS LATER CONSTRUCTION BEGAN ON ITS NEW BUILDING.

CONSTRUCTION WILL BE FINISHED BY OCTOBER 1969 BUT IT WILL TAKE UNTIL OCTOBER 1970 BEFORE ALL THE EXHIBITS ARE BUILT AND OPENED TO THE PUBLIC.

THE BASEMENT LEVEL WILL CONTAIN THE STORAGE, PREPARATION SHOPS AND THE EDUCATIONAL SECTION.

IN THE EDUCATIONAL SECTION THERE WILL BE CLASSROOMS FOR LECTURES, CLUB MEETING ROOMS, AND AN AUDITORIUM.

EDUCATIONAL CLUBS WILL HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY (FREE) TO USE THE FACILITIES FOR THEIR REGULAR MONTHLY MEETINGS, AUDIAL VISUAL EQUIPMENT, GESTETNERS, ETC. AND BE PROVIDED WITH CUPBOARD SPACE FOR THEIR OWN BOOKS AND EQUIPMENT.

THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB HAS BEEN OFFERED THESE FACILITIES AND WILL PROBABLY BE MEETING THERE SOMETIME AFTER OCTOBER.

THE MAIN FLOOR WILL BE DEVOTED TO PUBLIC DISPLAYS, ONE SECTION WILL BE OF A PERMANENT NATURE AND WILL ILLUSTRATE THE STORY OF MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT IN NOVA SCOTIA. THIS WILL START WITH THE GEOLOGICAL ASPECT OF MAN'S FIRST APPEARANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA AT DEBERT AND WILL FOLLOW RIGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT AND EMBRACE THE EARLY INDIANS, FARMING, FISHING, SHIP BUILDING, AND THE BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF HALIFAX.

THE OTHER SECTION WILL BE OF TEMPORARY DISPLAYS AND MANY WILL BE CHANGED CHANGED EACH MONTH. THIS SECTION WILL DRAW VISITORS REPETITELY IN ORDER TO SEE THE MANY OBJECTS THAT CANNOT BE SEEN AND USED ALL AT ONE TIME.

THE MUSEUM HAS A WIDE AND LARGE NUMISMATIC SECTION, EMBRACING, TOKENS, COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, BOOKS, DIES, AND PRINTING PLATES USED IN PRINTING EARLY PAPER CURRENCY.

COIN COLLECTORS ARE PROMISED SOME VERY INTERESTING AND EDUCATIONAL FEATURES IN THE MANY DISPLAYS PLANNED.

CLUB VICE-PRESIDENT BERNARD KLINE THANKED THE SPEAKER AND ON THE BEHALF OF THE CLUB PRESENTED HIM WITH AN A.P.N.A. 1969 SPRING RALLY MEDAL.

AFTER A SHORT BUSINESS SESSION THE MEMBERS WERE TREATED TO DRY AND WET REFRESHMENTS, COURTESY OF OLANDS AND SONS, THE FAMOUS BREWERS THAT OWN KEITH HALL AND OF COURSE THE WORLD FAMOUS BLUENOSE II.

HOSPITALIZED - WE WERE SORRY TO HEAR THAT A. MITCHEL MACDONALD WAS IN THE HOSPITAL FOR THE PAST TWO WEEKS HAVING A CHECK-UP.
GLAD TO SEE THAT HE IS NOW OUT AGAIN AND LOOKING FINE.

DIES CHANGED - HAVE YOU NOTICED THAT THE DIE FOR THE A.P.N.A. MEDALS HAS BEEN CHANGED? FOR SOME REASON, WELLING'S HAS MADE UP A NEW DIE FOR OUR CREST. THE DESIGN ON THE 1969 SPRING RALLY MEDAL IS OF A MUCH FINER DESIGN AND LETTERING, THAN WAS THE PREVIOUS ISSUES.

C.N.A. NOMINATION - NELSON C. BOLTZ HAS BEEN NOMINATED FOR THE POSITION OF SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.

THIS IS THE ONLY CONTESTED POSITION FOR THE TOP EXECUTIVE POSITIONS OF THE C.N.S. IN THIS ELECTION YEAR.

NELSON IS A MEMBER OF THE -

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
CANADIAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY
CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH SOCIETY
HALIFAX COIN CLUB

FOR THE PAST TWO YEARS NELSON IS THE MARITIME DIRECTOR OF THE C.N.A. AND IS PRESENTLY SERVING ON THREE COMMITTEES SET UP BY PRESIDENT E. VICTOR SNELL, THE MEDAL COMMITTEE, THE MEMBERSHIP DEVELOPMENT FUND COMMITTEE AND THE C.N.A. CONVENTION RULES COMMITTEE.

NELSON HAS AN EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY AND DOES EXTENSIVE READING AND RESEARCH, AND HAS HAD MANY NUMISMATIC ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN THE C.N.A. JOURNAL, COIN WORLD, AND THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS.

HE HAS BEEN AWARDED A.N.A. EDUCATIONAL AWARDS, AND HAS CONDUCTED TALKS BEFORE COIN CLUBS, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES AND HAS ALSO APPEARED ON BOTH RADIO AND T.V. MANY TIMES.

NELSON HAS EXHIBITED AT MANY REGIONAL AND NATIONAL COIN SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS BOTH IN CANADA AND THE U.S.A. WINNING MANY DISPLAY AWARDS. HIS COLLECTIONS INCLUDE NEARLY ALL ASPECTS OF NUMISMATICS, FROM LOVE TOKENS, MEDALS, COINS, PAPER MONEY, WOODEN MONEY AND LITERATURE.

HE HAS ALSO ISSUED HIS OWN NUMISMATIC CALLING CARDS, A PAPER NICKEL, MANY ISSUES OF WOODEN NICKELS, A WOODEN SOUS, A WOODEN CROWN, AND AN ALUMINUM AND A BRASS "GOOD FOR ONE DRINK" TOKEN.

BESIDES ISSUING HIS OWN WOODEN MONEY HE HAS MADE WOODEN MONEY FOR THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB AND A.P.N.A. ISSUES, FOR TOOKIES BEAUTY SHOPPES AND THE ARMY AND NAVY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA.

NELSON HAS SERVED AS DIRECTOR, SECRETARY, PRESIDENT AND EDITOR OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB, AND IS CURRENTLY A DIRECTOR AND EDITOR OF THE CLUB. HE IS ALSO THE EDITOR OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AND THE MARITIME DIRECTOR OF THE C.N.A.

RECENTLY NELSON HAS ACQUIRED PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT AND IS NOW DEVOTING TIME AND ENERGY IN THE ASSEMBLY OF A NUMISMATIC PICTURE AND SLIDE LIBRARY.

NELSON WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR SUPPORT AND VOTES IN THE FORTHCOMING CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ELECTION FOR THE POSITION OF SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT.

BUSINESS COLLEGE METALLIC TOKENS OF THE MARITIMES

BY MAJOR SHELDON S. CARROLL, F.R.N.S.

MARITIME BUSINESS COLLEGE, HALIFAX

1	COLLEGE CURRENCY, COPPER, ROUND, 18MM	(2)
1	COLLEGE CURRENCY, COPPER, ROUND, 25MM	(1)
1	COLLEGE CURRENCY, ALUMINUM, ROUND, 25MM	(1)
5	COLLEGE CURRENCY, ALUMINUM, ROUND, 16MM	
	-REV. STOPS IN SHAPE OF DOTS	(2)
	-REV. STOPS IN SHAPE OF STARS	(1)
10	COLLEGE CURRENCY, ALUMINUM, ROUND, 18MM	
	-REV. NO STOPS (DOTS)	(2)
	-REV. STOPS (DOTS)	(1)
25	COLLEGE CURRENCY, ALUMINUM, ROUND, 26MM	(1)
50	COLLEGE CURRENCY, ALUMINUM, ROUND, 30MM	
	-REV. NO STOPS (STARS)	(2)
	-REV. STOPS (STARS)	(1)

MONCTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, MONCTON, N.B.

1	COLLEGE CURRENCY, UNDATED, ALUMINUM, ROUND, 19MM	(1)
5	COLLEGE CURRENCY, UNDATED, ALUMINUM, ROUND, 21MM	(1)
10	COLLEGE CURRENCY, UNDATED, ALUMINUM, ROUND, 25MM	(1)
25	COLLEGE CURRENCY, UNDATED, ALUMINUM, ROUND, 29MM	(1)
50	COLLEGE CURRENCY, UNDATED, ALUMINUM, ROUND, 32MM	(1)
\$1.00,	ALUMINUM	(2)

NOTE: (1) IN BANK OF CANADA COLLECTION.

(2) SEEN IN PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.

BANK ROBBERY - THE FIRST ROBBERY OF THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA OCCURRED AT ITS YARMOUTH, N.S. AGENCY AT NOON HOUR ON AUGUST 12, 1861.

A PACKAGE OF BANK AND TREASURY NOTES AMOUNTING TO £1,547 WAS STOLEN FROM THE TELLER'S DRAWER, WHERE IT HAD BEEN CARELESSLY BEEN LEFT BY THE TELLER.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

AUGUST 1969 NEWSLETTER

President - John W. Stephens

Secretary - Bernard G. Kline

Editor - Nelson C. Boltz
25 Honeydale Cr.
Halifax, N. S.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

The last meeting of the Halifax Coin Club was held at the Lord Nelson Hotel on Wednesday evening, July 2nd at 8 P.M.

The President, Elliott Fineberg chaired the meeting and welcomed all, especially the visitors. Elliott then congratulated Mrs. Isobel MacAulay on her being elected as Maritimes Director of the Canadian Numismatic Association.

The highlight of the evening, was a talk given by Harry Eissenhauer, a visitor from Ontario who was also accompanied by his parents. Harry gave a rundown of bills in use in 1935, their denominations, types and pictures and devices on them. He also spoke about the 1937 issues and their differences as well as the asterix notes and their purpose. In speaking on fractional currency or better known as the 25¢ shinpasters, he mentioned that 50 varieties were issued and that 5 million were in circulation in 1929.

The Maritimes Director of the Canadian Paper Money Society, Charles Longley thanked Harry Eissenhauer for his fine talk on the "Paper Money of Canada", and then the club's President Elliott Fineberg presented Harry with a 1969 A.P.N.A. medal as a small token of the club's appreciation.

In keeping with the talk, the displays were also on paper money, and Charles Longley won the display prize of a Thistle Coins Ltd. \$5. certificate, for his display of "Bank Notes of Halifax".

There was also an auction conducted, and many of the items were also in keeping with the main theme "paper money".

NEW WOODEN NICKEL

A new wooden nickel has been issued by the Saint John Coin Club and was given to all attending their coin show on June 7th.

These nickels were made by Mr. Peter Claissen of Belmont, N.B. for the club.

These rectangular wooden nickels are one inch (25 MM) wide, by one and a half inches (40 MM) long. They are printed with black ink, and the nickels are dipped in oil. One side has on it a picture of a Loyalist man, and the legend "WOODEN NICKEL", and a large "5¢". The other side has on it the crest of the city of Saint John, and the legend "COIN SHOW 1969".

There were only 200 issued and given out at the June show. Another 200 will be issued to be given out at their fall show, and then the dies will be destroyed.

You have to be early at the Saint John shows to get a wooden nickel.

P. E. I. NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Our hobby show that we co-sponsored with Confederation Centre in Charlottetown, P. E. I. went over well even though we had trouble with publicity. They had agreed to handle all publicity but fell down on the job. Had about 400 in two days, 2:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. on Fri. and 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. on Sat. Perhaps now more of our fellows will get interested in sponsoring an A.P.N.A. Rally. I certainly hope so.

Sincerely,
Richard W. Montigny,
Secretary.

HOME AGAIN

Your editor has returned home from the hospital after having undergone surgery, and is gradually getting back on his feet again.

Should be good as new again in another month or so.

VARIETY COLLECTORS

Miss Dorothy Lutz
141 Cameron St., Apt. 402
Moncton, New Brunswick

has requested us to publish that she is interested in contacting variety collectors in the area.

She is particularly interested in the nickel issues and has quite a large collection of nickel varieties.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

The regular monthly meeting of the Prince Edward Island Numismatic Association was held on Monday, June 16, 1969 at the Boys' Club, Summerside, P. E. I. There were six members and six guests present. Guests present were: Jackie Walsh, Joey Gallant, Paul Richard, Bob Gallant from the Boys Club, Jerry Kinch from Alberton and Theodore Wedge from Summerside.

The meeting opened at 8:20 with the reading of minutes of the last meeting by the Secretary, Richard W. Montigny. They were adopted as read.

James Young, President
Saint John Coin Collector's Club
16 Mountain Road
Saint John, New Brunswick

C.F.B. GAGETOWN STAMP AND COIN CLUB

The members are pleased to see the many new faces that turn up at each meeting.

One of the regular features of each meeting is an auction of coins and stamps, and these are very successful.

This fall the club will be losing its president, Alex Morrison who is off to Command and Staff College in Kingston. Thus the club will require a new president, just another point for all members to keep in mind.

The officers for the present year are -

President	- Capt WA Morrison
Vice-President	- Cpl J Dusablon
Treasurer	- Cpl GG Crilly
Secretary	- Cpl JR Boudreau
Librarian	- Micheal O Nowlan
Bulletin Editor	- Lt RJ Porritt

REGRETS

We have been informed by Jim Young, and are sorry to hear, that Mr. Ferguson, Vice-President of the Saint John Club has had a heart attack and is now in the hospital and appears to be on his way to recovery.

A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY

The Fall Rally is being hosted by the Moncton Coin Club.

R. A. London been delegated to supervise the display and judging of exhibits at the Fall Show to be held at the Brunswick Hotel on October 4, 1969.

At a recent executives meeting, it was decided to limit the exhibits to the following:

1. Canadian decimal coinage
2. Tokens
3. Medals
4. American coinage
5. Paper money (all types)
6. Junior displays with competitors being from 16 years of age and under
7. Maritime coinage
8. Ancient coinage
9. Foreign coinage
10. Stamp club displays - non-competitive

There will be a trophy presented for the best display in the show, and every competitor will receive recognition of his having had a display on exhibition.

Prizes will be awarded to competitors placing first, second and third in each class.

All exhibits should be set up by 11:00 a.m. and the judging will be done by 3 independent judges at 2:00 p.m.

Exhibits will be judged on a point basis as follows:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1. Numismatic Information | - | 35 pts. max. |
| 2. Originality and Style | - | 40 pts. max. |
| 3. Condition of material | - | 10 pts. max. |
| 4. Completeness of Series | - | 10 pts. max. |
| 5. Rarity or Value | - | 5 pts. max. |

All exhibits will be in the standard display cases as used at most of our shows.

Persons interested in display space or bourse, are asked to write R. A. London
153 McLaughlin Drive
Moncton, N. B.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB

A variety of exhibits was enjoyed by over 200 visitors to the Spring Coin Show held by the Saint John Coin Club at the Y.M.C.A. in Saint John, N. B. on Saturday, June 7th.

It was most unfortunate that the show had to be moved at the last minute to the Y.M.C.A. The show had been publicized to be held at the Admiral Beatty Hotel, but at the last minute, without warning the show was bumped so that the whole hotel could be used for a Christening ceremony for launching some boats. As a result the attendance was very low.

Despite the bad luck, those attending thoroughly enjoyed themselves, meeting old numismatic friends and viewing the many displays and bourse tables.

Considering the last minute plans, the show officials James Young, Tom Craig and Robert Smith, did a wonderful job of putting on their coin show.

Exhibit winners were announced as

- | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|
| First place | - | Mrs. Jean LeBlanc |
| Second place | - | Robert Smith |
| Third place | - | Hugh Brittian |
| Fourth place | - | Marcel Doucet |
| Fifth place | - | Ralph Kenis |
| Sixth place | - | Tom Craig |

All attending were given souvenirs including a wooden nickel.

OIN PRESIDENT

A.P.N.A. member Maurice Gould of Sepulveda California has been elected President of the organization of International Numismatists, at their annual meeting in Los Angeles, California on June 28.

NEW TOKEN

A new copper-nickel, quarter size token is being used by two hotels in Moncton, New Brunswick.

The tokens are used to raise a gate to let people out of the parking lot at the hotels. This system of parking involves one meter with only one gate and is being used by the Downtowner Motel and the Brunswick Hotel both owned by one interest.

The token is issued free to patrons of the motel and hotel in order to provide them with parking facilities.

The tokens are quarter size and so many of the customers elect to keep the token and use a quarter to raise the gate. There is a mintage of 1000, and after the first 25 days of use 104 tokens had not been returned through the gate meters.

The reverse has on it "PARKING TOKEN". The obverse has on it "BRUNSWICK AND DOWNTOWNER".

The hotel and motel evidently are not interested in outside publicity or public relations and will not answer requests to purchase these tokens. They will not sell them by personal appearance or mail. They seem very concerned in being able to hang onto these tokens, and the only way they are available is to patronize their establishments, and then substitute a quarter in its place.

IN HOSPITAL

Mrs. L. R. Carson of Moncton, N. B. has asked that members corresponding with Lloyd Carson to please be patient in waiting for replies as he has been in the hospital for the last three weeks. Members ordering the Moncton Coin Club medal are assured that their orders will be taken care of.

MONCTON COIN CLUB

J. D. Ferguson of Rock Island, Quebec, was the guest speaker at a banquet held by the Moncton Coin Club at the Magnetic Hill Inn, in Moncton, N. B.

Mr. Ferguson spoke on the topic "Experiences in a Lifelong of Coin Collecting". In telling how he started collecting, and progressed, he revealed how he amassed one of the finest collections of Canadian coins and tokens, which now comprises the nucleus of the National Collection of Canada in the money museum of the Bank of Canada in Ottawa.

C.N.A. CONVENTION

Remember the Canadian Numismatic Association Convention for this year is being held in Toronto, August 28th, 29th and 30th at the Royal York Hotel.

DONATION

We would like to thank member Maurice Gould of Sepulveda, Calif. for his recent donation of booklets to the A.P.N.A. Library, in response to a request in the Newsletter. Included are copies of the N.A.S.C. Quarterly, the official publication of the Numismatic Assoc. of So. California. They contain many interesting articles of numismatic interest. Also some copies of the Coin Dealer Magazine. Thanks very much Maurice.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

The next meeting of the Halifax Coin Club will be held on Wednesday evening, August 13th, at the Dartmouth Heritage Museum on Wyse Rd. in Dartmouth, N. S.

Guests will have the opportunity to view all the museum displays before retiring to a separate room for the business part of the meeting. An auction will also be held if time permits.

GUEST SPEAKER

A.P.N.A. member Maurice Gould of Sepulveda, California, was one of the guest speakers at a recent meeting of the Yuma, Arizona Coin Club.

Fifty-nine guests were present at the meeting in the Holiday Inn at Yuma.

Following the program, Maurice was presented with an appreciation plaque and an American Numismatic Association Educational Award.

OBITUARY

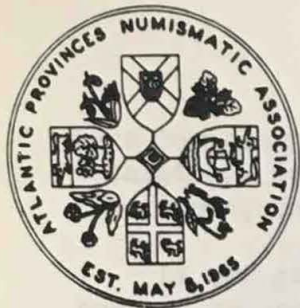
The A.P.N.A. regrets to announce the passing away recently of member No. 143, Mr. Merle E. Crandall of 53 Redmond Street, Moncton, N. B. Merle joined the A.P.N.A. on June 1st, 1967 and has been a supporter of the Association ever since. He was also an active member for many years in the Moncton Coin Club and assisted them in promoting the A.P.N.A. Fall Rallies held in that city. We extend our sincerest sympathy to all Mr. Crandall's family and friends and thank Mr. Lloyd Carson, Secretary of the Moncton Club for advising the Association of this sad news.

Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

NEW MEMBERS

C.N.A. No. 7182

- 220 Ronald J. Beson
12 Poplar Road
Corner Brook, Nfld. - John W. Stephens
- 221 Ronald D. Baird
106 21st Avenue
Edmundston, N. B. - Baird D. Baird
21 Edmundston, N. B.
- 222 Thomas Dickson
238 Cameron Street
Moncton, N. B.
- 223 George Pittman
5660 Morris Street
Halifax, N. S. - George Pittman
5660 Morris Street
Halifax, N. S.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

SEPTEMBER 1969 NEWSLETTER

President - John W. Stephens

Secretary - Bernard G. Kline

Editor - Nelson C. Boltz
25 Honeydale Cr.
Halifax, N. S.

SPEAKER

A.P.N.A. member, Major Sheldon Carroll of Ottawa, Ontario, was one of the speakers on an Educational Forum sponsored by the organization of International Numismatists held in conjunction with the American Numismatic Association Convention at the Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa., on August 13th.

Maurice Gould of Sepulveda, California, also an A.P.N.A. member, is the President of OIN and served as Moderator on the Forum.

SURVEY

Ray Mabee, President of the Moncton Coin Club passed out questionnaires to A.P.N.A. members at the A.P.N.A. Spring Rally held in Halifax in May of this year. Following is the results, or thoughts that Ray has arrived at in studying the questionnaires that were returned to him.

A. P. N. A. QUESTIONNAIRE

I would like to share with you the thoughts, advice, and facts as I have drawn them together from the questionnaire handed out at the A.P.N.A. Rally in Halifax. First of all, the remarks are the result of an accumulation of over 550 years' experience and from collectors all over the Maritimes. It is interesting to see certain attitudes crystalizing and very encouraging to see trends that I believe are in the right direction.

Canadian decimal coinage is still the favourite among collectors with 60% claiming interest in all or part of this series. I was surprised to see a marked trend toward tokens, a previously neglected area, with approximately 20% of the members collecting in this field.

The remaining twenty percent was about equally divided in this order; American series, medals, foreign, paper money, mint sets, crowns, transportation tokens, and Newfoundland. Some areas are still wide open, the field is yours.

When asked why you collect, most answered simply - a hobby. Others

were perhaps more specific when they expressed personal satisfaction, relaxation, desire for fellowship, interest in history, security of investment, and desire for preservation of material and research.

It was gratifying to see that from this sampling of collectors only one was collecting to make a dollar. A few years ago, most clubs had a larger attendance at meetings but a large percentage were interested in a fast buck. I believe today we have more people that are serious about their area of collecting than ever before. Those reading this that are dealers might be well advised to cater to the trend and advertise in this issue coins, reference books, and other collectors' supplies. A real contribution could be made here by dealers who want to provide a service to the individual. Many areas have no place that is an outlet for supplies and further, for many collectors, this publication is the only numismatic literature they receive.

Programmes require a great deal of thought and rightly so. It is the concern of the executive of each club I presume to give a well rounded series of programmes that cater to the greatest number in the club. The interests of the minority are important too since we can often learn from them and gain a wider knowledge. A genuine interest in the less popular fields of numismatics makes for a better spirit among collectors; it makes them feel more a part of the group. While our members expressed it in different ways, it adds up to the fact that they appreciate an educational programme.

Prepared talks on a series of coins or specific pieces, cleaning and grading coins, slides, experiences in collecting were all mentioned as profitable and interesting programme topics.

It was interesting to note that the commercial aspects of collecting were not preferred over the educational. Displays should be mentioned here as an important part of effective programming.

What can the A.P.N.A. do to advance numismatics? Most of our members see the A.P.N.A. only as a means of communication through the bulletin. The bulletin has a potential that will only be as effective as our members contribute and make use of it. It can hardly be expected for one hard-working guy in Halifax to do it all as has been the case in the past years.

Several have stated that they want to see advertising, want lists, and selling lists. Well go ahead! The opportunity is open. Just pay the modest fee.

Other members see the A.P.N.A. as a potential pressure group that could influence Ottawa for commemorative coinage and as one member put it to get "a decent Canadian dollar". Education, encouragement of research, club relations are a few more of the rolls we can play in the A.P.N.A. to reach the potential of which we are capable.

If you have collected seriously for even a few years, you are in a position to offer valuable advice to the new collector. Some have offered excellent advice - let's analyze it.

1. Collect the finest specimens your means will allow.

Admiral Beatty Hotel on Tuesday evening, August 5th at 8 p.m.

The President, Jim Young welcomed the members and many guests, including some from as far away as Ottawa, Ontario.

The medals which were made for the club were the main highlight of the evening, with high praise expressed for the design and striking of the medals, and the silver looked very sharp and were very well received. The silver medals are all sold out, but there still are a few bronze left priced at \$2.50.

The President spoke about the passing away of the Past President, Donald Stronach who died at his home in July. Don was only in his thirties and had high praise for the A.P.N.A. and was a very hard worker for the Saint John Coin Club. He always gave a lot and asked so little, he started the club on its way from last years twenty-six members to the now present membership of forty-nine. He always gave the present President hints on how to improve the club and the present growth of the club is evidence of his fine guidance and help.

An auction of Mr. Stronach's collection brought excellent prices, some items fetching three times their value, showing the high regard of the Past President and the kindness of the members for his wife and three children.

Plans were finalized for the Coin Show to be held at the Admiral Beatty Hotel in Saint John on October 11, 1969. Only reserved bourse tables, paid in advance will be accomodated. Tables cost \$10. each and interested persons are asked to write early, as it is expected that the space will soon be all sold out. It is expected that many fine displays will be shown and exhibitors are also asked to write early and reserve space and indicate type of display.

There will be display prizes, door prizes and all registering will receive souvenir wooden nickels as well as numismatic papers.

Interested persons are asked to write

Jim Young,
16 Mountain Rd.,
Saint John, New Brunswick.

MINT REPORT

The Government has recently released its "Royal Canadian Mint Report" 1968. Collectors may secure a copy free, by writing to the Canadian Mint in Ottawa.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

The last meeting of the Halifax Coin Club was held on Wednesday evening, August 6th at 8 p.m. in the Dartmouth Heritage Museum on Wyse Rd. The members viewed the museum displays and then retired to a separate room for the business part of the meeting.

Elliott Fineberg had just arrived back from Israel and he gave a



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

OCTOBER 1969 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT - JOHN W. STEPHENS
SECRETARY - BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR - NELSON C. BOLTZ
25 HONEYDALE CR.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

COUNTERFEIT CHEQUES - THE HALIFAX POLICE HAVE WARNED THE PUBLIC TO BE ON THE LOOK-OUT FOR COUNTERFEIT GOVERNMENT OF CANADA CHEQUES. THE COUNTERFEITS ARE OF HIGH QUALITY AND OFTEN PASS THROUGH THE COMPUTERS WITHOUT BEING DETECTED, AND ARE ONLY DISCOVERED WHEN SERIAL NUMBERS PROVE TO BE FALSE, AND THIS DETECTION OFTEN TAKES UP TO TWO MONTHS. THIS LAPSE OF TIME DETECTION MAKES IT OFTEN VERY HARD OR IMPOSSIBLE TO TRACK DOWN THOSE PASSING THESE CHECKS.

IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE GANGS RESPONSIBLE ARE LOCATED IN MONTREAL AND TORONTO AND HAVE PUSHERS RIGHT ACROSS THE COUNTRY. ONE VARIETY OF CHECK CAN BE SPOTTED BY THE AVERAGE PERSON, IT HAS NO FLAG ON THE PARLIAMENT BUILDING.

IF YOU ARE ASKED TO CASH A GOVERNMENT OF CANADA CHEQUE THAT DOESN'T HAVE THE FLAG ON THE PARLIAMENT BUILDING YOU ARE ASKED TO CONTACT YOUR NEAREST POLICE STATION.

MONCTON COIN CLUB - THE NEXT MEETING OF THE MONCTON COIN CLUB WILL BE HELD ON FRIDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 3RD, THE NIGHT BEFORE THE A.P.N.A. RALLY.

THE MEETING WILL BE HELD AT 8 P.M. IN THE Y.M.C.A. WHICH IS VERY CLOSE TO THE BRUNSWICK HOTEL.

THIS MEETING IS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC AND THE SPECIAL SPEAKER IS TO BE MAJOR SHELDON CARROLL, CURATOR OF THE MONEY MUSEUM OF THE BANK OF CANADA.

THE CATERING SERVICE OF THE "Y" WILL SERVE COFFEE AND DONUTS, FREE, TO THOSE IN ATTENDANCE. THE MAYOR OR OTHER MEMBER OF THE CITY COUNCIL WILL OFFICIALLY WELCOME MAJOR CARROLL.

A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY - THE COIN SHOW ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4TH, WILL FEATURE A SPECIAL DISPLAY OF THE BANK OF CANADA COLLECTIONS UNDER THE PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MAJOR SHELDON CARROLL WHO WILL ALSO BE THE OFFICIAL JUDGE OF THE SHOW.

ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE WITH SEVERAL LOCAL MERCHANTS TO HAVE A REFRESHMENT TABLE SET UP WHERE COFFEE AND DONUTS, ETC. WILL BE AVAILABLE FREE FOR BOURSE DEALERS, EXHIBITORS, COMMITTEES AND SPECIAL GUESTS.

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA IS PUTTING ON A SPECIAL DISPLAY OF A GOLD COLLECTION.

CITY POLICE WILL BE ON UNIFORMED DUTY AT ALL TIMES DURING THE SHOW.

LAST YEAR'S RECORD OF 600 PAID ATTENDANCE IS EXPECTED TO BE BROKEN THIS YEAR AS WE ARE AIMING FOR 800 TO 1,000 THIS YEAR.

THE RESPONSE SO FAR FOR BOURSE TABLES IS GOOD, AS STAMPS, AS WELL AS COINS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS WILL BE DISPLAYED AND SOLD. BOURSE TABLES ARE \$10. EACH. HONORARY PRESIDENT, AL GALBRAITH HAS DONATED 3 PRIZES FOR JUNIOR DISPLAYS.

THE WELCOME MAT WILL BE OUT FOR ALL VISITORS AT THE SHOW AND IT IS EXPECTED THAT REPRESENTATIVES OF ALL THE A.P.N.A. AFFILIATED CLUBS IN P.E.I., N.B., AND N. S. WILL BE ON HAND TO MAKE THIS YEAR'S A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY A REAL SUCCESS.

THERE ARE TEN CLASSIFICATIONS OF EXHIBITS, AS LISTED HERE -

1. CANADIAN DECIMAL COINAGE
2. TOKENS
3. MEDALS
4. AMERICAN COINAGE
5. PAPER MONEY (ALL TYPES)
6. JUNIOR DISPLAYS WITH COMPETITORS BEING FROM 16 YEARS OF AGE AND UNDER
7. MARITIME COINAGE
8. ANCIENT COINAGE
9. FOREIGN COINAGE
10. STAMP CLUB DISPLAYS - NON-COMPETITIVE

PERSONS INTERESTED IN RESERVING BOURSE TABLES OR DISPLAY SPACE, ARE ASKED TO WRITE TO -

L. R. CARSON
SECRETARY-TREASURER
MONCTON COIN CLUB
P. O. Box 54,
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB

PLANS ARE FINALIZED FOR THE COIN SHOW TO BE HELD AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL IN SAINT JOHN ON OCTOBER 11, 1969. ONLY RESERVED BOURSE TABLES, PAID IN ADVANCE WILL BE ACCOMMODATED. TABLES COST \$10. EACH AND INTERESTED PERSONS ARE ASKED TO WRITE EARLY, AS IT IS EXPECTED THAT THE SPACE WILL SOON BE ALL SOLD OUT. IT IS EXPECTED THAT MANY FINE DISPLAYS WILL BE SHOWN AND EXHIBITORS ARE ALSO ASKED TO WRITE EARLY AND RESERVE SPACE AND INDICATE TYPE OF DISPLAY.

THERE WILL BE DISPLAY PRIZES, DOOR PRIZES AND ALL REGISTERING WILL RECEIVE SOUVENIR WOODEN NICKELS AS WELL AS NUMISMATIC PAPERS.

INTERESTED PERSONS ARE ASKED TO WRITE -

JIM YOUNG,
16 MOUNTAIN RD.,
SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

MONCTON MEDALS - OWING TO THE FACT THAT THE 1969 MONCTON MEDALLION WAS ISSUED IN CO-OPERATION WITH THE MONCTON FLYING CLUB, THEY PURCHASED NEARLY HALF OF THE SILVER ISSUE FOR PRESENTATION TO THEIR CHARTER MEMBERS AND EXECUTIVES, AS WELL AS PURCHASING 100 OF THE BRONZE ISSUE ALSO.

THIS MADE THE SILVER ISSUE SCARCE AND EVERY EFFORT WAS MADE TO GIVE PREFERENCE TO THE LOCAL CLUB MEMBERS AND A.P.N.A. MEMBERS SO THAT THE SILVER IS NOT ANY LONGER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC. THERE IS, HOWEVER, MANY OF THE BRONZE ISSUE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC SALE.

TRURO COIN CLUB - THE SEPTEMBER MEETING OF TRURO COIN CLUB WAS HELD ON MONDAY EVENING, THE 8TH, AT THE HOME OF GEORGE FERGUSON, 119 MACDONALD STREET.

THIS WAS THE FIRST FALL MEETING FOLLOWING THE JULY-AUGUST VACATION PERIOD AND A TOTAL OF 13 MEMBERS AND ONE GUEST WERE PRESENT.

THE CLUB HAS PURCHASED TWO BOOKS FOR ITS FLEDGLING LIBRARY - ONE OF COIN GRADING, THE OTHER ON COINS OF THE WORLD. BOTH WILL BE ASSETS TO CLUB MEMBERS.

IT WAS MOVED AND PASSED THAT THE CLUB FILE APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AS WELL AS THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. (THE CLUB IS ALREADY A MEMBER OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION).

CONSIDERABLE DISCUSSION CONCERNING THE POSSIBILITY OF HOLDING A "BUY-SELL-SWAP" COIN SHOW IN LATE OCTOBER. THE SUBJECT HAD BEEN KICKED AROUND AT EARLY SUMMER MEETINGS HARD ON THE HEELS OF THE SUCCESSFUL SPRING COIN SHOW WHICH THE TRURO COIN CLUB HAD HELD IN LATE APRIL.

IT WAS THE OPINION OF THE MAJORITY PRESENT THAT SUCH A SHOW WOULD HELP TO RENDER INTEREST IN COINS AND THE CLUB COULD BE LOOKING FORWARD TO ITS SECOND SPRING COIN SHOW IN APRIL OF 1970. A COMMITTEE CONSISTING OF CLUB PRESIDENT RAY PEPPARD AND BRUCE MURRAY WILL LOOK INTO THE POSSIBILITIES OF HOLDING THE "BUY-SELL-SWAP" SHOW AT THE LOCAL LIBRARY PREFERABLY THE 25TH OF OCTOBER AND WILL REPORT BACK TO THE CLUB AT ITS OCTOBER MEETING TO BE HELD AT 8 P.M. ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 6TH AT THE HOME OF HARRY FORBES, 137 KING STREET.

GUEST AT THE CLUB MEETING WAS DON ALLEN. DON IS TEACHING THIS TERM AT THE NOVA SCOTIA TEACHERS COLLEGE HERE IN TRURO, IS A PAST PRESIDENT OF THE MONTREAL COIN CLUB, HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN NUMISMATICS FOR SOME 20 YEARS AND HAS WRITTEN A NUMBER OF BOOKS ON THE SUBJECT AS WELL AS BEING THE RECIPIENT OF A NUMBER OF SCROLLS, PLAQUES, ETC., FOR HIS NUMISMATIC ENDEAVOURS - PROMOTION OF COINS AND COIN COLLECTING. HE WAS ACCEPTED INTO MEMBERSHIP OF THE CLUB AND WILL BE A TERRIFIC ASSET TO THE COIN CLUB.

COLLECTORS INTERESTED IN ATTENDING ANY OF THE PROJECTED COIN SHOWS OR JOINING THE CLUB ARE ASKED TO WRITE -

TRURO COIN CLUB, PRESIDENT
RAY PEPPARD
60 LAWNWOOD DR.,
TRURO, NOVA SCOTIA.

GROWING - THE A.P.N.A. IS GROWING. THE 1968 MEMBERSHIP WAS 135, AND THE MEMBERSHIP SO FAR THIS YEAR IS ALREADY 171.

THESE ARE PAID UP MEMBERSHIP FIGURES.

A.P.N.A. ELECTION - THE ELECTION OF A.P.N.A. OFFICERS TAKES PLACE EVERY 18 MONTHS, AND THIS FALLS DUE IN OCTOBER AT THE FALL RALLY.

MANY MEMBERS HAVE EXPRESSED THE VIEW THAT THEY WISH TO HAVE SOME SAY IN THE ELECTION. IN THE PAST A NOMINATING COMMITTEE WAS SET UP WHICH IN TURN SUBMITTED A SLATE OF OFFICERS WHICH WERE ACCEPTED AT THE GENERAL MEETING EACH 18 MONTHS. THIS SLATE OF OFFICERS WAS DECLARED ELECTED BY ACCLAMATION. THE A.P.N.A. IS RATHER SMALL AND PRESSED FOR FUNDS SO IT IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO SET UP AN ELABORATE ELECTION MACHINERY.

THIS YEAR IT HAS BEEN DECIDED TO CALL ON THE MEMBERSHIP TO HAVE MORE OF A CHOICE IN SELECTING THE OFFICERS.

THE MEMBERS ARE ASKED TO SUBMIT THE BALLOT ATTACHED TO THIS NEWSLETTER, AND VOTE FOR THE MEMBERS THAT THEY FEEL WOULD BEST FILL EACH OFFICE. YOU CAN SUBMIT A NAME TO FILL EACH OFFICE OR IF YOU DO NOT FEEL QUALIFIED TO SUBMIT A NAME FOR EACH OFFICE, JUST FILL IN THE ONES YOU FEEL YOU CAN.

FOR EXAMPLE - PERHAPS YOU LIVE IN NOVA SCOTIA AND DO NOT KNOW ANY MEMBER IN P.E.I. OF N.B. AND DO NOT WISH TO SUBMIT NAMES OF DIRECTORS IN THOSE PREMISES. THEN FEEL FREE TO ONLY SUBMIT NAMES FOR THE OTHER OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF N.S., AND OF COURSE IF YOU LIVE IN N.B. AND DO NOT KNOW ANYONE IN N.S. YOU CAN FEEL FREE TO VOTE FOR N.B. DIRECTORS. YOU DO NOT HAVE TO FILL IN NAMES FOR EVERY OFFICE, BUT VOTE.

JACK STEPHENS, A.P.N.A. PRESIDENT, WILL APPOINT AN ELECTION COMMITTEE AND THEY WILL REVIEW THE BALLOTS AT THE OCTOBER 4TH MEETING AND WILL ANNOUNCE THE ELECTION RESULTS AT THAT TIME.

TRY AND VOTE FOR SOME MEMBER THAT YOU KNOW OR FEEL CAN ATTEND A.P.N.A. MEETINGS AND RALLIES, AND IS QUALIFIED AND WILLING AND ABLE TO CONDUCT THE AFFAIRS OF A GROWING NUMISMATIC ORGANIZATION.

THE OFFICERS TO BE ELECTED ARE - PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT, AND DIRECTORS FROM EACH OF THE FOUR ATLANTIC PROVINCES; P.E.I., N.B., N.S. AND Nfld.

IN THE PAST THERE WERE TWO DIRECTORS FROM EACH PROVINCE, BUT SOME HAVE SAID ONE IS ENOUGH. ON THE BALLOT THERE IS PLACE FOR TWO NAMES FOR EACH PROVINCE, YOU CAN DECIDE TO SUBMIT ONE NAME OR TWO WHICHEVER YOU FEEL SHOULD BE, THE MEMBERS WILL HELP DECIDE IF THERE SHOULD BE ONE OR TWO DIRECTORS FOR EACH PROVINCE.

A PAID UP MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY IS ATTACHED TO THIS NEWSLETTER FOR YOUR HELP IN FILLING OUT THIS BALLOT.

PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS OF THE A.P.N.A., FERNALD ALLEN, DALE GARLAND AND THE PRESENT PRESIDENT JACK STEPHENS, DO NOT WISH TO HAVE THEIR NAMES SUBMITTED AGAIN AS THEY WISH FOR SOME OTHER MEMBERS TO HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO SERVE THE ASSOCIATION. MAIL YOUR BALLOT IMMEDIATELY IN ORDER TO BE IN ON TIME FOR THE OCTOBER 4TH MEETING. MAIL TO THE SECRETARY.

A.P.N.A. ELECTION BALLOTOCTOBER, 1969

PRESIDENT _____

VICE-PRESIDENT _____

DIRECTORS

NEWFOUNDLAND _____

NEWFOUNDLAND _____

NEW BRUNSWICK _____

NEW BRUNSWICK _____

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND _____

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND _____

NOVA SCOTIA _____

NOVA SCOTIA _____

MAIL TO: BERNARD KLINE
 A.P.N.A. SECRETARY (ELECTION COMMITTEE)
 1635 EDWARD ST.,
 HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATIONPAID-UP MEMBERSHIP AS AT SEPT. 18, 1969

157	ALBRECHT, JOHN H. DARTMOUTH, N. S.	58	BELL, GEOFFREY G. MONCTON, N.B.
229	ALLEN, DONALD TRURO, N. S.	41	BELLIVEAU, J.A. MONCTON, N.B.
48	ALLEN, MRS. E.R. HALIFAX, N. S.	220	BESON, RONALD J. CORNER BROOK, NFLD.
1	ALLEN, FERNALD C. HALIFAX, N. S.	166	BETHELL, JOHN NEWCASTLE, N.B.
84	ALLENBAUGH, CARL H. WEST NEWTON, PA.	4	BOLTZ, NELSON C. SPRYFIELD, N.S.
189	ANDERSON, DOUGLAS E. PETITCODIAC, N.B.	89	BOONE, DAVID G. SUSSEX, N.B.
194	ANGOTTI, MR. JEAN ST. JACQUES, N.B.	172	BOURGOIN, PAUL G. GRAND FALLS, N.B.
196	ARSENAULT, ARTHUR P. OROMOCTO, N.B.	125	BOWMAN, FRED LACHINE, QUE.
176	AYSOF, ROY NEWCASTLE, N.B.	102	BRITTAIN, HUGH C. SAINT JOHN, N.B.
167	BAILEY, CLIFTON R. LIVERPOOL, N. S.	184	BUELL, GARNET MONCTON, N.B.
215	BAIN, DALE MONCTON, N.B.	226	BUTT, A. FRED KENTVILLE, N.S.
221	BAIRD, RONALD D. EDMUNDSTON, N.B.	213	CAIL, JOHNATHAN MONCTON, N.B.
31	BALCOM, RONALD O. DARTMOUTH, N.S.	203	CAPE BRETON COIN CLUB SYDNEY, N.S.
175	BAUGILD, G. COLLINS HALIFAX, N. S.	205	CAREY, MRS. JOHN H. BRAS D'OR, N.S.
183	BEAULIEU, ROMEO MONCTON, N.B.	34	CARROLL, SHELDON S. OTTAWA, ONT.
127	BECKER, RICHARD ACTON CENTRE, MASS.	42	CARSON, DAVID L. G. MONCTON, N.B.
56	BEESLEY, STANLEY W. MONCTON, N. B.	186	CARSON, LLOYD R. MONCTON, N. B.

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| 72 | CAUDLE, RONALD H.
SHEARWATER, N. S. | 130 | DUNCAN, ORMOND T.
MONCTON, N.B. |
| 200 | C.F.B. GAGETOWN COIN CLUB
OROMOCTO, N. B. | 197 | DUNCAN, W.O.
PETITCODIAC, N.B. |
| 27 | CHARLTON, JAMES E.
TORONTO, ONT. | 93 | EISNER, ALTON A.
SAINT JOHN, N.B. |
| 113 | CLAESSEN, PETER
SAINT JOHN, N.B. | 21 | FERGUSON, DOUGLAS
HALIFAX, N. S. |
| 181 | CLOW, H. ARNOLD
MONCTON, N.B. | 70 | FINEBERG, ELLIOT
HALIFAX, N.S. |
| 169 | CONRAD, SHERMAN W.
BROOKLYN, N.S. | 85 | FISHER, VICTOR
DARTMOUTH, N.S. |
| 144 | CORMIER, LAURIE J.
MONCTON, N.B. | 227 | FORBES, HAROLD F.
TRURO, N.S. |
| 201 | CORMIER, LEVI
EDMUNDSTON, N.B. | 209 | FRAM, DAVID W.
HALIFAX, N. S. |
| 122 | CORREY, MALCOLM J.
FREDERICTON, N.B. | 10 | GALBRAITH, ALBERT L.
MONCTON, N.B. |
| 171 | CRAIG, THOMAS
SAINT JOHN, N.B. | 37 | GARLAND, DALE
MONCTON, N.B. |
| 210 | CROWDIS, J. H.
SYDNEY, N.S. | 216 | GILLCASH, WAYNE A.
MONCTON, N.B. |
| 199 | CUMMING, ANTHONY G.
OROMOCTO, N.B. | 152 | GLUBE, MITCHELL P.
HALIFAX, N.S. |
| 124 | CURTIS, EDMUND A.
SYDNEY, N.S. | 60 | GOULD, MAURICE M.
SEPULVEDA, CALIF. |
| 148 | DAWE, ROBERT D.
ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. | 208 | GRONDIN, ROLLAND
ST. JACQUES, N.B. |
| 15 | D'ENTREMONT, LEGER A.
HALIFAX, N. S. | 188 | HAWKES, L. R.
MONCTON, N.B. |
| 82 | DERENGOSKI, MRS. WALTER A.
HALIFAX, N. S. | 154 | HADLEY, GEORGE B.
YARMOUTH, N.S. |
| 29 | DICKINSON, CECIL F.
HALIFAX, N. S. | 25 | HALIFAX COIN CLUB,
HALIFAX, N. S. |
| 222 | DICKSON, THOMAS H.
MONCTON, N.B. | 178 | HALL, CHARLES W.
HALIFAX, N. S. |
| 192 | DOIRON, PAUL A.
MONCTON, N.B. | 211 | HILCHEY, A. J.
WEST GORE, N.S. |
| 214 | DOLAN, WILLIAM
MONCTON, N.B. | 219 | JACKSON, ALTON
PETITCODIAC, N.B. |

- | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| 101 | KELLY, DONALD H.
SAINT JOHN, N.B. | 207 | MACKENZIE, MRS. JOHN A.
WESTMOUNT, N.S. |
| 161 | KENNEDY, E.K.
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. | 123 | MACLEAN, PETER
WINDSOR, N.S. |
| 3 | KLINE, BERNARD G.
HALIFAX, N. S. | 206 | MACLENNAN, D.N.
COXHEATH, N.S. |
| 68 | LAMPLUGH, DR. A.N.
DARTMOUTH, N.S. | 174 | MACLEOD, HECTOR
LIVERPOOL, N.S. |
| 16 | LEVY, CHESTER M.
DIGBY, N.S. | 117 | MACMASTER, ARCHIE J.
NEW WATERFORD, N.S. |
| 191 | LOCKHART, J.C.
MONCTON, N.B. | 126 | MACSWEEN, MRS. LESLIE
SYDNEY, N.S. |
| 198 | LONDON, ROY
MONCTON, N.B. | 51 | MABEE, K. RAY
MONCTON, N.B. |
| 23 | LONGLEY, CHARLES F.
HALIFAX, N. S. | 96 | MADER, LOUIS E.
LOWER SACKVILLE, N.S. |
| 7 | LOTHERINGTON, VICTOR
MONCTON, N.B. | 49 | MARTIN, ROGER J.
DARTMOUTH, N.S. |
| 193 | LUTES, ALLEN
MONCTON, N.B. | 151 | MASUDA, T. RICHARD
NEWCASTLE, N.B. |
| 139 | MCAVITY, JOHN G.
SAINT JOHN, N.B. | 212 | MEISTER, WILLIAM
AYLESFORD, N.S. |
| 114 | MCKEIGAN, JOHN
OROMOCTO, N.B. | 45 | MILLER, ARNOLD G.
ST. CLOUD, FRANCE |
| 121 | MCPHEE, BERNARD
GLACE BAY, N. S. | 179 | MILLER, NEIL M.
FALL RIVER, N.S. |
| 24 | MACAULAY, MRS. ISOBEL
HALIFAX, N. S. | 135 | MILLIGAN, MRS. G.C.
HALIFAX, N. S. |
| 129 | MACCALLUM, A. REGINALD
DARTMOUTH, N.S. | 149 | MIRAMICHI COIN CLUB
NEWCASTLE, N. B. |
| 105 | MACDONALD, A.C.
ARMDALE, N.S. | 73 | MITCHELL, MARVIN E.
SIDNEY, B.C. |
| 12 | MACDONALD, A. MITCHELL
ARMDALE, N.S. | 165 | MITCHELL, VINCENT
NEWCASTLE, N. B. |
| 38 | MACDONALD, JOHN A.
MONCTON, N.B. | 36 | MOASE, WALLACE A.
SUMMERSIDE, P.E.I. |
| 120 | MACDOUGALL, MRS. A.R.
SYDNEY, N.S. | 28 | MONCTON COIN CLUB
MONCTON, N. B. |
| 204 | MACINTYRE, MAJOR JOHN R.
SYDNEY, N.S. | 168 | MONTIGNY, RICHARD W.
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. |

6	MULLOCK, J. CLARK HALIFAX, N. S.	145	RICHARD, CLARANCE J. MONCTON, N.B.
54	MURRAY, ALVIN F. MONCTON, N. B.	99	RICHARDS, MRS. ETHEL SHEARWATER, N. S.
177	NEMETHY, DR. NICHOLAS HALIFAX, N. S.	22	RICKARD, MRS. DOROTHY R. HALIFAX, N. S.
158	NICKERSON, S.M. DARTMOUTH, N. S.	164	ROGERS, DOUGLAS E. ARMDALE, N. S.
150	NOWLAN, ALFRED W. NEW GLASGOW, N.S.	78	ROGERS, THOMAS N. CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.
142	OATWAY, STEPHEN MONCTON, N.B.	55	ROGERS, WENDALL ST. ELEANORS, P.E.I.
111	OLAND, BRUCE S.C. HALIFAX, N. S.	40	ROSSITER, D. L. MONCTON, N. B.
100	OLIVER, WENDALL ALBERTON, P.E.I.	159	RUMSEY, FRED J. HALIFAX, N. S.
162	PAQUETTE, EDWARD R. DARTMOUTH, N.S.	57	SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB SAINT JOHN, N. B.
8	PARSONS, ALBERT G. HALIFAX, N. S.	95	SCOTT, NORMAN HALIFAX, N. S.
86	PELLEY, C. H. HALIFAX, N. S.	87	SELIG, DONALD R. BRIDGEWATER, N. S.
225	PEPPARD, RAYMOND A. TRURO, N. S.	202	SIDDALL, A.M. YARMOUTH, N. S.
218	PIERCE, FRED COVERDALE, N.B.	180	SIKORSKI, LOUIS MAGNETIC HILL, N.B.
223	PITTMAN, GEORGE M. HALIFAX, N. S.	156	SIMM, MISS MARION E. HALIFAX, N. S.
195	PITTMAN, JOHN J. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	67	SIMPSON, DONALD M. HALIFAX, N. S.
64	P.E.I. NUMISMATIC Ass'n. CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.	32	SPENCER, SIDNEY R. WINDSOR JUNCTION, N.S.
173	QUINN, JAMES E. NEWCASTLE, N. B.	170	STRANDRING, MRS. ETHEL R. HALIFAX, N. S.
187	RAND, C. W. MONCTON, N.B.	66	STEPHENS, MRS. AMETA DARTMOUTH, N. S.
11	REGAN, PARKER N. WINDSOR, N. S.	19	STEPHENS, JOHN W. DARTMOUTH, N. S.

- 115 STERN, LOUIS
HALIFAX, N. S.
- 217 STEVENS, PAUL
COVERDALE, N.B.
- 155 STORM, ALEX
LOUISBOURG, N.S.
- 106 SUFFEL, G.G.
LONDON, ONT.
- 190 SULLIVAN, THOMAS
MONCTON, N. B.
- 224 TATTIE, REV. LAYTON
TRURO, N. S.
- 128 THISTLE COINS LTD.,
HALIFAX, N. S.
- 75 THOMPSON, PETER J.
TRENTON, N. S.
- 185 THORBURN, JOHN D.
MONCTON, N. B.
- 147 TILLEY, GORDON W.
KELLIGREWS, NFLD.
- 228 TRURO COIN CLUB
TRURO, N. S.
- 46 TURNBULL, WALTER S.
SAINT JOHN, N. B.
- 182 VANDER FEER, PETER
MONCTON, N. B.
- 116 WARD, MAJOR ROY R.
SYDNEY, N. S.
- 9 WETMORE, C. F.
HALIFAX, N. S.
- 17 WINCHESTER, L.E.R.
SMITH'S COVE, N. S.
- 83 WRIGHT, NORMAN D.
DIGBY, N. S.
- 108 YOUNG, JAMES O.
SAINT JOHN, N. B.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

NOVEMBER 1969 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT - K. RAY MABEE
SECRETARY - BERNARD KLINE
EDITOR - NELSON C. BOLTZ,
25 HONEYDALE CR.,
SPRYFIELD, HALIFAX, N.S.

FALL RALLY - K. RAY MABEE, PRESIDENT OF THE MONCTON COIN CLUB, WAS ELECTED TO HEAD THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AT THE ANNUAL FALL MEETING HELD IN OCTOBER AT THE DOWNTOWNER MOTOR HOTEL IN MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA. THE MEETING WAS HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY & COIN SHOW BEING STAGED IN MONCTON'S BRUNSWICK HOTEL.

SECRETARY-TREASURER BERNARD G. KLINE OF HALIFAX, N.S., CHAIRED THE MEETING PRIOR TO THE ELECTION OF NEW OFFICERS TO SERVE FOR THE NEXT 18 MONTHS, IN THE ABSENCE OF FORMER PRESIDENT JOHN W. STEPHENS OF DARTMOUTH, N.S. WHO WAS ILL. THE POSITION OF VICE-PRESIDENT HAS NOT BEEN FILLED SINCE THE LAST ELECTION.

OTHER OFFICERS ELECTED WERE: VICE-PRESIDENT: WENDALL ROGERS, ST. ELEANORS, P.E.I.; SECRETARY-TREASURER: BERNARD G. KLINE OF HALIFAX, N.S.; NEWSLETTER EDITOR: NELSON C. BOLTZ OF SPRYFIELD, N.S.; NOVA SCOTIA DIRECTORS: MRS. DOROTHY R. RICKARD OF HALIFAX, N.S.; MAJOR ROY R. WARD OF SYDNEY, N.S.; NEW BRUNSWICK DIRECTORS: GEOFFERY G. BELL OF MONCTON; VINCENT MITCHELL OF NEWCASTLE, N.B.; P.E.I. DIRECTORS: RICHARD W. MONTIGNY OF CHARLOTTETOWN; EARL K. KENNEDY OF CHARLOTTETOWN; NEWFOUNDLAND DIRECTORS: ROBERT D. DAWE OF ST. JOHN'S; GORDON W. TILLEY OF KELLIGREWS, NFLD.

MEMBERS WERE ENCOURAGED TO DO MORE NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, ESPECIALLY IN CONNECTION WITH ATLANTIC PROVINCES COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY, BY GEOFFERY BELL, WHO STATED THAT HE IS FINDING THE HOBBY A GREAT DEAL MORE INTERESTING SINCE HE PERSONALLY BEGAN A PROGRAM OF THIS NATURE. AS A FOLLOW UP TO THIS, BERNIE KLINE SUGGESTED THAT MORE MEMBERS SUBMIT NUMISMATIC ARTICLES FOR PUBLICATION IN THE ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER. MEMBERS MAY BECOME INTERESTED IN OTHER BRANCHES OF NUMISMATICS AFTER READING OF SOMEONE ELSE'S EXPERIENCES IN A CERTAIN FIELD. THE EXECUTIVE WILL INVESTIGATE THE POSSIBILITY OF THE A.P.N.A. AWARDING SPECIAL CERTIFICATES TO MEMBERS IN RECOGNITION FOR WORK DONE ON NUMISMATIC RESEARCH WHICH IS PRESENTED EITHER IN THE NEWSLETTER OR AT ONE OF THE SEMI-ANNUAL SHOWS.

MEMBERS WERE TOLD THAT PHOTOGRAPHY IS PLAYING AN EVER INCREASING ROLE IN THE SCIENCE OF NUMISMATICS. MANY MEMBERS ARE PHOTOGRAPHING THEIR CHOICE COINS, MEDALS, ETC., SOME IN BLACK AND WHITE PRINTS AND ALSO IN COLOR SLIDES.

THE SECRETARY-TREASURER REPORTED THAT THE ASSOCIATION HAS INCREASED ITS PAID-UP MEMBERSHIP FROM 135 LAST YEAR TO A NEW ALL-TIME HIGH OF 183, INCLUDING 9 MEMBER COIN CLUBS IN THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES. WHILE THE MAJORITY OF MEMBERS RESIDE IN THE FOUR PROVINCES, THE ASSOCIATION HAS A NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN QUEBEC AND ONTARIO WITH OTHERS IN SUCH FAR AWAY PLACES AS BRITISH COLUMBIA, PENNSYLVANIA, CALIFORNIA, AND EVEN FRANCE.

THE ASSOCIATION OPERATED WITH A SMALL PROFIT DURING THE PAST 18 MONTHS FISCAL PERIOD, DESPITE THE SHARP INCREASE IN POSTAGE COSTS. IT WAS DECIDED TO LEAVE THE DUES AT \$1.00 FOR THE PRESENT, BUT MEMBERS ARE ASKED WHEN SUBMITTING THEIR 1970 DUES TO INCLUDE A LITTLE EXTRA FOR POSTAGE AND IF REMITTING BY CHEQUE, TO INCLUDE THE BANK EXCHANGE CHARGE.

THE SPRING 1970 RALLY AND COIN SHOW WILL BE HOSTED BY THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL IN SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK NEXT MAY.

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE -

DEAR A.P.N.A. MEMBERS:

TO THOSE OF US IN THIS AREA THE A.P.N.A. HAS A SERVICE TO PERFORM. PART OF THE ROLE OF OUR ORGANIZATION IS TO MAINTAIN AND PROMOTE THE FELLOWSHIP THROUGH THIS NEWSLETTER AND PERIODICALLY HAVE CLUBS SPONSOR SHOWS TO BRING DEALERS AND COLLECTORS TOGETHER FOR OUR MUTUAL BENEFIT.

I KNOW I SPEAK FOR THE OTHER MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE WHEN I EXPRESS OUR SENSE OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTINUED GROWTH IN THE A.P.N.A. AS WE WORK AS A TEAM DURING THE NEXT 18 MONTHS.

WE HAVE A CONSTITUTION TO STUDY AND ADOPT. A GOOD CONSTITUTION IS ESSENTIAL TO DEFINE GOALS, STANDARDS AND TO GIVE PURPOSE TO OUR VERY EXISTENCE.

OUR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER IS THE REAL TIE THAT KEEPS US TOGETHER AND MAKES THE GREATEST CONTRIBUTION TO THE ORGANIZATION. THE REALITY OF THIS IS EVIDENT WHEN WE CONSIDER THE DALE GARLAND TROPHY, PRESENTED TO THE INDIVIDUAL MAKING THE GREATEST CONTRIBUTION TO THE A.P.N.A. WHICH HAS GONE TO THE SECRETARY BERNARD KLINE AND THIS YEAR TO THE EDITOR, NELSON BOLTZ; BOTH WORTHY HOLDERS OF THIS AWARD.

I WOULD ENCOURAGE ANY AND ALL WHO HAVE QUESTIONS OR WOULD LIKE TO TRY THEIR HAND AT REPORTING INTERESTING FINDS, RESEARCH OR NEWS ITEMS TO USE THE BULLETIN AS A MEANS OF INFORMING US. MUCH OF THE MATERIAL ATTRIBUTED TO THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES HAS LITTLE OR NOTHING WRITTEN ON IT. ONE OF THE PURPOSES OF THE A.P.N.A. IS TO ENLARGE OUR KNOWLEDGE OF LOCAL NUMISMATIC ITEMS.

IT MAY BE THAT SOME MEMBERS, CLUB OR COIN SHOP WOULD BE INTERESTED IN SETTING UP AN ANNUAL AWARD FOR PUBLISHED ARTICLES OF RESEARCH ON NUMISMATIC ITEMS. WE HAVE THE QUALITY IN OUR MEMBERSHIP TO HAVE A VOICE AND IMPACT BEYOND THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF A GREAT HOBBY.

THANK YOU FOR PLACING YOUR CONFIDENCE IN US.

SINCERELY,

RAY MABEE.

SUCCESS MUST LIE IN PRACTICE, SELF-CRITICISM, AND THE KIND OF CONSTRUCTIVE SUPPORT THAT SHOULD BE AVAILABLE IN THE LOCAL CLUB. PLAN AN EXHIBIT, HOWEVER MODEST, FOR NEXT MEETING. OFFER A SHORT SUPPORTING TALK. THE CLUB WILL BE THE BETTER FOR IT, YOU'LL HAVE NEEDED EXPERIENCE, AND ALL SHOULD GAIN INSIGHT INTO ONE OF THE MOST SATISFYING ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATIC HOBBY.

THE WESTMORLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S 10TH ANNIVERSARY MEDALLION

PENTAGON IN SHAPE, MINTED IN BRONZE AND SILVER AT \$3.00 AND \$10. OBVERSE SHOWS THE 1860 N.B. 1 CENT STAMP WITH THE WOOD BURNING LOCOMOTIVE.

REVERSE SHOWS THE 1854 N.B. ONE PENNEY CURRENCY WITH FRIGATE. INSCRIBED - PRESERVING THE PAST FOR THE FUTURE.

PRELIMINARY ORDERS MOST ENCOURAGING. DELIVERY EXPECTED BY MID DECEMBER. VERY LOW MINTAGE.

PLACE ORDERS FOR MEDALS WITH: MR. JEFF BELL,
395 HIGHFIELD ST.,
MONCTON, N. B.

EDMUNDSTON COIN CLUB

LEVI CORMIER, SECRETARY OF THE NEWLY FORMED EDMUNDSTON, N.B. COIN CLUB ANNOUNCES THAT THE FIRST MEETING OF THE NEW CLUB WAS HELD ON SEPTEMBER 10TH WITH 19 PAID-UP MEMBERS ATTENDING. MORE MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS ARE NOW PENDING. BEING CLOSE TO THE U.S. BORDER, A NUMBER OF AMERICAN COLLECTORS HAVE EXPRESSED INTEREST IN BELONGING TO THE CLUB. TO DATE, SEVEN HAVE BECOME MEMBERS.

FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE NEW CLUB IS MR. JEAN ANGOTTI WITH MR. CORMIER AS SECRETARY. DIRECTORS ARE: ENOIL MARTIN; ROLAND LABEL; YVON CLOUTIER; AND RENO PELLETIER.

MEETINGS ARE HELD EVERY FIRST MONDAY OF THE MONTH AT THE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS HALL IN EDMUNDSTON. THE EXECUTIVE INVITES ALL THOSE INTERESTED IN BECOMING MEMBERS TO ATTEND THE NEXT CLUB MEETING AS GUESTS.

INTERNATIONAL A.P.N.A. MEMBERSHIP

THE ASSOCIATION IS PLEASED TO WELCOME ITS SECOND MEMBER FROM FAR AWAY CALIFORNIA, (THE FIRST BEING MAURICE GOULD OF SEPULVEDA), IN THE PERSON OF JEAN ANN MCGRAA OF WEST COVINA. MISS MCGRAA STATES THAT SHE IS VERY PROUD OF HER COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND PAPER MONEY AND IS INTERESTED IN LEARNING MORE ABOUT THESE ITEMS. SHE FIRST HEARD ABOUT OUR ASSOCIATION THROUGH HER GOOD FRIEND AND MEMBER, ROBERT CROWELL OF EAST LAWRENCETOWN, WHO SENT HER COPIES OF THE A.P.N.A. NEWSLETTERS. MISS MCGRAA IS ALSO INTERESTED IN HEARING MORE ABOUT THE A.P.N.A. MEDAL SERIES WHICH WAS STARTED SEVERAL YEARS AGO.

GUEST SPEAKER - THE GUEST SPEAKER AT THE A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY IN MONCTON WAS MAJOR SHELDON CARROL. BELOW IS A COPY OF THE TALK THAT HE GAVE:

NEW BRUNSWICK CURRENCY

BY MAJOR SHELDON S. CARROLL, CURATOR, NUMISMATIC COLLECTION, BANK OF CANADA, OTTAWA.

NUMISMATISTS OF NEW BRUNSWICK ARE VERY FORTUNATE IN THAT IT IS POSSIBLE TO ASSEMBLE A FAIRLY LARGE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS,

TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY WITHOUT LOOKING BEYOND THE BOUNDARIES OF THEIR OWN PROVINCE. THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF NEW BRUNSWICK COVERS A PERIOD OF OVER 150 YEARS AND INCLUDES A WIDE AND VARIED RANGE OF NUMISMATIC MATERIAL. NEW BRUNSWICK WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1785 WHEN IT WAS SEPARATED FROM NOVA SCOTIA OF WHICH IT HAD PREVIOUSLY FORMED A PART. AT FIRST THE POPULATION WAS SMALL AND THERE WAS NOT A GREAT NEED FOR COINS BEYOND WHAT COULD BE MET BY FRENCH, BRITISH, AMERICAN AND SPANISH-AMERICAN COINS OBTAINED IN TRADE.

BY THE EARLY 1840'S POPULATION AND TRADE HAD INCREASED SO THAT THERE DEVELOPED A CONSIDERABLE DEMAND FOR A LOCAL CURRENCY. FINALLY IN 1843 NEW BRUNSWICK RECEIVED THE RIGHT TO ISSUE COPPER COINS. AN ISSUE OF 480,000 HALFPENNIES AND 480,000 PENNIES WAS STRUCK IN ENGLAND AND PUT INTO CIRCULATION THAT YEAR. IN ORDER TO SHOW THAT THEY WERE NOT OFFICIAL COINS ISSUED BY THE BRITISH CROWN THEY BORE THE WORDS PENNY TOKEN OR HALFPENNY TOKEN. AFTER THESE SEMI-OFFICIAL COINS HAD ALREADY BEEN PUT INTO CIRCULATION THE COLONIAL OFFICE DISAPPROVED OF THE DESIGN BECAUSE THE OBERSE SHOWED A DIADEMED HEAD OF QUEEN VICTORIA WHICH HAD NOT BEFORE BEEN USED ON COINAGE. HOWEVER, THE DISAPPROVAL DID NOT EXTEND TO WITHDRAWING THE COINS AND THEY WERE ALLOWED TO REMAIN IN CIRCULATION.

THIS SUPPLY OF COPPER COINS APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN SUFFICIENT TO MEET THE NEEDS OF THE COLONY FOR APPROXIMATELY 10 YEARS. IN 1854 ANOTHER QUANTITY OF 480,000 HALFPENNIES AND 480,000 PENNIES WAS STRUCK AND RELEASED. THE NEW ISSUED SHOWED QUEEN VICTORIA WITH HER HAIR BOUND WITH TWO BANDS OR RIBBONS AND THE WORDING ON THE REVERSE OF THE COINS WAS CHANGED TO READ ONE PENNY CURRENCY OR HALF PENNY CURRENCY. BOTH ISSUES HAD AS THEIR MAIN REVERSE FEATURE A FRIGATE RIDING AT ANCHOR. THESE FRIGATE PENNIES AND HALFPENNIES, AS THEY ARE FREQUENTLY CALLED, ARE CONSIDERED TO BE AMONG THE MOST HANDSOME AND ATTRACTIVE OF BRITISH COLONIAL COINS. MANY DIES MUST HAVE BEEN USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THESE SEMI-OFFICIAL COINS AS A LARGE NUMBER OF DIES VARIETIES EXISTS. DR. E. G. COURTEAU IN HIS "COINS AND TOKENS OF NEW BRUNSWICK," PUBLISHED IN 1923, DESCRIBED 18 VARIETIES OF THE 1843 HALFPENNIES, 9 VARIETIES OF THE 1843 PENNIES, 12 VARIETIES OF THE 1854 HALFPENNIES AND 11 VARIETIES OF THE 1854 PENNIES, MAKING A TOTAL OF 50 VARIETIES.

BECAUSE THE PENNIES AND HALFPENNIES OF 1843 AND 1854 WENT A LONG WAY TOWARDS MEETING THE NEED FOR SMALL CHANGE IN NEW BRUNSWICK THERE WAS NOT THE SAME COMPULSION FOR MERCHANTS TO ISSUE PRIVATE TOKENS AS WAS THE CASE IN NOVA SCOTIA AND UPPER AND LOWER CANADA. ONLY TWO PIECES FALL INTO THIS CATEGORY. THEY ARE THE SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, HALFPENNY TOKEN WHICH, ACCORDING TO ITS REVERSE LEGEND WAS ISSUED "FOR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION" AND THE VERY RARE TOKEN ISSUED BY F. McDERMOTT OF KING ST., SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, WHO STYLED HIMSELF AS "IMPORTER OF ENGLISH, FRENCH AND GERMAN FANCY GOODS."

ONE MATTER THAT GREATLY COMPLICATED BUSINESS AND COMMERCE IN NEW BRUNSWICK IN THE EARLY DAYS WAS THE PROBLEM OF MONIES OF ACCOUNT. TRADE WITH ENGLAND WAS CARRIED ON IN POUNDS, SHILLINGS AND PENCE WHILE TRADE WITH THE NEW ENGLAND STATES WAS CARRIED ON IN DOLLARS AND CENTS. IN 1852 AN ACT WAS PASSED PERMITTING ACCOUNTS TO BE IN DOLLARS AND CENTS ALTHOUGH THE UNIT OF ACCOUNT WAS STILL FIXED AS THE POUND STERLING. THIS CONFUSING SITUATION WAS PARTLY REMEDIED IN 1860 WHEN ANOTHER ACT WAS PASSED REQUIRING ACCOUNTS TO BE KEPT IN DOLLARS AND CENTS BUT PERMITTING A SECOND COLUMN FOR STERLING VALUES. OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO US BECAUSE THIS ACT ALSO AUTHORIZED THE ISSUE OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE LOCAL

LEGISLATURE DECIDED TO ISSUE DECIMAL COINS SIMILAR TO THOSE WHICH HAVE BEEN PRODUCED JUST TWO YEARS EARLIER IN 1858 FOR THE PROVINCE OF CANADA. THE ORDER FOR THE COINS WAS PLACED IN 1860, THE ORDER TO CONSIST OF 1,000,000 BRONZE CENTS, 100,000 SILVER 5¢ PIECES, 150,000 10¢ PIECES AND 150,000 20¢ PIECES. BECAUSE OF OTHER ORDERS THE ROYAL MINT WAS ABLE TO PRODUCE ONLY THE BRONZE CENTS IN 1861. ALTHOUGH NONE HAD BEEN ORDERED, 222,800 HALF CENT PIECES DATED 1861 WERE ALSO PRODUCED AND SHIPPED TO NEW BRUNSWICK. IT HAS NEVER BEEN POSSIBLE TO DETERMINE EXACTLY HOW THIS MISTAKE OCCURRED BUT IT IS BELIEVED THAT CONFUSION AROSE AT THE ROYAL MINT OVER THE FACT THAT CENTS AND HALF CENTS WERE ALSO BEING STRUCK IN THAT YEAR FOR NOVA SCOTIA. NONE OF THESE UNWANTED HALF CENTS WERE OFFICIALLY ISSUED BUT IN SOME MANNER SOME PIECES DID ESCAPE INTO CIRCULATION. THEY ARE QUITE SCARCE TODAY PARTICULARLY IN CHOICE CONDITION.

THE SILVER COINS IN THE DENOMINATIONS OF 5¢, 10¢, AND 20¢ WERE NOT PRODUCED AND ISSUED UNTIL 1862. THE FACE VALUE OF THE BRONZE COINS OF 1861 AND THE SILVER COINS OF 1862 AMOUNTED TO \$60,000. IT IS INTERESTING TO NOTE THAT THE TOTAL COST TO THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW BRUNSWICK FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE BRONZE METAL, THE SILVER BULLION, THE COINAGE EXPENSES INCLUDING PRODUCTION OF DIES AND PACKING EXPENSES TOTALLED A LITTLE OVER £10,500 WHICH LEFT THE GOVERNMENT A PROFIT OF ROUGHLY \$7,500 WHICH IS NOT VERY GREAT CONSIDERING THAT OTHER EXPENSES WOULD BE INCURRED IN SHIPPING CHARGES AND COSTS INVOLVED IN GETTING THE COINS INTO CIRCULATION. THESE COINS WERE DESIGNED BY THE FAMOUS BRITISH MINT ENGRAVER LEONARD CHARLES WYON. THE REVERSE OF THE SILVER PIECES SHOWS A WREATH OF MAPLE LEAVES WHICH ARE LARGER THAN THOSE APPEARING ON THE 1858 SILVER COINAGE OF THE PROVINCE OF CANADA. THIS WAS A DESIGN THAT HAD BEEN CONSIDERED FOR THE COINS OF THE PROVINCE OF CANADA IN 1858 BUT WAS REJECTED.

CORRESPONDENCE IN THE ARCHIVES OF THE ROYAL MINT SHOWS THAT THE 1858 SILVER COINAGE WAS NOT POPULAR IN THE PROVINCE OF CANADA AND THE LONDON OFFICIALS EVEN WENT SO FAR AS TO TRY TO DISSUADE NEW BRUNSWICK FROM INTRODUCING A SIMILAR ISSUE OF SILVER COINS. IT WOULD APPEAR THAT THE ADVICE WAS ILL-FOUNDED AS BY 1864 NEW BRUNSWICK FOUND A NEED FOR A REPEAT ORDER OF THE SAME SIZE AS THE FIRST ORDER WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT THE NUMBER OF 10¢ PIECES WAS REDUCED FROM 150,000 TO 100,000. THESE ISSUED OF 1861, 1862 AND 1864 WERE SUFFICIENT TO SUPPLY THE NEEDS OF NEW BRUNSWICK UNTIL THE DOMINION OF CANADA COINS WERE INTRODUCED IN 1870.

THE NEED FOR CURRENCY IN THE EARLY DAYS OF NEW BRUNSWICK WENT BEYOND THE NEED FOR SMALL CHANGE WHICH, AS WE HAVE JUST SEEN, HAD ALREADY BEEN MET BY THE ISSUE OF TOKENS AND LATER DECIMAL COINS. AT A VERY EARLY STAGE THE MERCHANTS IN THE LARGER CENTRES SAW A NEED FOR PAPER MONEY AND BANKING FACILITIES. DETERMINED ACTION WAS TAKEN AND THIS BORE FRUIT IN 1820 WHEN THE BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK WAS CHARTERED AND OPENED FOR BUSINESS. NEW BRUNSWICKERS MAY WELL BE PROUD OF THE BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK AS IT WAS THE FIRST CHARTERED BANK IN CANADA. IT IS TRUE THAT SEVERAL OTHER BANKS HAD OPENED IN UPPER AND LOWER CANADA A FEW YEARS PRIOR TO THIS BUT THEY HAD BEGUN BUSINESS WITHOUT A CHARTER. FOR EXAMPLE THE BANK OF MONTREAL WHICH HAD OPENED FOR BUSINESS IN 1817 UNDER THE NAME OF THE MONTREAL BANK, DID NOT RECEIVE ITS CHARTER UNTIL 1822. IT IS THE OLDEST CHARTERED BANK STILL DOING BUSINESS IN CANADA BUT THE FIRST CHARTER TO BE GRANTED TO A CANADIAN BANK WAS THAT OF THE BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK. THIS BANK BECAME A STRONG AND SUCCESSFUL BANK AND CONTINUED UNTIL 1913 WHEN IT WAS ABSORBED BY THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.

FIVE YEARS LATER THE CHARLOTTE COUNTY BANK OPENED FOR BUSINESS IN ST. ANDREWS. NINE YEARS PASSED BEFORE ANOTHER BANK OPENED IN NEW BRUNSWICK. 1834 WAS A VERY GOOD YEAR FOR LAUNCHING BANKS IN THIS PROVINCE AS IN THAT YEAR THE WESTMORLAND COUNTY BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK OPENED AT BEND OF PETITCODIAC (BETTER KNOWN TODAY AS MONCTON), THE CENTRAL BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK OPENED AT FREDERICTON AND THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK OPENED AT SAINT JOHN. IN 1836 TWO MORE BANKS BEGAN BUSINESS, THE ST. STEPHEN'S BANK AT ST. STEPHEN AND THE CITY BANK OF ST. JOHN AT SAINT JOHN. THE FOLLOWING YEAR SAW THE OPENING OF THE BANK OF FREDERICTON AT FREDERICTON. THE LAST TWO BANKS HAD A VERY SHORT HISTORY. THE CITY BANK OF ST. JOHN MERGED WITH THE BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK IN 1839. THE BANK OF FREDERICTON AFTER AN INGLOURIOUS HISTORY OF LESS THAN TWO YEARS FAILED IN 1838. DURING THE 1840'S AND 1850'S THERE WAS NO CHANGE IN THE ROSTER OF BANKS IN NEW BRUNSWICK BUT THE 1860'S BROUGHT DISASTER TO FOUR BANKS, ALL OF WHICH WERE FORCED TO CLOSE THEIR DOORS. THE CHARLOTTE COUNTY BANK CLOSED IN 1865, THE WESTMORLAND COUNTY BANK AND THE CENTRAL BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK BOTH CLOSED IN 1862 AND THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK CLOSED IN 1868. IT IS TO THE CREDIT OF ALL FOUR OF THESE BANKS THAT THEIR NOTES WERE REDEEMED AT FACE VALUE FOR A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME. THIS IS THE MAIN REASON WHY THE NOTES OF THESE BANKS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THOSE OF THE WESTMORLAND COUNTY BANK, ARE SO VERY SCARCE TODAY.

ALTHOUGH THE 1860'S BROUGHT MISFORTUNE TO FOUR OF THE BANKS OF NEW BRUNSWICK THERE WERE STILL OPTIMISTS IN THE PROVINCE. THE PEOPLES BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK WAS CHARTERED AT FREDERICTON IN 1864 AND THE MARITIME BANK OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA OPENED AT SAINT JOHN IN 1872. THE PEOPLES BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK CARRIED ON SUCCESSFULLY FOR OVER FORTY YEARS AND WAS ABSORBED IN 1907 BY THE BANK OF MONTREAL. THE MARITIME BANK WHICH WAS THE LAST BANK TO BE FOUNDED IN NEW BRUNSWICK WAS LESS SUCCESSFUL AND HAD TO CEASE OPERATIONS IN 1887. AGAIN, TO ITS CREDIT, ITS NOTES WERE REDEEMED AT FACE VALUE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME.

ALTHOUGH NEW BRUNSWICK HAD A RELATIVELY SMALL POPULATION DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, THERE WAS SUFFICIENT TRADE AND COMMERCE TO JUSTIFY THE FOUNDING OF 10 BANKS. DURING THE 20-YEAR PERIOD FROM 1817 TO 1837, OF THE 26 BANKS FOUNDED IN CANADA 8 WERE FOUNDED IN NEW BRUNSWICK, OR ALMOST ONE THIRD OF THE CANADIAN BANKS. MOST OF THE NEW BRUNSWICK BANKS HAD THEIR HEAD OFFICES IN SAINT JOHN AND FREDERICTON WHICH WERE THE MAIN CENTRES OF COMMERCE. SAINT JOHN HAD 4 AND FREDERICTON HAD 3. SAINT ANDREWS, MONCTON AND ST. STEPHEN HAD 1 EACH. MANY EXAMPLES OF THE NOTES OF THESE TEN NEW BRUNSWICK BANKS CAN BE FOUND IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF CANADA.

NEW BRUNSWICK HAS PRODUCED MANY BUSINESS MEN WHO FOUNDED BANKS BUT THERE HAVE ALSO BEEN A CONSIDERABLE NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN NEW BRUNSWICK WHO WANTED TO FOUND BANKS. IN ADDITION TO THE 10 BANKS WHICH ACTUALLY OPERATED, CHARTERS WERE GRANTED TO 9 OTHER BANKS WHICH NEVER OPERATED. THESE WERE THE SHEDIAC BANK INCORPORATED AT SHEDIAC IN 1856, THE MIRAMICHI BANK INCORPORATED AT CHATHAM IN 1857, THE WOODSTOCK BANK INCORPORATED AT WOODSTOCK IN 1865, THE ALBERT BANK INCORPORATED IN ALBERT COUNTY IN 1866, THE NORTHERN BANK INCORPORATED AT CHATHAM IN 1866, THE EASTERN BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK INCORPORATED IN WESTMORLAND COUNTY IN 1867, THE MERCHANTS BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK INCORPORATED AT SAINT JOHN IN 1867, THE BANK OF SAINT JOHN INCORPORATED AT SAINT JOHN IN 1872 AND FINALLY THE EASTERN BANK OF CANADA INCORPORATED AT SAINT JOHN AS LATE AS 1928.

THE HISTORY OF THE NEW BRUNSWICK BANKS DOES NOT TELL THE WHOLE STORY OF PAPER MONEY IN THIS PROVINCE. A NUMBER OF MERCHANTS ALSO ISSUED PAPER MONEY WHICH CIRCULATED AS FAR AS THEY WERE KNOWN. NOT A GREAT DEAL IS KNOWN ABOUT MOST OF THESE EARLY MERCHANTS AND EVEN LESS IS KNOWN ABOUT THEIR NOTE ISSUES. WITH ONE EXCEPTION, THEIR NOTES ARE EITHER VERY RARE OR UNIQUE. PROBABLY BEST KNOWN ARE THE 5 SHILLING AND 10 SHILLING NOTES WHICH WERE ISSUED BY BENJAMIN SMITH IN SAINT JOHN IN 1835. A HOARD OF THESE NOTES CAME TO LIGHT A FEW YEARS AGO AND AS A RESULT THEY ARE IN QUITE GOOD SUPPLY AMONG PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS. IN 1839 GEO. F. WILLIAMS AND J. M. & C. CONNELL OR CORNELL ISSUED NOTES FOR 2 SHILLINGS 6 PENCE AT WOODSTOCK IN 1839. THE TOBIQUE MILL COMPANY ISSUED NOTES FOR \$4 OR 20 SHILLINGS AT FREDERICTON IN THE 1840'S. UNSIGNED AND UNDATED NOTES EXIST IN THE DENOMINATIONS OF \$1 AND \$10 WHICH WERE INTENDED FOR ISSUE SOMETIME IN THE 1800'S BY SOMEONE AT WELSHPOOL IN THE ISLAND OF CAMPOBELLO. PAPER TOKENS IN THE FORM OF ROUND DISCS OF CARDBOARD IN THE DENOMINATION OF \$2 WERE ISSUED AT POKEMOUCHE AND SIMILAR TOKENS IN THE DENOMINATIONS OF 5¢, \$1.00 AND \$5.00 ARE KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN USED IN SHEDIAC. EXAMPLES OF ALL THESE MERCHANTS NOTES ARE IN THE BANK OF CANADA'S NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.

I THINK THAT YOU WILL AGREE WITH ME THAT THIS SHORT NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF NEW BRUNSWICK BEARS OUT MY CONTENTION THAT THERE IS MUCH NATIVE NUMISMATIC MATERIAL TO BE COLLECTED BY THE NUMISMATISTS OF NEW BRUNSWICK. I HAVE NOT TRIED TO TOUCH ON THE FIELD OF MEDALS OR THE MORE MODERN MERCHANTS TOKENS, TRANSPORTATION TOKENS, WOODEN NICKELS, ETC., ETC. THERE IS A GREAT VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC MATERIAL TO BE COLLECTED AND MUCH THAT IS STILL UNKNOWN. IT IS ALWAYS A GREAT THRILL FOR A COLLECTOR TO OBTAIN A PIECE THAT HE KNOWS TO BE RARE BUT IT IS AN EVEN GREATER THRILL TO DISCOVER A PIECE THAT WAS PREVIOUSLY UNKNOWN. MUCH OF THE HISTORY OF MANY NEW BRUNSWICK ITEMS IS VERY SKETCHY. THIS IS PARTICULARLY TRUE OF MERCHANTS TOKENS AND MERCHANTS NOTES AND THE PEOPLE WHO ISSUED THEM. IT IS BECAUSE THERE IS ALWAYS MORE TO COLLECT AND MORE TO LEARN THAT MAKES NUMISMATICS SUCH A FASCINATING HOBBY.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

DECEMBER 1969 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT	- K. RAY MABEE
SECRETARY	- BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR	- NELSON C. BOLTZ, 25 HONEYDALE CRES., SPRYFIELD, HALIFAX, N. S.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

THE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION WAS HELD ON MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1969 AT THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, CHARLOTTETOWN. THERE WERE EIGHT MEMBERS AND ONE GUEST PRESENT.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED TO ORDER AT 7:40 P.M. BY THE ASSOCIATION'S VICE-PRESIDENT, FRED CORCORAN. THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING HELD IN JUNE IN SUMMERSIDE WERE READ BY THE SECRETARY, RICHARD MONTIGNY AND WERE ADOPTED.

IT WAS NOTED THE MEETING NOTICE WAS SENT OUT ON THE NEW ASSOCIATION STATIONERY. EXCELLENT COMMENTS WERE RECEIVED.

THE SECRETARY READ A COPY OF THE LETTER THAT HAD BEEN SENT TO MR. BENSON ON THE IDEA OF A 1973 COMMEMORATIVE DOLLAR. COPIES OF THIS LETTER WERE ALSO SENT TO VARIOUS GOVERNMENT LEADERS AND THE REPLIES RECEIVED WERE ALSO READ TO THOSE PRESENT. IT WAS MOVED BY MR. EDWARD DOANE AND SECONDED BY MR. BARRY TAIT THAT THESE LETTERS BE PLACED IN CLUB FILES. MOTION CARRIED.

IN REFERENCE TO HON. T. E. HICKEY'S SUGGESTION IN HIS REPLY TO HAVE THE 1871 TREE CENT REISSUED IT WAS MOVED BY MR. EDWARD DOANE AND SECONDED BY MR. GLEN MACDONALD THAT AN INVITATION BE EXTENDED TO HIM TO ATTEND OUR OCTOBER MEETING TO EXPAND ON HIS IDEA. MOTION CARRIED.

IT WAS NOTED BY MR. CORCORAN THAT THE FALL A.P.N.A. RALLY WILL BE HELD ON OCTOBER 4, AT THE BRUNSWICK HOTEL IN MONCTON, OUR CLUB HOPES TO BE WELL REPRESENTED. MR. DOANE MENTIONED THAT A P.E.I. HOLEY DOLLAR WENT FOR \$925.00 AT THE C.N.A. AUCTION. IT WAS IN FINE CONDITION. THIS WAS \$200.00 ABOVE TREND IT WAS NOTED. THE SUBJECT OF ISSUING A MEDALLION WAS HASHED OVER BY THOSE PRESENT. IT WAS FELT THAT IT WOULD HAVE TO BE ISSUED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE BOARD OF TRADE ETC. MR. WALLACE MOASE SUGGESTED ISSUING A PAPER COMMEMORATIVE LIKE A SHIN-PLASTER. MR. CORCORAN MENTIONED A CASE HE HAS THAT WAS PURCHASED IN GRANADA AND CONTAINS A STAMP AND USED COINS OF THAT COUNTRY.

TRURO COIN CLUB

AT THE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE TRURO COIN CLUB HELD AT THE HOME OF HARRY FORBES ON MONDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 6TH, PLANS WERE FINALIZED FOR A FALL COIN SHOW TO BE HELD IN THE LECTURE ROOM OF THE COLCHESTER REGIONAL LIBRARY FROM 2 P.M. TO 8 P.M. ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25TH.

CLUB PRESIDENT, RAY PEPPARD, WAS IN THE CHAIR AND ONE GUEST, BRENT NELSON, WAS WELCOMED TO THE MEETING.

MINUTES OF THE SEPTEMBER MEETING WERE READ AND APPROVED.

NEWEST CLUB MEMBER DON ALLEN, REPORTED ON THE A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY HELD IN MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4TH, AT WHICH DON WAS ONE OF THE JUDGES OF COIN EXHIBITS.

MORE THAN HALF OF THE CLUB MEMBERSHIP HAS SIGNIFIED THAT THEY WILL BE HAVING A TABLE AT THE FALL COIN SHOW - A BUY-SELL-TRADE SHOW WHICH WILL ALSO FEATURE COIN DISPLAYS AND FREE COIN APPRAISALS. ADMISSION TO THE COIN SHOW IS FREE.

NEW FIND?

TRADES TOKEN ALUMINUM 7/8 DIA.

JOHN T. G. CARR, GENERAL MERCHANT, HARTLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK.
GOOD FOR 10¢ IN MERCHANDISE.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB MET AT THE HALIBURTON ROOM IN KINGS COLLEGE ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 1ST. THIS WAS A COMBINED ANNUAL BANQUET AND AWARDS NIGHT.

SOUVENIRS GIVEN OUT TO EACH ATTENDING, INCLUDED TWO VARIETIES OF A WOODEN TOKEN. THESE WERE "ONE WOODEN BIT," A "12½¢" WOODEN TOKEN, ONE ISSUED FOR THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB AND ONE ISSUED FOR NELSON C. BOLTZ.

DOOR PRIZES WERE WON BY FRANK WOOD WHO WON A 1965 PROOF LIKE SET; MRS. BOBBIE MILLIGAN WHO WON A 1970 CHARLTON CATALOGUE; AND RON BALCOM WHO WON A WELLINGS 1968 CANADIAN MINT 60TH ANNIVERSARY MEDAL.

A MITCHELL MACDONALD INTRODUCED THE GUEST SPEAKER FOR THE EVENING.

MISS PHYLLIS BLAKELEY, ASSISTANT PROVINCIAL ARCHIVIST, WAS THE GUEST SPEAKER OF THE EVENING. MISS BLAKELEY IS A WELL-KNOWN AUTHOR, HAVING WRITTEN MANY ARTICLES, TEXT BOOKS AND HISTORICAL FEATURES. SHE IS A DIRECT DESCENDANT OF THE BLAKELEY THAT ISSUED THE BRETON 901 BLAKELEY TOKEN.

HER TOPIC, "EARLY MERCHANTS OF HALIFAX," TOOK US BACK IN HISTORY AND SHOWED US HOW THE EARLY CITY LOOKED, LIVED, AND HOW MANY OF THESE MERCHANTS DID BUSINESS AND HOW MANY OF THEM ISSUED AND USED TOKENS. MRS. BOBBIE MILLIGAN THANKED THE SPEAKER FOR HER FINE TALK, AND THEN MRS. D. RICKARD PRESENTED MISS BLAKELEY WITH A 1969 A.P.N.A. MEDAL AS A SMALL TOKEN OF APPRECIATION.

VICE-PRESIDENT, BERNARD KLINE, PRESENTED A SILVER PAST PRESIDENT'S MEDAL TO DON SIMPSON WHO WAS PRESIDENT OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB IN 1968.

NELSON BOLTZ GAVE A REPORT ON THE 1969 C.N.A. CONVENTION HELD IN TORONTO IN AUGUST.

CHARLES LANGLEY GAVE A REPORT ON THE MEETINGS OF THE CANADIAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY HELD AT THE CONVENTION IN TORONTO.

FOUR BOOK AWARDS WERE PRESENTED BY CLUB PRESIDENT, ELLIOT FINEBERG, THE INSCRIPTION IN THE BOOKS READING, "PRESENTED BY THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB TOFOR CONTRIBUTING TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF NUMISMATICS IN NOVA SCOTIA," "OCTOBER 1ST, 1969."

THE PRESENTATIONS WERE MADE TO FERNALD ALLEN, A. MITCHELL MACDONALD, BERNARD KLINE, AND NELSON C. BOLTZ.

THE LOVELY CHICKEN DINNER WAS ENJOYED BY ALL, AND OF COURSE THE WINE WAS ALSO ENJOYED BY THOSE THAT INDULGE.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

THE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION WAS HELD ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 20TH AT THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, CHARLOTTETOWN. THERE WERE 9 MEMBERS AND ONE GUEST PRESENT.

TOM ROGERS, CLUB PRESIDENT, OPENED THE MEETING AT 7:30 P.M. BY WELCOMING MR. TIM HENDERSON TO THE CLUB. MR. HENDERSON HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED TO CHARLOTTETOWN FROM OROMOCTO, N.B. HE WAS VICE-PRESIDENT AND AUCTIONEER OF THE OROMOCTO CLUB.

THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WERE READ BY THE SECRETARY AND WERE APPROVED. IN BUSINESS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES THE BILL FROM IRWIN PRINTING FOR CLUB STATIONERY WAS DISCUSSED. MR. ROGERS NOTED THAT THE DIE WAS OURS AND THAT IRWIN'S PREFERRED TO KEEP IT FOR SAFE-KEEPING. IT WAS MOVED BY ED DOANE AND SECONDED BY FRED CORCORAN, THAT WE PAY THE BILL UPON RECEIPT OF THE DIE AND IT BE KEPT IN SAFEKEEPING BY MR. ROGERS UNTIL THE NOVEMBER MEETING. MOTION CARRIED.

FRED CORCORAN NOTED THAT WE LEFT IT UNTIL THIS MEETING TO DISCUSS THE TOKEN OR MEDAL TO BE PRODUCED BY THE CLUB BECAUSE OF A LACK OF INFORMATION ON THE SUBJECT.

NEXT ON THE AGENDA WAS A SHORT STATEMENT BY EACH OF THOSE PRESENT AT THE A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY IN MONCTON. EVERYONE AGREED IT WAS VERY WELL DONE AND THAT THE NEXT CLUB TO HOST A RALLY WILL HAVE QUITE A JOB TO COME UP TO STANDARD. RICHARD MONTIGNY REPORTED THAT AT THE SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION HELD DURING THE RALLY, RAY MABEE OF MONCTON WAS ELECTED PRESIDENT.

AT OUR NEXT MEETING MR. ROGERS NOTED A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA IS TO COME AND GIVE A TALK ON GOLD. MR. ROGERS MENTIONED TO THOSE PRESENT THAT GEORGE HYNDMAN WHOSE NAME APPEARS ON SOME OF CANADA'S PAPER WAS AN ISLANDER AND STILL HAS RELATIVES IN CHARLOTTETOWN.

THE MEETING APPROVED THE GESTURE OF SENDING A LETTER OF APPRECIATION TO THE MONCTON COIN CLUB ON PRODUCING SUCH A FINE SHOW.

MR. CORCORAN NOTED THAT THE CLUB MINUTES LACK A VOTE OF APPRECIATION TO THOSE WHO ORGANIZED THE NUMISMATIC DISPLAY AT THE CONFEDERATION CENTRE SHOW IN MAY.

THE MAIN TOPIC OF THE EVENING WAS THE ISSUING OF A 1973 COMMEMORATIVE DOLLAR COIN AND THE POSSIBILITY OF REISSUING THE 1871 TREE CENT IN 1971. IT WAS GENERALLY AGREED THAT TO HAVE IT ISSUED IN GOLD WOULD BE AN ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE GOAL. THE TOPIC WAS DISCUSSED AND IT WAS AGREED TO WRITE MR. HICKEY, PROVINCIAL TREASURER, FURTHER ON HOW AN UNDERTAKING OF REISSUING THE TREE CENT COULD BE ACCOMPLISHED.

WALLACE MOASE AGAIN BROUGHT FORWARD HIS SUGGESTION OF THE CLUB ISSUING A SCRIPT WORTH 25¢ COMMEMORATING THE ONE-HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ISLAND TREE CENT. THE CITY OF CHARLOTTETOWN ISSUED ONE IN 1955 AND BARRY TAIT IS TO CONTACT THE FORMER CITY CLERK ON THE HOW, WHY AND WHEN OF SUCH AN UNDERTAKING. MR. HICKEY IS ALSO TO BE ASKED TO COMMENT ON SUCH AN UNDERTAKING. MR. MOASE SUGGESTED THAT THE CLUB WRITE MR. BENSON AGAIN NEXT YEAR TO LET HIM KNOW WE ARE STILL ANXIOUS TO HAVE A 1973 COMMEMORATIVE DOLLAR.

A FINANCIAL STATEMENT BY THE TREASURER, RICHARD MONTIGNY, SHOWED A BANK BALANCE OF \$65.93 WITH A BILL OUTSTANDING. MR. CORCORAN TOLD OTHERS PRESENT THAT HE HAS A COMPLETE SET OF CANADIAN TIRE MONEY IN CRISP CONDITION. THE SET INCLUDES A .03, 5, 10, 25, 50 AND \$1.00. HE STATED THE COMPANY MANAGER WAS PLEASED TO ASSIST A COLLECTOR. THE SUBJECT OF INCREASING DUES BY \$1.00 TO COVER FOR AUTOMATIC MEMBERSHIP IN A.P.N.A. WAS LEFT UNTIL THE NOVEMBER MEETING. A LETTER WAS RECEIVED BY MR. ROGERS DURING THE MEETING FROM CAPT. J. B. HARTFORD OF STRATFORD, ONTARIO REQUESTING A LIFE MEMBERSHIP IN THE P.E.I. NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. HIS MEMBERSHIP DUES WERE RECEIVED BY THE CLUB; HE WILL BE LM#1. AN ADVERTISEMENT IS TO BE PUT IN THE LOCAL PAPER BEFORE NEXT MEETING ENCOURAGING NEW MEMBERS. MR. DOANE MOVED THAT ALL NEW PAID UP MEMBERS RECEIVE A 1968 PL DOLLAR AT THE NOVEMBER MEETING. MR. HENDERSON TOLD MEMBERS THAT THE OROMOCTO CLUB BEGAN NINE YEARS AGO THEN LAPSED AND HAS JUST RECENTLY STARTED UP AGAIN. THEY HAVE BOTH STAMP AND COIN MEMBERS.

FOUND - AT THE MONCTON SHOW, A BAG OF COINS. THE OWNER MAY HAVE SAME BY IDENTIFYING THE CONTENTS.

LLOYD CARSON
MONCTON COIN CLUB
BOX 54
MONCTON, N. B.

TRURO COIN CLUB

AN ENLIGHTENING AND INFORMATIVE TALK ON BANK NOTES AND PAPER MONEY OF THE WORLD BY CLUB MEMBER DON ALLEN WAS THE HIGHLIGHT OF THE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE TRURO COIN CLUB, HELD ON MONDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 10TH AT THE NOVA SCOTIA TEACHERS COLLEGE. MR. ALLEN, IN HIS TALK, EXPOUNDED ON THE HISTORY OF THIS FACET OF NUMISMATICS AND A LIVELY QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD FOLLOWED.

THE MEETING, CHAIRED BY THE CLUB PRESIDENT, RAY PEPPARD, WAS ATTENDED BY SIXTEEN CLUB MEMBERS AS WELL AS TWO YOUTHFUL COIN ENTHUSIASTS WHO HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO CLUB MEMBERSHIP - LAURENCE JOUDRY AND DAVID MITCHELL. BRENT NELSON WAS WELCOMED INTO THE CLUB AS A MEMBER.

OUT-OF-TOWN GUEST AT THE MEETING WAS CECIL DICKINSON, A MEMBER OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB.

THOSE MEMBERS OF THE TRURO COIN CLUB WHO ACTIVELY PARTICIPATED IN THE FALL COIN SHOW WHICH WAS HELD IN THE LECTURE ROOM OF THE COLCHESTER-EAST HANTS REGIONAL LIBRARY ON OCTOBER 25TH HAD GREAT PRAISE FOR THE SHOW AND CLUB MEMBERS ARE LOOKING AHEAD TO THEIR ANNUAL COIN SHOW TO BE HELD HERE IN THE SPRING OF 1970.

A COIN AUCTION WAS HELD, CONDUCTED BY THE PRESIDENT AND ASSISTED BY THE CLUB SECRETARY-TREASURER, HARRY FORBES. AMONG THE COINS AUCTIONED WERE A NUMBER OF NEWFOUNDLAND COINS AND COINS OF CANADA.

THE TRURO COIN CLUB, FORMED IN FEBRUARY 19, 1968 WITH TEN CHARTER MEMBERS, HAS GROWN TO A TOTAL OF 24, AND MEMBERS OF THE CLUB, AND PARTICULARLY THE CLUB EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, ARE ANXIOUS TO BRING THE ROSTER UP TO THE 30 MARK. PERSONS INTERESTED IN COIN COLLECTING, DESIROUS OF APPLYING FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE TRURO COIN CLUB CAN PROCURE APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP FORMS FROM JIM GRIMSTEAD, 111 SMITH AVENUE, TRURO, THE MEMBERSHIP CHAIRMAN, OR ANY MEMBER OF THE TRURO COIN CLUB.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

THE LAST MEETING OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WAS HELD ON NOVEMBER 5TH IN THE LORD NELSON HOTEL.

THE MAIN FEATURE WAS THE RED FEATHER DONATION AUCTION CONDUCTED BY FERNALD ALLEN, WEARING A STRAW HAT FROM THE WEST INDIES. THIS AUCTION WAS ALSO A WHITE ELEPHANT AUCTION, SO THERE WAS QUITE AN ASSORTMENT OF MATERIAL SOLD, INCLUDING OLD BOTTLES, BOOKS, COINS, TOKENS, CANDY, JEWELRY AND SOME ITEMS YOU COULDN'T NAME. THE SUM OF \$82.30 WAS REALIZED AND TURNED OVER TO THE RED FEATHER UNITED APPEAL. THE PRESIDENT, ELLIOTT FINEBERG, GAVE A PROGRESS REPORT ON THE PLANS FOR THE 1970 C.N.A. CONVENTION TO BE HELD IN HALIFAX NEXT AUGUST, AND REPORTED THAT THE MEDAL BEING PREPARED WOULD BE THE FINEST TO DATE.

WOODEN NICKELS FROM "MILLER'S GROCERY" AT FALL RIVER, WERE PRESENTED TO ALL ATTENDING MEMBERS.

NELSON C. BOLTZ WAS THE SPEAKER OF THE EVENING. NELSON IS THE DISPLAY CHAIRMAN FOR THE 1970 C.N.A. CONVENTION AND HE GAVE A TALK ON "COIN DISPLAYS". HE REVIEWED THE DISPLAY RULES AND REGULATIONS OF COIN SHOWS, AND GAVE MANY TIPS AND ADVICE ON HOW TO DISPLAY AND MENTIONED SOME OF THE PITFALLS TO BEWARE OF.

NELSON HAD TAKEN COLORED PICTURES OF THE DISPLAYS AT THE 1969 C.N.A. CONVENTION IN TORONTO AND HE SHOWED THESE ON THE SCREEN AND POINTED OUT THE COLOR CONTRASTS TO USE, BY USING THE COLOR SLIDES WAS ABLE TO ILLUSTRATE MANY OF THE DESIRED EFFECTS ONE CAN ACHIEVE AND ALSO SHOWED SOME PITFALLS ONE CAN AVOID.

AFTER THE TALK AND SHOW ON DISPLAYS, NELSON SHOWED A SERIES OF COLORED SLIDES TAKEN ON THE CABOT TRAIL OVER THE THANKSGIVING WEEK-END, THE SCENERY AND HILLS WERE BALLS OF COLOR, NOVA SCOTIA HAS SOME WONDERFUL SCENERY.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

JANUARY 1970 - NEWSLETTER

President - K. Ray Mabee
Secretary - Bernard G. Kline
Editor - Nelson C. Boltz,
25 Honeydale Cr., Spryfield, Halifax, N. S.

P.E.I. Numismatic Association

The regular monthly meeting of the Prince Edward Island Numismatic Association was held on Monday, November 17th at the Royal Canadian Legion, Charlottetown. There were 11 members and six guests present.

The meeting opened at 7:35 with a welcome to Hon. T. E. Hickey, Provincial Treasurer, and other guests to the meeting by T.N. Rogers, Club President. The minutes of the October meeting were read by the Secretary, Richard W. Montigny, and were adopted as read.

In business arising from the minutes the matter of increasing club dues by \$1.00 for automatic membership to the A.P.N.A. was discussed. It was moved by Mr. Harley Ings and seconded by Mr. Tim Henderson that club dues be increased by \$1.00 for membership in the A.P.N.A. Motion carried. Dues will increase from \$2.00 to \$3.00 for students and \$3.00 to \$4.00 for regular membership.

Following this a talk on Gold was given by Mr. David Sarty, Asst. Manager of the Bank of Nova Scotia. He displayed a gold wafer worth from \$35.00 upwards depending on the price of gold. Also we had some gold coins from Britain, France, United States, Dominican Republic etc. Mr. Earle Kennedy thanked Mr. Sarty for a most interesting and informative talk. He noted a use of gold not mentioned; it was when men and women say, "I do."

Mr. Rogers showed the die used on our club letterhead. It was moved by Mr. Fred Corcoran and seconded Mr. Harley Ings that the die be returned to Irwin Printing Co. for safe keeping. The main discussion centred around a commemorative dollar for 1973 and re-issuing the tree cent in 1971. Mr. Hickey mentioned that in the Provincial Secretary's office it was felt that there would be a commemorative dollar in 1973. In 1971 there could either be a re-issuing of the cent in gold or have it on back of 1973 dollar he mentioned.

Mr. Charles MacInnis mentioned about issuing a medallion on the cent and finance a local project with the proceeds. Mr. Fred Corcoran suggested we ask the Mint if they would put the Island crest on the cent of 1971 or 1973. It could be put on the penny, nickel, or even quarter.

It was moved by Mr. Earle Kennedy and seconded by Mr. Ed. Doane that a letter be sent to Mr. Benson, Minister of Finance enquiring about the issuing of a coin to commemorate the 1871 tree cent. He is to be asked for his comments regarding the correct procedure to cause this to come into being. A copy is to be forwarded to

the Master of the Mint, and the Provincial Treasurer.

Mr. Rogers welcomed five new members to the club. They each received a nickel dollar.

Dues

Your 1970 membership dues for the A.P.N.A. should be sent in as soon as possible. Funds are needed. Dues are still only \$1.00 per year. This does not even pay for publishing the Newsletter. Dues would have to be much higher, but some members in the past have made donations. These are nearly exhausted, and dues will probably have to double next year (1971).

Send your \$1.00 membership dues to the Secretary - Treasurer, Mr. Bernard Kline, 1635 Edward St., Halifax, N. S.

Wooden Nickel

A Wooden money collector is very anxious to purchase copies of the Saint John Coin Club wooden issues, especially wants the 1967 piece.

If any A.P.N.A. member has any extras, contact:- George Parfet, 729 Euclid Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560, U.S.A.

MONCTON COIN CLUB

The Moncton Coin Club new slate of officers for the year 1970 are as follows:

President:	K. Ray Mabey
Vice-President:	Romeo Beaulieu
Secretary:	Lloyd R. Carson
Treasurer:	Alvin Murray
Directors:	David L. G. Carson - Publicity. Geoffery G. Bell - Historian & Library William Dolan - Programme Roy London - Shows, Judging, Exhibits, Etc.

It is to be noted that each Director has been assigned a particular job to do. He can appoint his own Committee to assist him in handling that phase of the club's operation. The Director will report to the club as a whole on his aspect of the operations.

The Executive meets once a month, at least one week before the regular meeting, to discuss each Chairman's plans and to help him promote these ideas at the regular meeting, so that every member is conversant on what is being done by the club. It is surprising how much preliminary work can be done before a meeting and how much time is saved for club activities at the meetings.

The Medalion Committee composed of L.R. Carson, Chairman; and Romeo Beaulieu; turned over a check for \$922.00 to the club as a profit on the sale of the 1969 Aero-Historical medallion. The club still has a few bronze left and anyone wishing one should get it now. Write to P.O. Box 54, Moncton, N. B.

The Moncton Coin Club is once again enrolling all it's members who have paid their 1970 dues in membership in the Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association. This is the second year in a row that the club has done this.

The club meetings are held on the first Thursday of the month at 8 p.m. in the Y.M.C.A. building on Highfield Street in Moncton. Visitors and prospective members are invited at anytime.

Truro Coin Club

The November meeting of the Truro Coin Club was held at the Nova Scotia Teachers College in Truro.

The meeting commenced at 8 P.M. with President Raymond A. Peppard in the chair.

The meeting at the college was made possible through the effort of H. Don Allen, who is a Professor at the College.

A.P.N.A. Funds

The A.P.N.A. needs finances in order to keep the newsletter going. The \$1.00 dues does not go any where near covering the costs of a newsletter.

Someone has suggested each affiliated coin club could hold an annual donation auction for the A.P.N.A.

The coin club members could each donate some item to be auctioned and all proceeds go to the A.P.N.A.

What do you think?

A.P.N.A. Medal

The A.P.N.A. could sponsor a medallion with the profit giving us a bank balance that would carry us for several years. It would mean each club taking the responsibility for the sale of only fifty medals.

What do you think?

Truro Coin Club

David Mitchell and Lawrence Joudry were welcomed into membership at the December 1st meeting of the Truro Coin Club, held at the home of Bob Sandeson, West Robie St., Lower Truro.

President Ray Peppard appointed a Nominating Committee, asking them to present their recommended slate of officers at the Annual Meeting to be held in February.

H. Don Allen spoke on "Biafras Pounds, Nationalism and African Paper Money," Telling of Katangan and other issues of interest to collectors and describing his years of effort to attain his African notes.

The complete set of Biafran paper notes, through the ten pounds, was exhibited from Mr. Allen's collection.

The customary coin auction was conducted by Ray Peppard.

A.P.N.A. Spring Rally

The Spring Rally will be held in Saint John, New Brunswick in 1970.

Plan now to attend.

Details will be released later.

P. E. I. Numismatic Association

The regular monthly meeting of the Prince Edward Island Numismatic Association was held on Monday, December 15th at the Canadian Legion, Charlottetown. There were nine members and two guests present.

The meeting opened at 7:30 P.M. with the reading of the minutes of the November meeting by the secretary, Richard W. Montigny.

In business arising from the minutes it was noted by the treasurer, Richard W. Montigny that A.P.N.A. memberships have been forwarded for five new members who joined in November.

Thomas Rogers, Club president, tabled a copy of Mr. David Sarty's talk on gold; it will stay with the club records. A note was read from Irwin Printing Co. recording receipt of Club die to be kept in safekeeping. The letter to Mr. Benson referred to in the November minutes is being dealt with. Mr. Barry Tait was asked to report on his search concerning details of the 1955 Charlottetown Centennial script. Information obtained from Mr. Walthen Gaudet, former mayor, showed they were sold to stores for circulation and redeemed when necessary. The City realized only a small profit. Some mentioned that it might have been a lack of interest on part of clerks to promote them. It was agreed by the meeting to write either the British American Bank Note Co. or the Canadian Bank Note co. for more details on such an undertaking.

Mr. Rogers gave out to each one present a free catalogue from Ray Estray of Quebec. Mr. Rogers noted that Wendell Rogers of St. Eleanors is the new A.P.N.A. vice-president. A new Island director is Mr. Earle Kennedy of Charlottetown. Both are club members.

A grab bag was held with each one picking a parcel. Each one then described what they received.

Mr. Rogers brought up the subject of displaying coins both at Shows and meetings.

Earle Kennedy gave a short talk on one of his hobbies, collecting military badges. They will, with armed forces unification and integration, become scarce he noted. He showed a cap badge of the P.E.I. Highlanders which regiment was disbanded in 1945. Mr. Kennedy says that he gets letters from different parts of the world for badges.

Tim Henderson told others present how it is possible to tell which Bank Note Co. made Canadian bills without looking at the name. It depends on the #1 and #7. On a British American Bank Note the seven is curved while on a Canadian Bank Note the seven is straight. With a one, on the Canadian Bank Note it is sloped on the very end and on the British American Note it comes straight to the very end.

Truro Coin Club

The Truro Coin Club met at the home of Mr. Forbes on Monday evening January 5th.

Club president Ray Peppard acted as chairman of the meeting which proved both interesting and enlightening to the members.

Don Allen gave a very interesting talk on the New Canadian bank notes which will be coming off the presses in a short time, this being the first changes since the first appearance of Queen Elizabeth II notes which appeared in 1954. The \$1., \$2., \$5., \$10., \$20., \$50., \$100. bills all had the effigy of the queen thereon but the new series will be changed somewhat.

The \$1., \$2., and \$20. will have the portrait of the queen thereon, a new mature likeness of her majesty. The picture of Sir John A. MacDonald on the \$10.00; Wilfred Laurier will adorn the \$5.00 bank note; W. Lyon MacKenzie King the \$50.00; Sir Robert L. Borden on the \$100.00 bank note.

A question and answer period followed the talk and proved interesting as well.

The club president gave a short talk on the Daniel Cock Communion Token. The Reverend Cock was the first Presbyterian minister CALLED to Canada and Truro prides itself in the fact that the presbyterian congregation on September 13, 1770 called Mr. Cock. Mr. Cock, along with his family arrived in Truro in 1772 and he brought with him some communion tokens and the dies from which the tokens were struck. Mr. Peppard displayed one of these tokens, about 3/4 inch across, blank on the reverse but the obverse having two rings. Between the rings is the inscription "Truro, Nova Scotia, 1772" and in the centre of the token is Mr. (Minister) D. (Daniel) C. (Cock.)

The speaker gave a brief outline of Communion or Sacramental Tokens and showed a sketch of the First Meeting House in Truro, erected in 1969, excerpts from "Nova Scotia Sketches 1949" by the Late Frank A. Doane, Truro.

The president presented an A.N.A. award to Don Allen for his talk to the club on Paper Money which he gave at the November meeting.

A film on the Canadian Mint did not arrive on time to be viewed at the meeting. A set of slides, curious money of the World is expected to be on hand for showing at the Annual Meeting in February.

Some discussion ensued regarding a club insigna, crest or whatever and members were asked to bring in rough sketches to the February meeting.

The Nominating Committee of Bennie MacKeigan and Bert Taylor will bring in a proposed slate of officers for the 1970-71 club year at the Annual Meeting.

The usual auction was held following the business portion of the meeting with the president acting as auctioneer.

Saint John Coin Club

The Saint John Coin Club plans to hold an open house at the Admiral Beatty Hotel on Saturday January 31, from 1 P.M. to 9 P.M. Members will be present during these hours to sell, buy, trade and appraise coins. Door prizes will be offered to those attending and light refreshments will be served. Admission is free, but children must be accompanied by an adult.

Paper Money Show

Interest in collecting paper money is growing. We thought you might be interested in the release received from one of our A.P.N.A. members in Ontario, Harry Eisenhauer.

QUOTE-

"Ontario's Ingersoll Coin Club Vice President and CPMS member Harry Eisenhauer arrived in Halifax last week to publicize plans for an upcoming Canadian Paper Money Show which is being held by the Ingersoll Coin Club on September 26, 1970. The one day show is being sponsored by the Canadian Paper Money Society and is being held at the Ingersoll Memorial Arena.

Major Sheldon Carrol, curator of the Bank of Canada's Numismatic Collection will be guest speaker and head judge.

Displays will be categorized, the theme of each display being Canadian Paper money only. Trophies will be awarded to winners of each category by the Canadian Paper Money Society, with a Best of Show trophy being awarded as well.

The Ingersoll Coin Club hopes this could be the beginning of annual currency shows to be held by various interested clubs throughout Canada.

More information will be released as plans progress. For information regarding the upcoming show contact Ingersoll Coin Club president, Alan MacNab at 249 Hall St. in Ingersoll, Ontario."

Halifax Coin Club

The Halifax Coin Club met at the Lord Nelson Hotel on Wednesday evening, December 3rd.

The President, Elliott Fineberg moved that a vote of thanks and appreciation be recorded for the excellent presentation that Nelson Boltz gave in his talk on Exhibits at the November meeting and the showing of his color slides of both the C.N.A. Toronto Convention and of the Cabot Trail that Nelson took this summer.

Bernard Kline, Convention Secretary-Treasurer, gave a report on the plans so far finalized on the 1970 C.N.A. Convention.

Clary Pelley introduced the special speaker for the evening.

H. Don Allen of Truro, N. S. the guest speaker, is well known in Numismatic circles in both Canada and the U.S.A., and has spoken before many clubs in both countries.

Mr. Don Allen's subject was "Numismatics 1970 and Beyond", a forecast of the future in both the numismatic and economic fields. He also spoke on paper money, which is one of his favorite subjects and which he has done much research on.

Ron Balcom thanked the speaker and on behalf of the Club presented Mr. Don Allen with a 1969 A.P.N.A. Medal as a token of appreciation.

During the intermission, to give an opportunity for viewing the Auction material, and to visit, coffee and donuts were served.

Fernald Allen, our regular auctioneer was in the Hospital, so Ron Balcom took his place and hammered down an assortment of Numismatic goodies.

The attendance prize, a Wellings 1968 Canadian Mint Commemorative Medal, was won by John Albrecht.

There were only two displays, both happened to be counterstamped \$1.00, and both were so close in quality that Mr. H. Don Allen who had been asked to be Judge for the evening, had to declare a tie. As a result both exhibitors declined the exhibits awards.

Coin Roberies

Officials of the Saint John Coin Club have alerted collectors and dealers in the Maritimes to be on the look out for material stolen from Saint John, New Brunswick dealers during the month of December.

One Coin Store lost over \$1,200.00 worth of Numismatic material, no stamps were touched in the robberies, one dealer was cleaned out and had no insurance.

Some of the material stolen included rolls of silver dollars, rolls of 1/2

dollars, books of U.S.A. silver dollars, halves, quarters, dimes, nickels and cents. Gold coins of U.S.A., England and other foreign countries. Many tokens, large cents, paper money, year sets, proof like sets and a general assortment of Numismatic items.

The Saint John Collectors feel that this material would have to be disposed of outside the City area as all the dealers and collectors there would recognize the material, all large offerings of material there would be suspect.

Collectors and dealers throughout the Maritimes are asked to watch for any suspicious large offerings of Numismatic material.

Saint John Coin Club

James Young has been re-elected President of the Saint John Coin Club.

Mr. Young was elected to another term in office at the Annual Meeting in December.

Other officers include Vice President Donald Lohnes, Secretary Mrs. Donald Lohnes, and Treasurer Robert Smith.

Plans were considered to meet the challenge presented the club to design one side of a medal for the A.P.N.A. Rally which will be held in Saint John on May 2nd. The winner of the best design will receive a set of both the bronze and silver medals.

The Saint John Coin Club has had its most succesful year since it was formed and this is attributed to the hard work and good co-operation of the executive, the various committees, together with the general membership. The support and attendance of the members for the past year was well above previous years.

The membership now numbers in the 50's with the regreted loss of one member, Don Stronach. Another member Mr. Ferguson has been kept from meetings because of ill health but is still an asset and big help.

During the twelve months past a new constitution was drawn up; a coin display was shown at the Montreal Trust Company; two coin shows were held, one on June 7th and another on October 11th; Mr. J. Douglas Ferguson of Rock Island, Quebec was a visitor to the club; and the club held its loth Anniversary Dinner at which Don Kelly was the only charter member in attendance.

The Club has big plans for 1970, which will start with an Open House on January 31st at the Admiral Beatty Hotel.

Admission is free and both collectors and the general public are welcome.

Other big plans for 1970 of course include the A.P.N.A. Spring Rally and the issuing of an A.P.N.A. medal.

Collectors and visitors are always welcome at club meetings which are held on the second and fourth Tuesday evenings of each month.

1969 Fall Rally

Here are a few more points of interest regarding the Fall Rally held in October 1969 in Moncton.

Lloyd R. Carson won the best of show trophy at the well attended Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association Fall Rally and Coin Show, hosted by the Moncton, New Brunswick Coin Club in the Brunswick hotel.

Competitive exhibits were made in 10 categories and attracted a goodly number of exhibits. Also to be seen during the day were a Bank of Canada display from the Money Museum, and one on the Bank of Nova Scotia collection of gold bars, coins and wafers.

Other winners were Mrs. Al Galbraith in decimal coinage first, with William Dolan winning second place. Junior winners were Stephen Oatway and Thomas Sullivan who both won an Al Galbraith trophy.

K. Ray Mabee won first place in paper money, with Wendell Rogers, second, and Galbraith, third. Elliott Fineberg won in foreign money, with medals and medallion honors to Carson, first, Mabee, second, and Geoffrey Bell, third.

Judges were Major Sheldon Carroll and Don Allen.

Nelson Boltz was nominated for the Dale Garland trophy for doing the most effective promotional effort in A.P.N.A. in 1969. He is editor of the APNA monthly newsletter.

Mabee is president of the host club and was show chairman. He was aided by Carson, Romeo Bealiu, David Carson, Alvin Murray and Roy London.

The Moncton club held an open meeting on the night prior to the show and had a very good attendance. It was regular meeting night and visitors had a chance to get acquainted without bothering with a bourse table.

Major Carroll was the speaker for the evening and chose for his subject, "Early Maritime Provinces Coinage and Tokens." He is curator of the Money Museum of the Bank of Canada.

He was welcomed by Moncton Mayor Leonard C. Jones, who presented him with a set of "City of Moncton" gold cuff links, a history of Moncton, and the club gave him an engraved plaque for his appearance.

Carroll also received two bronze medallions the club issued in 1968 and in 1969. Both were designed by Carson and produced by the Lombardo Mint of Sherbrooke, Quebec.

Refreshments were served by the YMCA Catering Service.

Donation to Library

The A.P.N.A. wishes to thank Mr. M. J. Galilee of Downsview, Ontario, who is not even a member of the Association, for his recent kind donation made to our library. The following is a list of items received and placed in our library:

Canadian Silver Dollars	Starr Gilmore
The Decimal Coinage of Canada & Newfoundland	F. Bowman
The Coinage of Canada	G. R. L. Potter
Making Bank of Canada Notes	G. R. L. Potter

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce

C.F.E. Carpenter &
B. E. Howard

Mormon Currency

C. S. Howard

War Savings Stamps - W. W. 1

E. L. Piggott

Seals, Devices and Coats of Arms of Canadian Banks

E. G. Settrington

Service Medal

Roy Mabey has discovered what he feels to be, the first published article on the North-West Territory Service Medal.

The following article was on page 202 of "The Graphic", a London England weekly Tabloid newspaper dated February 20, 1886.

"War Medal-North West Territory, Canada"

Official notice was given in September last that the Canadian Government had been advised by the Imperial Government of Her Majesty the Queen's intention to award medals to the Canadian Troops (numbering somewhat less than 6,000 men) engaged in suppressing rebellion in the North-West Territories of Canada.

Should the North-West Mounted Police be considered by the Government (as it is anticipated they will be) entitled to the medal, this number will be increased about seven per cent. The Home authorities at that time only awaited from the Canadian Government the design from the obverse side to complete a die for a medal, which will be shortly issued from the Royal Mint, where the work has been executed.

One side of this medal is similar to the "Egypt" medal; on the other, encircling the words and date, "North-West, 1885, Canada" is displayed a wreath of maple leaf, which is also introduced into the coinage, and in the arms of Canada. The ribbon is red and blue.

Miniature copies of the Service medal may be obtained from Messrs. E. And E. Emanuel, of 3. The Hard, Portsea, whom we have to thank for the design and particulars we have published.

(cuts of both sides of the medal accompanied the article.)

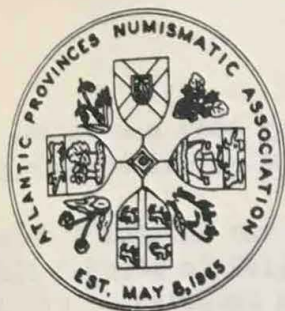
WANTED TO BUY - CERTAIN U. S. COINS AND BIL S

The following U.S. coins are immediately needed. A prompt cash payment is waiting for all properly graded coins. Unless noted otherwise, all coins must be graded a full GOOD or better. Coins that are sent not meeting the grade of at least good will be returned unpurchased. Please include a list of coins that you ship. If you wish the coins to reach me promptly please ship them special handling and insured. Payment will be prompt and in U. S. FUNDS. This list is good until revised. I shall be waiting to hear from you.

U.S. Half cents	\$5.00	quarters (bust)	\$7.00
U.S. Large cents	1.25	quarters (seated)	1.75
Flying eagles	2.00	halves (bust)	4.00
Indian heads	.15	halves (seated)	2.00
Two cents	1.00	dollars (seated)	12.00
3 Cents (nickel)	1.00	dollars (trade)	10.00
3 Cents (silver)	2.00	dollars (BUST) I need only	
half dime (bust)	2.00	these that have been damaged by	
half dime (seated)	1.00	having a hole drilled in them. I	
dimes (bust)	2.00	will pay \$15.00 for these in FINE	
dimes (seated)	1.00	or better.	

Large U. S. \$1.00 and \$2.00 bills (1923 or earlier) (\$1.00 - V. G. or better \$2.50) \$2.00-V.G. or better - \$3.00)

Ship to - Richard Becker, 51 Concord Rd., Acton Ctr., Mass, U. S. A.
(CNA 7113 APNA 127) 01720



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

FEBRUARY 1970 - NEWSLETTER

President - K. Ray Mabey
Secretary - Bernard G. Kline
Editor - Nelson C. Boltz, 25 Honeydale Cr., Halifax, N. S.

Miramichi Coin Club

The Miramichi Coin Club, Newcastle, New Brunswick, recently met at the Anglican Church Hall when a good attendance was noted and officers elected.

Vince Mitchell is president; Otto Peter, vice president; Dianna Quinn, secretary; James Quinn, treasurer, with directors as Jack Dolan, Mrs. Joan Arsenault, Gary Holt, Mark McLaughlin and Richard Masuda.

An educational forum was held for a part of the meeting, with questions from the floor directed to a panel of three numismatists. Members were asked to prepare questions for a later meeting in the Lindon recreation center.

P.E.I. Numismatic Association

The Annual meeting of the PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND Numismatic Association was held on January 19, 1970 at the Royal Canadian Legion, Charlottetown. There were 12 members and one guest present.

The meeting opened with the reading of the minutes of the December meeting. Also the minutes of the last annual meeting of January 20, 1969 were read by the Secretary, Richard W. Montigny.

Letters were read by the Secretary from the British American Bank Note Co. concerning the printing of a Centennial Script. Samples from the British American Co. were passed around. It was moved by Glen MacDonald that a committee be set up to look into the subject. Motion withdrawn.

A Financial report was read by the Secretary-Treasurer Richard W. Montigny. It should total revenues for the year \$133.10 with expenses amounting to \$94.96 leaving a favourable bank balance as of Dec. 31, 1969 of \$38.14. Glen MacDonald seconded the adoption of this report.

Tom Rogers, Club President, read a Presidents report showing a very active year.

A nominating committee report was unable to be presented due to the absence of the members of the committee. It was moved by Earl Kennedy, that George Cantelo be nominated for president. Fred Corcoran moved and Wendell Oliver seconded that nominations cease. Fred Corcoran moved that Wendell Rogers be nominated for Vice-President. Earl Kennedy moved nomination cease. Glen MacDonald moved that Richard W. Montigny be nominated for Secretary-Treasurer. Fred Corcoran moved nominations cease. All nominees were elected by acclamation.

A letter was read by the Secretary from Hon. E.J. Benson saying that there will be no commemorative in 1971 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Island Tree Cent.

Color slides on the displays at the 1969 C.N.A. Convention in Toronto taken by Nelson Boltz of Halifax were shown and well received. It was moved that a vote of thanks be extended Mr. Boltz in appreciation of the showing of these slides to the meeting.

A round of applause was given to Mr. Tom Rogers, retiring President for a job well done. Earle Kennedy made note of the fact that Mr. Rogers had missed only one meeting in his term of office. Fred Corcoran noted Mr. Rogers hard work in getting programs organized, and organizing from meeting to meeting.

Hospitalized

Sorry to hear, that Romeo Beaulieu, Vice-President of the Moncton Coin Club was involved in a car accident and hospitalized.

Fern Allen of Halifax recently had an operation, and is again well and active.

Charles Longley of Halifax has also just recently been released from hospital, having undergone surgery.

Moncton Coin Club

The Moncton, New Brunswick, Coin Club reports it has an interest in the flight of Max Conrad, the Flying Grandfather, who recently crashed on take off at the South Pole area, after a successful flight from New Zealand.

He is carrying a medal issued by the club in connection with the Moncton Flying Club and its 40th anniversary and the opening of the Moncton airport.

L.R. Carson, P.O. Box 54, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada, said there are still some of the bronze medals remaining and are available at \$3.00 plus 50 cents for postage, insurance and bank charges.

Halifax Coin Club

The Halifax Coin Club met on Wednesday evening January 7th at the Lord Nelson Hotel.

This meeting was a combined Annual Meeting and Election Night.

Ron Balcom, the Treasurer gave an excellent financial report and passed out copies to those present.

Bernie Kline, Acting Secretary for the evening read a Membership Report, comparing the 1968 and 1969 membership figures.

Elliott Fineberg, the President presented a review of the achievements for the club in 1969. He mentioned about the varied programs held, including regular auctions, table and Dutch auctions, bourse, speakers, displays, prizes, medals and Rallies.

It was a trying year for the executive as business transfers had continually whittled away at the executive committee so that there were many changing positions including 3 secretaries and 2 vice-presidents for the year.

Despite these setbacks the club had both an interesting and successful year.

At the conclusion of his report, Mr. Fineberg presented two lovely medals to the club, in appreciation of the fine support that he had received in the past year from both the executive and the members of the club.

These medals are Israel State Medals commemorating the 20th Anniversary of the El-Al Air Lines.

The President then called on the Nominating Committee to present their report.

The Nominating Committee submitted the following names for election:

President	- Bernard Kline
Vice President	- George Flie
Treasurer	- Albert Parsons
Secretary	- Nelson Boltz
Directors	- Legere D'Entremont Roger Martin Clarence Pelley Neil Miller G. Collins Baiegild
Editor	- Nelson Boltz

As no further nominations were forth-coming from the floor, the slate of officers nominated by the committee was declared elected for the year 1970.

Elliott Fineberg then turned over the gavel to the new President Bernard Kline.

Mr. Kline expressed his gratitude for being entrusted with the clubs affairs and the honor of being its leader in this coming momentous year. He has served the club a number of years as a director, secretary, vice president and now the top post.

He called for the support of all in this coming year to help make the club grow, to make a success of the coming C.N.A. convention and to help numismatics and collectors across Nova Scotia.

Bernie mentioned that he has many new ideas as well as the revival of some of the better ones from past years.

One thing he wanted to revive was the presentation of the A.N.A. Educational Award Certificates. This he did immediately, and presented two members with the award for their efforts just recently.

Mr. Kline presented Mr. Elliott Fineberg with an A.N.A. Educational Award for his fine talk on "Israel Coins" on October 4/69 and an A.N.A. Educational Award to Mr. Nelson Boltz for his talk "Preparing an Exhibit" on November 5/69.

The Display Award for the evening, a \$5.00 Thistle Coins Certificate, was won by Mrs. Dorothy Richard for her exhibit on medals.

The door prize a "Wellings" 60th anniversary Canada Mint medal was won by George Flie.

The White Elephant Auction was quite a success, our special Auctioneer, Mrs. Rosemund Allen and her able runner Mrs. Bobby Milligan provided us with many a jovial moment.

Many of our members are showing an interest in early and Nova Scotia glass of which a good number of pieces were auctioned off very reasonable.

There were of course many good numismatic bargains including coins and books.

Sympathy

We wish to extend sympathy to Al Galbraith of Moncton on the recent death of his mother. Al's mother was close to 90 and lived in Boston, Mass.

NEW LIGHT ON AN OLD TOKEN

By K. Roy Mabee

MacLaughlin in his historic work of 1886 describes the coins and medals of New Brunswick as few in Number and almost devoid of historical interest. This is true if we keep in mind the time that he was writing and the incompleteness of some of the research. There is at least one consolation that dispels this stigma. We have been fortunate that so many coins and medals of New Brunswick have been the work of the Wyons, who were masters at the art of design and die-making.

We have been brought to a standstill by the traditional works of Breton, Le-Roux, McLaughlin, etc., whose works have continued relatively unchanged to the basis of our present day standard catalogues, or should I say static catalogues. I don't mean to discredit the old masters, but I am sure that if they were living today they would be expanding their material to include previously unlisted pieces, and to shed new light on known items. The great numismatists of the last century did not always have access to the archives and other reference material that is available today. To borrow a title from an article written by Sheldon Carroll, and published in the C. N.A. Journal several years ago: "The Old masters Can be Wrong."

The numismatists who did the research on the McDermott token of Saint John, N. B., have left us with a vagueness and an uncertainty as to its history. McLaughlin states that the token was struck in the United States between 1850 - 1860. A search of the Saint John newspapers for the years 1853, 1854, 1855, and 1856, failed to reveal any advertisement relating to his business. The first business directory of Saint John now available, that of 1857, did not list McDermott, nor did the 1863 directory, or subsequent directories.

According to the Register of Voters, etc. City of Saint John 1785 - 1862, Francis McDermott, Painter, was registered as a Freeman of that city in 1836. Avery's Almanack of 1845 carried the following advertisement:-

FRANCIS MCDERMOTT
LOOKING GLASS AND PICTURE FRAME
MANUFACTURER
GERMAIN STREET
ST. JOHN, N. B.
WHERE MAY BE HAD, AT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
LOOKING GLASSES
AND PICTURE FRAMES
IN GREAT VARIETY
WINDOR CORNICES,
AND POLES
CONVEX AND PLAIN MIRRORS
LOOKING GLASS PLATES
PICTURE & WINDOW GLASS

ENGRAVINGS
PRINTS & & &

The only inconsistency between the advertisement and the token is the address. The almanac shown a Germain Street address while the token records it as King Street.

Further investigation revealed an advertisement for July 26, 1842, and one for May 4, 1843, relating to silver plating as found in The New Brunswick Courier. McDermott did not advertise in the 1846 almanac.

We have now established the firm to be in business from July 26, 1842, to the time of the printing in Avery's Almanack in 1845, a period of approximately two and one-half years. It is unlikely that the firm was in business much longer than this, yet it would be long enough to move from King Street to Germain Street. At what period during these years was the token struck? I would suggest prior to 1845 with the change in address as the only clue. From the above evidence I believe that the date should be at least ten years earlier than the suggested date of 1855 as stated in Charleton.

My copy of the McDermott token came from a collection that had been established at least 60 years ago and has been assessed as the finest copy in existence by a prominent numismatist; however, it does not resemble the copies in the Bank of Canada Museum in either colour, surface, nor does it have a clean-cut rim.

The envelope in which the token was originally purchased marked "McDermott" shows George A. Lowe, 47 Adelaide Street East, Toronto, as the dealer. My study has not included research into the dates that this firm was in operation, however, I would welcome information on it.

It is the first account of a variety of this token that I have heard of, or is it as some would suggest, a counterfeit? If it is a counterfeit, it was done a long time ago. Since this token is very rare, is it conceivable that the others are the counterfeits and the copy in my possession is the real thing?

Some of my collector "friends" are amused that I would acquire such a specimen and be pleased to regard it as highly as I do. In the meantime, I'm in the market for the variety.

THISTLE COINS LIMITED

BUYING

Gold Coins - Paper Money - Canadian Decimal in top grades
Tokens - Medals - Cap badges - Old Canadian Books -
Bartlett & Baxter Prints.

SELLING

Canadian Coins - Foreign Coins - Stamps - Old Books - Prints - Bottles - Antique
Jewellery - Gifts - Coin & Stamp supplies.
George V - large cents - 5 for \$1.50 Small cents - 6 for \$1.00
George V Nickels, 10 different \$1.30
Set of Newfoundland small cents \$5.25
Newfoundland 50¢ @ \$1.00 (1898 to 1919)
All orders over \$10.00 postage paid

5487 Spring Garden Rd.,
Halifax, N. S.

Dues

Please remit your 1970 membership dues early. They are still only \$1.00 per year. Your Newsletter costs more than this, so you are getting a good bargain.

Send your dues to the A.P.N.A. Secretary,
Bernard G. Kline,
1635 Edward St.,
Halifax, N. S.

Who Us, an A. P. N. A. Show?

By Geoff Bell

Recently, your President asked me if I could jot down a few ideas regarding the organization of an A. P. N. A. Show. Firstly, it is not nearly the responsibility and problem that many people believe. I have attempted to list suggestions in chronological order.

1. Obtain a hall or room at least six months in advance at a central, well known location, with good parking facilities. Make certain your room is large enough for bourse, display education and auction areas. Cost: varies according to local conditions.
2. As soon as you decide to have a show, invite the various banks, Bank of Canada, Trust Companies, etc. - to have displays at your shows. (i.e. Bank of Canada collection, Bank of Nova Scotia Gold Display.) What wonderful publicity this can give your show.
3. A good month in advance begin your publicity program. You should design posters, large, bright, and attractive. Place in store windows and prominent places three weeks before the show. Prepare your paid publicity for the local newspapers. Get your mayor to declare the week previous to the show "coin week." Send in announcements of the show to Coin, Stamp, Antique News, Coin World, Numismatic News, C. N. A. Journal, and the A.P.N.A. Newsletter. Approach your local T. V. and radio stations for full publicity beginning at least one week before the show. It doesn't hurt to write local and out-of-town dealers informing them about the show. Cost: approximately \$50.00.
4. Purchase tickets and other items required at the door. Cost: under five dollars.
5. Arrange to have tight security precautions, preferably R.C.M.P. or local police on duty all during the show. Cost here will be less than fifty dollars, a good investment.
6. Prepare your education display materials a week before the show begins. On the day of the show arrangements should be ready to -
 1. Have hall set up two hours before doors open (i.e. tables, display area, etc.)
 2. Have man in charge of displays to greet displayers, ticket them, and to obtain cases for them. (Your club should own 10-20 cases.)
 3. Have a bourse chairman - collect dues for tables early in the day.
 4. Have someone in charge of the education section of your show.
 5. Have someone to meet reporters, photographers, etc.
 6. Have security chairman outline duties to policemen on duty.
 7. Have coffee and donuts for dealers and visitors.

The following suggestions should also be considered -

1. Get an extra large room, have ash-trays, lights and chairs for bourse dealers.
2. Treat the dealers well. Offer them cases, coffee and donuts, etc.
3. Keep admissions at door down to 25¢ and children under 12 allow in free.
4. Have your display section organized well. Appoint qualified judges (this is greatest weakness of most shows.)
5. Have good prizes for display winners. (i.e. coins, medals, etc.)
6. Education section - have numismatic books on display, keep films and filmstrips going all day.
7. Don't try to make a large amount of money. The Moncton Coin Club attempt to split even although we generally make from \$15. - \$50. a show.
8. Publicity is the key to a good show. Do this well and the rest will fall into place.
9. Don't have an auction unless it is well organized with interesting and good quality material. Hold it in a separate room.
10. Get as many members as possible of your club involved. Six can do it but we don't want talk of cliques.

I have probably omitted something, but it is my hope that your club will find this article helpful in planning your next show.

Truro Coin Club

The January meeting of the Truro Coin Club was held at the home of the secretary, Harry Forbes.

Ray Peppard, president, introduced Don Allen who gave a talk on the new Canadian bank notes which will be issued in the near future. The change of appearance is the first since Queen Elizabeth first appeared on the notes in 1954.

New Canadian bank notes portraying, on different denominations, four Canadian prime ministers, the Queen, built on distinctly Canadian traditions in bank note port-taiture and could represent a higher degree of security in Canadian paper money, Harold Don Allen, past president of the International Bank Note Society and associate editor of the Canadian Paper Money Journal, said in his talk.

Following the talk on notes, a question and answer period was held.

Allen accepted an educational award from Peppard, through the cooperation of the American Numismatic Association for his talk on Paper Money, which he gave at an earlier meeting.

Peppard gave a talk on the Daniel Cock Communion Token. The Rev. Cock was the first Presbyterian minister to be called in Canada and Truro prides itself in the fact that the Presbyterian congregation on September 13, 1770, called Rev. Cock, along

with his family. They arrived in 1772 and he brought some communion tokens with him and the dies from which they were struck.

Peppard displayed one of the tokens, about 3/4 inch across, blank on the reverse but the obverse had two rings. Between the rings was the inscription "Truro, Nova Scotia, 1772, and in the center, "Mr. D.C."

Peppard then gave a brief outline of Communion or Sacrament tokens and showed sketch of the first meeting house in Truro, from Frank A. Doane's book, "Nova Scotia Sketches."

Sympathy

We extend sympathy to two of our members on the recent death of Mrs. A. C. MacDonald. Mrs. MacDonald was the wife of member A.C. MacDonald and the mother of member A. Mitchel MacDonald, all of Armdale, N. S.

Saint John Coin Club

The Saint John Coin Club is selling tickets on a Canadian 1948 Silver \$1.00 to be drawn for at the A.P.N.A. Spring Rally that they are hosting this spring.

Tickets are selling at \$1.00 each and are available from -

James Young,
16 Mountain Road,
Saint John,
New Brunswick.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

NEWSLETTER

MARCH, 1970.

PRESIDENT	-	K. RAY MABEE
SECRETARY	-	BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR	-	NELSON C. BOLTZ, 25 HONEYDALE CRESCENT, HALIFAX, N. S.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB

THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB WILL BE HAVING "THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION" SPRING RALLY AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL ON MAY 2, 1970.

FOR THIS OCCASION THE CLUB WILL PRODUCE A MEDAL TO MARK THIS EVENT.

THE MEDALS WILL BE MADE OF SILVER, BRONZE, AND GOLD WITH THE SILVER MEDALS NUMBERED. ONE SIDE OF THE MEDAL WILL HAVE THE A.P.N.A. CREST AND THE OTHER SIDE WILL HAVE A PICTURE OF THE MARCO POLO.

THE HISTORY OF THE MARCO POLO, WHICH IS THE NAME OF A SHIP FOR THOSE WHO DON'T KNOW THE NAME, TRULY REFLECTS THE HISTORY OF SAINT JOHN FOR IT SYMBOLIZES THE MAGNIFICENT ROLE THE PORT PLAYED IN THE HEY-DAY OF WOODEN SHIPBUILDING -- ALSO THE DAYS IN WHICH SHE RANKED FOREMOST IN SHIPBUILDING AND SHIPOWNING CENTRES OF THE WORLD.

HER KEEL WAS LAID IN 1850 AND SAILED THE SEAS FOR 32 YEARS MAKING A NAME FOR ITSELF AMONG THE FASTEST VESSELS IN HER TIMES AND SHE COMPILED AN ENVIABLE RECORD IN HER EARLIER YEARS.

A COPY OUTLINING THE MARCO POLO WILL BE SENT OUT WITH EACH MEDAL.

THE DRAWING OF THE SHIP WAS MADE BY HUGH BRITTAIN, A MEMBER OF THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB AS WELL AS A MEMBER OF THE A.P.N.A.

WE PLAN TO SELL TICKETS ON A 1948 SILVER DOLLAR IN E. FINE CONDITION, PRICE OF THE TICKETS WILL BE \$1.00 AND THE DRAWING WILL TAKE PLACE MAY 2, 1970 AT 7:00 P.M. AT THE SHOW.

NAME CARDS WILL BE GIVEN OUT TO A.P.N.A. MEMBERS AS WELL AS FREE PAPERS, TICKETS FOR DOOR PRIZES, AND JUDGING OF DISPLAYS AND AWARDING OF RIBBONS AND PRIZES FOR DIFFERENT CLASSES.

THOSE WISHING TO HAVE A DISPLAY OR DISPLAYS ENTERED WILL HAVE TO INFORM THE CHAIRMAN OF THE SHOW IN ADVANCE SO ROOM CAN BE SET ASIDE AS WELL AS DISPLAY CASES WITH LOCKS.

BOURSE TABLES ARE \$12.00 EACH AND YOU MUST BE AN A.P.N.A. MEMBER IN ORDER TO RENT A TABLE. TABLES ARE TO BE RESERVED IN ADVANCE AND PAID FOR.

CHAIRMAN: BOB SMITH
308 LOWELL STREET W.,
SAINT JOHN, N.B.

THE COST OF THE MEDALS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

SILVER	\$10.00)	Post PAID BY US
BRONZE	\$ 3.00)	" "
GOLD	\$155.00)	GOLD MUST BE PAID FOR IN ADVANCE.

SILVER WILL BE .999 FINE, FROSTED AND PROOF-LIKE.

BRONZE WILL BE ANTIQUE FINISHED.

GOLD WILL BE 24 K, APPROXIMATE WEIGHT 2 OZ.

PRESENTATION CASES CAN BE BOUGHT FOR \$1.00. ONE OF OUR CLUB MEMBERS MAKES THEM IN PLASTIC AND ANYONE WISHING TO HAVE ONE MADE SHOULD CONTACT US, COST \$3.00.

SIZE OF MEDAL IS $1\frac{1}{2}$ " AND .13" THICKNESS. GOLD IS NOT THE SAME THICKNESS BUT WILL WEIGHT ABOUT 2 OZ.

A.P.N.A. MEMBERS HAVE FIRST PICK FOR THEIR OWN NUMBER ON SILVER MEDALS IF THEY REQUEST IT, OTHERWISE IT CAN BE SOLD.

WE WILL BE LIMITED TO A CERTAIN NUMBER OF SILVER MEDALS SO IF YOUR NUMBER IS ABOVE THE AMOUNT STRUCK, WE WILL ONLY BE ABLE TO GIVE NUMBERS AVAILABLE SO KEEP THIS IN MIND WHEN ORDERING. MEDALS SHOULD BE ORDERED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, DELIVERY TIME, 7 WEEKS.

FOLLOWING IS THE AGENDA FOR THE DAY'S EVENTS.

8:00 A.M. TO 10:00 A.M. BOURSE AND DISPLAY ROOM OPEN TO DEALERS AND EXHIBITORS TO SET UP TABLES AND DISPLAYS. (DISPLAYS WILL BE ACCEPTED UP TO 12:00 NOON).

10:00 A.M. TO 10:00 P.M. DOOR PRIZES EVERY HOUR (+ OR - 15 MIN.)

10:00 A.M. - SHOW OPENS TO GENERAL PUBLIC. ADMISSION 50¢ FOR ADULTS, CHILDREN FREE.
BOURSE AND DISPLAYS ARE OPEN ALL DAY UNTIL 10:00 P.M.

1:00 P.M. TO 2:00 P.M. SALON "F" -- APNA MEETING (PAID UP MEMBERS ONLY)

2:00 P.M. TO 3:00 P.M. GUEST SPEAKER (SALON "F")

(OVER)

3:00 P.M. TO 4:00 P.M. -AUCTION (SALON "F")

AUCTION WILL CONSIST OF MATERIAL DONATED BY MEMBERS OF APNA OR ANY OTHER SOURCE AND ALL THE MONEY WILL BE TURNED OVER TO APNA TO HELP APNA GROW AND KEEP GOING BIGGER AND BETTER.

WE ALL KNOW THE APNA IS RUNNING ON A VERY LIMITED BUDGET SO LET'S ALL GIVE SOMETHING IF POSSIBLE NO MATTER HOW BIG OR SMALL, ALL DONATIONS WILL BE SOLD AT AUCTION TO HIGHEST BIDDER.

THE DONATED MATERIAL WILL BE ON DISPLAY BEFORE THE AUCTION AND LISTS WILL BE HANDED OUT AT THE SHOW SO LET'S START THE BALL ROLLING BY SENDING THE MATERIAL TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE APNA RALLY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

4:00 P.M. - JUDGING OF DISPLAYS AND AWARDING OF PRIZES.

7:00 P.M. - DRAW FOR 1948 SILVER DOLLAR.

THE WINNER WILL BE INFORMED IF THEY ARE NOT IN ATTENDANCE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

IF MORE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED, WRITE TO -

JAMES YOUNG,
PRESIDENT
SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB,
16 MOUNTAIN ROAD,
SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

DONATION - WE WISH TO THANK CECIL TANNAHILL OF REGINA, SASK. FOR HIS DONATING FIVE OF THE BOOKS, "THE SIMPLIFIED GRADING GUIDE FOR THE COINS OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND."

CECIL IS ONE OF THE CO-AUTHORS OF THE FINE GRADING BOOK.

THIS BOOK IS FULL OF BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS OF EACH TYPE OF CANADIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND COIN AND THEN SHOWS THE PROGRESSIVE WEAR OF EACH GRADE WITH RED AREAS SUPERIMPOSED ON EACH COIN PHOTO.

DUES - LET'S GET YOUR APNA 1970 DUES IN SHORTLY. STILL ONLY \$1.00 PER YEAR. MAIL NOW TO -

BERNARD G. KLINE
SECRETARY
A.P.N.A.
1635 EDWARD STREET,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

RESEARCH IS FASCINATING

BY GEOFF BELL

RECENTLY, AT THE C. N. A. SHOW IN TORONTO, I HAD THE GOOD FORTUNE TO ACQUIRE A SILVER MONCTON MEDAL. ON THE OBTVERSE WAS PRINTED "MARITIME AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, MONCTON, N. B., 1889." PRINTED ON THE REVERSE WAS "PRESENTED TO C. H. DUNLAP FOR MEERSCHAUM AND BRIER PIPES." BEING A MONCTON MEDAL, I FELT THE COMPULSION TO FIND SOMETHING OUT ABOUT THE MEDAL.

IT SEEMED TO ME, THE LOGICAL PLACE TO LOOK WOULD BE THE MICROFILM FILES OF THE MONCTON TIMES AND TRANSCRIPT. THESE FILES PROVED TO BE THE BEGINNING OF A FASCINATING STORY. IN THE DAILY TRANSCRIPT OF MONDAY, SEPT. 2, 1889, THERE APPEARED AN ADVERTISEMENT CONCERNING THE EXHIBITION WHICH WAS TO BE HELD ON SEPT. 17, 18, 19, AND 20TH. GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE MEDALS WERE TO BE OFFERED FOR PRIZES AS WELL AS DIPLOMAS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS. THERE WAS TO BE A HUGE LIVESTOCK SHOW WITH NUMEROUS ENTRIES FROM P.E.I. AND N. S. ALSO INCLUDED WOULD BE A SPLENDID DISPLAY FROM THE N.B. GOVERNMENT.

THE INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT WOULD CONTAIN 20,000 SQ. FT. OF FLOOR SPACE. EACH EVENING WOULD SEE AMUSEMENTS PROVIDED AND AN IMPORTANT FEATURE ADVERTISED WAS THAT THE EXHIBITION BUILDING WAS TO BE LIGHTED WITH ELECTRIC LIGHT.

THERE WERE MANY INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITS, AMONG THEM LOGGIE & CO. OF LOGGIEVILLE AND C. M. LEGERE OF MEMRAMCOOK, WHO, INTERESTINGLY ENOUGH, HAD ISSUED TOKENS OF THEIR OWN AROUND THIS TIME. IN THE SEPT. 14TH ISSUE OF THE TRANSCRIPT, IN WHICH THE EXHIBITION IS WRITTEN UP, THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS FOUND, "DR. C. H. DUNLOP IS AT PRESENT, ERECTING IN THE FLOOR COUNTER, COLUMN, AND PEDESTAL FOR THE ACCOMMODATION OF HIS VALUABLE AND INTERESTING EXHIBIT OF CURIOSITIES - A WHOLE MUSEUM IN THEMSELVES." IN THE SEPT. 17TH ISSUE, THIS STATEMENT IS FOUND. "IN FRONT OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE, THE FIRST OBJECT TO ATTRACT ATTENTION IS THE LARGE COLUMN AND COUNTER ERECTED BY DR. DUNLOP FOR THE DISPLAYING OF HIS SPLENDID CURIOSITIES." "HERE MAY BE SEEN LARGE ASSORTMENTS OF MINERALS AND SEA SHELLS, WEAPONS USED BY AFRICAN NATIVES, PIECES OF STONE FROM FAMOUS ENGLISH CASTLES AND ABBEYS, A SWORD USED IN THE NAVAL BATTLE BETWEEN THE CHESAPEAKE AND THE SHANNON IN 1814 AND OTHERS EQUALLY AS RARE AND VALUABLE."

SEVERAL SILVER MEDALS WERE WON AT THE EXHIBITION AND A FEW BRONZE. I CAN FIND NO MENTION OF ANYONE WINNING A GOLD MEDAL. THE FIRST PRIZE SILVER MEDAL FOR THE BEST EXHIBIT OF BOOTS AND SHOES WENT TO L. HIGGINS & CO. OF MONCTON. THE RECORD FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO. OF MONCTON WON THE FIRST PRIZE SILVER MEDAL FOR ITS COLLECTION OF TINWARE AND STOVES.

IN THE SEPT. 23RD EDITION OF THE TRANSCRIPT, "THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL AWARDS HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED BY THE JUDGES, ON THE CONDITION, HOWEVER, THAT THE MONEY PRIZES, MEDALS, ETC. HERE MENTIONED SHALL ONLY BE PAID IN CASE THE EXHIBITION PROVES A SURE FINANCIAL SUCCESS.

1. "DR. DUNLOP, EXHIBIT OF CURIOSITIES, SPECIAL HONOURABLE MENTION WITH MEDALS."
2. "MACFARLANE, THOMPSON AND ANDERSON, FREDERICTON, FOR MOWING MACHINES, HONOURABLE MENTION AND BRONZE MEDAL."
3. "F. C. BLACK, AMHERST, HEREFORD HERD, SILVER MEDAL."
4. "JOSIAH WOOD, SACKVILLE, DURHAM HERD, SILVER MEDAL."
5. " E. PAGE AND SONS, AMHERST, HOLSTEIN HERD, BRONZE MEDAL."

IT WOULD SEEM THEN THAT THE EXHIBITION WAS A FINANCIAL SUCCESS BECAUSE DR. DUNLOP RECEIVED HIS MEDAL.

WHAT I FIND INTERESTING THOUGH IS THAT THE MEDAL STATES MEERSCHAUM AND BRIER PIPES, AND THESE ARE NEVER MENTIONED IN THE NEWSPAPER WRITEUPS.

BUT WHAT MAKES THE MEDAL EVEN MORE FASCINATING, IS THE FACT THAT APPARENTLY THE JUDGES HAD SECOND THOUGHTS CONCERNING THE AWARDING OF THIS MEDAL TO DR. DUNLOP. IN THE SEPTEMBER 24TH TRANSCRIPTS OF 1889 APPEARED THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT:

"A MEETING OF THE POLYMORPHIANS WAS CALLED FOR MONDAY EVENING, BUT IT IS SAID THE OFFICERS WHO CALLED THE MEETING DID NOT SHOW UP AND A POSTPONEMENT WAS NECESSARY. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THE BOYS INTEND TAKING SOME ACTION WITH REFERENCE TO THE JUDGE'S AWARD, GIVING FIRST PRIZE TO DR. DUNLOP, WHICH, IT IS GENERALLY ADMITTED, IS VERY UNFAIR."

THUS, I NOW OWN A MEDAL THAT MIGHT NOT HAVE BEEN AWARDED HAD THE EXHIBITION NOT BEEN A FINANCIAL SUCCESS, A MEDAL THAT MADE ITS WAY TO TORONTO, AND A MEDAL THAT PERHAPS WAS NOT DESERVED, YET WAS AWARDED. YES, NUMISMATIC RESEARCH CAN PROVE TO BE MOST FASCINATING.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB - THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WILL COMMENCE MEETING AT A NEW SITE ON THEIR MARCH MEETING.

THE CLUB WILL MEET FROM NOW ON AT THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM ON BELL ROAD AND SUMMER ST., IN HALIFAX. VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME, MEETINGS WILL CONTINUE TO BE ON THE FIRST WEDNESDAY OF EACH MONTH.

TRURO COIN CLUB - HIGHLIGHT OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE TRURO COIN CLUB HELD AT THE HOME OF HARRY FORBES, 137 KING STREET, FEBRUARY 9TH, WAS THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS FOR THE 1970-71 YEAR.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE, CONSISTING OF BERT TAYLOR AND BENNIE MACKEIGAN BROUGHT IN THE FOLLOWING SLATE OF OFFICERS: PRESIDENT - RAY PEPPARD, VICE-PRESIDENT - H. DON ALLEN; SECRETARY-TREASURER HARRY FORBES; DIRECTORS - BRUCE MURRAY, LAYTON TATTRIE, BENNIE MACKEIGAN.

THE ONLY CHANGE FROM THE FORMER SLATE OF OFFICERS WAS THE POSITION OF VICE-PRESIDENT WITH MR. ALLEN REPLACING FRED TAYLOR. IT SHOWS THE CONFIDENCE THAT THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE HAS IN THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

A DESIGN FOR A CLUB CREST, SUBMITTED BY ONE OF THE YOUNGER AND NEWER MEMBERS, PETE JOUDRY, WAS ACCEPTED, WITH A FEW MINOR CHANGES. AFTER THESE CHANGES ARE MADE AN ENGRAVING WILL BE MADE, AS WELL AS A STAMP AND CLUB STATIONERY AS WELL AS THE BOOKS IN THE CLUB LIBRARY WILL BE SUITABLY IMPRINTED.

THROUGH THE COURTESY OF THE A.N.A. THE CLUB HAD, FOR VIEWING A FILM "THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT," WHICH WAS VIEWED AT THE N.S.T.C. AND FOLLOWING THAT THE MEMBERS RETURNED TO THE HOME OF HARRY F. AND SLIDES ON "ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY" WERE SHOWN BY HARRY. COMMENTARY BY RAY P.

SOME DISCUSSION WAS ENTERED INTO REGARDING THE NIGHT FOR THE MONTHLY MEETING. IT WAS UNANIMOUSLY AGREED THAT THE CLUB WILL CONTINUE TO MEET ON THE SECOND MONDAY OF THE MONTH.

MONCTON COIN CLUB - THE MONCTON COIN CLUB IS AGAIN ISSUING ANOTHER COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL.

THE WESTMORLAND HISTORICAL MEDALS ARE BEING STRUCK FOR THE CLUB BY THE LOMBARDO MINT, AND WILL BE ISSUED IN BRONZE AND SILVER.

THE COST OF THE BRONZE WILL BE \$3. AND WILL COST \$10. FOR THE SILVER.

PERSONS INTERESTED CAN WRITE TO:

K. RAY MABEE,
PRESIDENT
MONCTON COIN CLUB,
75 CORONATION DR.,
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB - THE "OPEN HOUSE" HELD BY THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL ON JANUARY 31ST WAS A FINE SUCCESS.

CLOSE TO 200 INTERESTED PEOPLE, YOUNG AND OLD, TURNED OUT TO SEE THE DISPLAYS AND BRING IN COINS FOR IDENTIFICATION, APPRAISAL OR SALE.

A NUMBER OF DOOR PRIZES WERE HANDED OUT TO LUCKY TICKET HOLDERS, AND THE FREE ADMISSION AS WELL AS COFFEE AND DONUTS IMPRESSED THE PUBLIC.

A NUMBER OF NEW MEMBERS RESULTED IN THE EVENT AND MANY COINS WERE BOTH BOUGHT AND SOLD BY THE BOURSE TABLES.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB - THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB MET ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 4TH AT THE LORD NELSON HOTEL.

BERNARD KLINE, THE PRESIDENT EXTENDED A WARM WELCOME TO THE MEMBERS AND MANY VISITORS PRESENT.

ELLIOTT FINEBERG, THE CONVENTION CHAIRMAN, GAVE AN EXTENSIVE REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF PLANS FOR THE AUGUST 5-8TH C.N.A. CONVENTION AT THE NOVA SCOTIAN HOTEL. ALL PROGRAMS AND PRICES HAVE BEEN FINALIZED AND DETAILS BEING ALREADY SENT OUT TO THE NUMISMATIC PRESS FOR PUBLICATION.

A. MITCHELL MACDONALD HAD BEEN SCHEDULED TO GIVE A TALK ON THE "COUNTER-STAMPED DOLLARS" BUT WAS UNABLE TO ATTEND BECAUSE OF THE FUNERAL OF HIS MOTHER THE SAME DAY.

IN PLACE OF THIS TALK, BERNIE KLINE READ AN UNPUBLISHED PREPARED ARTICLE BY CARL ALLENBAUGH OF THE U.S.A. CARL IS INTERESTED IN CANADIAN AND MARITIMES NUMISMATICS AND IS A MEMBER OF THE A.P.N.A.

THE TITLE OF THE ARTICLE WAS "THE SPACE AGE AND INSTANT NUMISMATICS," A VENTURE INTO THE FUTURE. WE DREAMED OF MAN BEING ONE WITH THE STARS, MAN AS EINSTEIN FORESAW, AND LEARNED HOW THE MATTER OF RELATIVITY AND LACK OF AGING AT TREMENDOUS SPEEDS IN SPACE RELATED TO NUMISMATICS, IN THEORY AT LEAST, IF NOT IN FACT.

WE HAD A LIVELY AUCTION WITH GEORGE FLIE AS AUCTIONEER AND JIM JAMIESON AS RUNNER. A VERY WIDE RANGE OF COINS AND TOKENS WERE SOLD, SOME BARGAINS, AND SOME VERY HIGH PRICED MATERIAL BEING SOLD.

THE DOOR PRIZE, A 1968 CANADIAN MINT 60TH ANNIVERSARY MEDAL BY WELLINGS MINT WAS WON BY JIM JAMIESON.

THISTLE COINS LIMITED

BUYING

GOLD COINS --PAPER MONEY - CANADIAN DECIMAL IN TOP GRADES
TOKENS - MEDALS - CAP BADGES - OLD CANADIAN BOOKS -
BARTLETT & BAXTER PRINTS.

SELLING

CANADIAN COINS - FOREIGN COINS - STAMPS - OLD BOOKS - PRINTS -
BOTTLES - ANTIQUE JEWELRY - GIFTS - COIN & STAMP SUPPLIES.
GEORGE V - LARGE CENTS - 5 FOR \$1.50 SMALL CENTS - 6 FOR \$1.00
GEORGE V. NICKELS, 10 DIFFERENT \$1.30
SET OF NEWFOUNDLAND SMALL CENTS \$5.25
NEWFOUNDLAND 50¢ @ \$1.00 (1898 TO 1919)
ALL ORDERS OVER \$10.00 POSTAGE PAID.

5487 SPRING GARDEN ROAD,
HALIFAX, N. S.

HOSPITALIZED - WE WERE SORRY TO HEAR THAT PAT WETMORE, OF HALIFAX WAS SERIOUSLY ILL AND HOSPITALIZED FOR QUITE A LONG SPELL.

WE REGRET THAT WE DID NOT HEAR OF IT UNTIL AFTER PAT WAS HOME AGAIN.

HOPE YOU ARE WELL ON THE ROAD BACK TO YOUR USUAL SELF PAT -
SEE YOU OUT TO THE CLUB MEETINGS. AGAIN SOON.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

APRIL 1970 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT	- K. RAY MABEE
SECRETARY	- BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR	- NELSON C. BOLTZ, 25 HONEYDALE CRESCENT, SPRYFIELD, HALIFAX, N. S.

A. MITCHEL MACDONALD

THE WHOLE NUMISMATIC WORLD SUFFERED A GREAT LOSS IN THE DEATH OF A. MITCHEL MACDONALD OF ARMDALE, NOVA SCOTIA ON MARCH 21ST, 1970.

MITCHEL WAS AN ACKNOWLEDGED AUTHORITY ON NOVA SCOTIAN HISTORY PARTICULARLY RELATING TO ITS CURRENCY TOKENS, MEDALS AND OTHER PERTINENT NUMISMATIC ITEMS.

BOTH THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, AND THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB CAN ATTRIBUTE MUCH OF THEIR GROWTH AND SUCCESS TO MITCHEL MACDONALD.

DURING THE EARLY YEARS OF THE C.N.A., MITCHEL WAS THE ONLY COLLECTOR FROM NOVA SCOTIA THAT TOOK AN ACTIVE PART AND ATTENDED ALL THE CONVENTIONS, EVENTUALLY BECOMING THE MARITIMES DIRECTOR AND IN 1965-67 SERVING AS PRESIDENT OF THE C.N.A.

MITCHEL TOOK GREAT PRIDE IN HIS COLLECTING, NUMISMATIC RESEARCH AND WRITING, AS WELL AS LEADING OUT IN MANY COLLECTOR ORGANIZATIONS. IN DECEMBER 1958 HE HELPED ORGANIZE THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB AND SERVED AS ITS FIRST PRESIDENT DURING 1959. HIS WISDOM AND DIRECTION WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN GUIDING THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB TO BE ONE OF THE MOST ACTIVE AND KNOWN CLUBS IN NORTH AMERICA. THE CLUB HAS RECOGNIZED THIS BY NAMING HIM HONORARY PRESIDENT OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB.

ALTHOUGH MITCHEL WAS NOT AN OFFICER OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, HE WAS HIGHLY INSTRUMENTAL IN ITS FORMATION AND HELPED CONSIDERABLY IN ITS GROWTH.

MITCHEL WAS NOT CONTENT WITH FILLING HOLES IN COIN BOARDS, BUT DID CONSIDERABLE RESEARCH AND WRITING, AND WAS A FELLOW IN THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH SOCIETY. HE WAS ALSO A MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, CANADIAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY, CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASS'N., HALIFAX COIN CLUB, AND THE NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.

HE WAS TO BE FOUND AT ALL THE MAJOR COIN SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS AND TRAVELLED EXTENSIVELY ACROSS CANADA AND THE U.S.A. COLLECTORS ACROSS NORTH AMERICA TODAY MOURN A GREAT FRIEND AS WELL AS A NUMISMATIST, HIS FRIENDLY CHARM WON HIM FRIENDS WHEREVER HE TRAVELLED, AND HE WILL NEVER BE FORGOTTEN.

A PERSON'S NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE WAS GREATLY ENHANCED AS ONE WORKED WITH MITCHEL AND YOUR FRIENDSHIP DEEPENED AS WELL.

WE - AND NUMISMATICS SHALL MISS MITCHEL.

CAPE BRETON COIN CLUB

THE ONLY COIN CLUB ON CAPE BRETON ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, IS IN SYDNEY AND SO IT ATTRACTS COLLECTORS FROM AS FAR AWAY AS BADDECK, GLACE BAY, NEW WATERFORD, WESTMOUNT, NORTH SYDNEY, BRAS D'OR, AND LOUISBURG.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE CLUB IS MAJOR JOHN MACINTYRE, THE TREASURER IS MAJOR R.R. WARD, AND THE SECRETARY IS MRS. JOHN H. CAREY.

THE CLUB MEETS ON THE THIRD THURSDAY OF EACH MONTH AND A VARIETY OF PROGRAMS ARE USED INCLUDING FILMS, TALKS, AUCTIONS, TRADING AND DISCUSSION SESSIONS.

COLLECTORS OR INTERESTED PERSONS CAN CONTACT THE CLUB BY WRITING TO -

CAPE BRETON COIN CLUB,
MRS. JOHN H. CAREY, SECRETARY
Box 54,
BRAS D'OR
CAPE BRETON, NOVA SCOTIA.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB

THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB WILL BE HAVING "THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION" SPRING RALLY AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL ON MAY 2, 1970.

FOR THIS OCCASION THE CLUB WILL PRODUCE A MEDAL TO MARK THIS EVENT.

THE MEDALS WILL BE MADE OF SILVER, BRONZE, AND GOLD WITH THE SILVER MEDALS NUMBERED. ONE SIDE OF THE MEDAL WILL HAVE THE A.P.N.A. CREST AND THE OTHER SIDE WILL HAVE A PICTURE OF THE MARCO POLO.

IF MORE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED, WRITE TO -

JAMES YOUNG,
PRESIDENT
SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB
16 MOUNTAIN ROAD,
SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

THISTLE COINS LIMITEDBUYING

GOLD COINS - PAPER MONEY - CANADIAN DECIMAL IN TOP GRADES
 TOKENS - MEDALS - CAP BADGES - OLD CANADIAN BOOKS -
 BARTLETT & BAXTER PRINTS.

SELLING

CANADIAN COINS - FOREIGN COINS - STAMPS - OLD BOOKS - PRINTS -
 BOTTLES, ANTIQUE JEWELRY - GIFTS - COIN & STAMP SUPPLIES.
 GEORGE V - LARGE CENTS - 5 FOR \$1.50 SMALL CENTS - 6 FOR \$1.00
 GEORGE V. NICKELS, 10 DIFFERENT \$1.30
 SET OF NEWFOUNDLAND SMALL CENTS \$5.25
 NEWFOUNDLAND 50¢ @ \$1.00 (1898 to 1919)
 ALL ORDERS OVER \$10.00 POSTAGE PAID.

5487 SPRING GARDEN ROAD,
 HALIFAX, N. S.

PRO BONO CLUBLICO

BY K. RAY MABEE

AT A RECENT MEETING I PREPARED A HANDOUT IN THE FORM OF A QUESTIONNAIRE DEALING MAINLY WITH PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS ENTITLED PRO BONO CLUBLICO, ROUGHLY INTERPRETED MEANING, "FOR THE GOOD OF THE CLUB." SOME OF THE SILENT MEMBERS OF THE CLUB OFTEN WILL COME OUT OF THEIR SHELL AND WRITE SOME VERY CANDID OBSERVATIONS. IN FACT, SOME OF THEIR SUGGESTIONS ARE SO GOOD THAT ONE IS INCLINED TO THINK, "I WISH I'D SAID THAT."

NOW IF TWO HEADS ARE BETTER THAN ONE THEN ALL THE NUMISMATIC HEADS ACROSS CANADA ARE MUCH BETTER. I CAN THINK OF NO MORE EFFECTIVE WAY TO OBTAIN MATERIAL FOR CLUB PROGRAMMES THAN TO READ THE CLUB NEWS IN THE C.N.A. BULLETIN; SO OBVIOUS, AND YET, I MUST CONFESS, AN ALTOGETHER NEGLECTED AREA FOR MY PART.

AS I READ ISSUE AFTER ISSUE I TABULATED SOME INFORMATION AND STILL OTHER TRENDS MADE AN IMPRESSION ON MY MENTAL SCRATCH PAD. HERE ARE SOME OF THOSE OBSERVATIONS FOR WHAT THEY ARE WORTH:-

1. SEVERAL CLUBS ACROSS CANADA IN A FEW SHORT YEARS HAVE FLOURISHED AND QUICKLY DISAPPEARED. COULD THIS BE IN PART DUE TO POOR PROGRAMMES?
2. CLUBS WITH THE MOST VARIED AND IMAGINATIVE PROGRAMMES APPEAR TO BE THE MOST HEALTHY.
3. CYCLES IN PROGRAMMES. SOME EVENTS NO LONGER APPEAR IN THEIR BULLETINS. I WOULD SUGGEST A WORTHY ACTIVITY CAN BECOME A BORE WHEN USED TOO OFTEN.

4. SOME GOOD PROGRAMME TOPICS ARE NEVER ATTEMPTED BY MANY CLUBS BECAUSE THEY REQUIRE PLANNING AND PREPARATION.
5. SEVERAL CLUBS HAVE NO PREPARED PROGRAMME; WHAT YOU MIGHT CALL "A HAPPENING." THESE GROUPS ARE CANDIDATES FOR THE OBITUARY COLUMN AS THEY BECOME DISENCHANTED ABOUT THE HOBBY WITHOUT THE CHALLENGE AND INSPIRATION FROM A GOOD SPEAKER AND THE SOCIABILITY OF A CUP OF COFFEE.
6. ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS IS DOWN IN MANY AREAS FROM WHAT IT WAS A FEW YEARS AGO. WE HAVE, I BELIEVE, MOVED INTO A PURER FORM OF NUMISMATICS SINCE WE HAVE BEEN STRIPPED OF THE ROLL AND BAG SPECULATOR WHO TOLERATED AN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMME AT MEETINGS WITH THE MOTIVE OF BEING FILLED IN ON TRENDS AND HAVING AN OPPORTUNITY TO UNLOAD HIS HARDWARE AT A SIZABLE PROFIT.

WHAT ARE THE CLUBS ACROSS CANADA USING FOR PROGRAMMES? HERE IS A LIST FROM THE MOST COMMON ACTIVITY TO THE LEAST DURING A PERIOD OF OVER TWO YEARS TAKEN FROM 15 ISSUES OF THE C.N.A. BULLETIN.

SPEAKERS AND TALKS - - - - -	73
SALES AND AUCTIONS - - - - -	62
SLIDES AND FILMS - - - - -	51
REPORTS - - - - -	49
EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS - - - - -	40
DISCUSSIONS - - - - -	35
DRAWS AND ATTENDANCE PRIZES - - - - -	29
PRESENTATIONS AND AWARDS - - - - -	23
THANKS AND CONGRATULATIONS - - - - -	16
HAND OUTS (WOODEN TOKENS, PAPERS, ETC.) - - - - -	11
REFRESHMENTS - - - - -	11
BANQUETS - - - - -	8
QUIZ - - - - -	7
LIBRARY - - - - -	2

THE FOLLOWING ARE SUGGESTIONS FOR FUTURE CLUB PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS:

1. ANNIVERSARY NIGHT WITH A DECORATED CAKE.
2. SECURITY AND INSURANCE LECTURES.
3. JOINT MEETINGS WITH OTHER CLUBS.
4. WHAT'S MY COIN (20 QUESTIONS).

5. PAST PRESIDENTS' NIGHT.
6. 100TH MEETING CELEBRATION.
7. PENNY GUESS (AWARD PRIZE).
8. BUZZ SESSIONS AND GROUP DISCUSSIONS.
9. LIFE MEMBERSHIPS TO WORTHY MEMBERS AND RESPECTED NUMISMATISTS.
10. AWARD A YEAR'S MEMBERSHIP IN C.N.A. FOR SOME PARTICULAR ACHIEVEMENT.

ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE DISTRIBUTED TO OUR CLUB THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS ASKED:- HOW DOES A DISTINCTIVE CLUB PIN GRAB YOU? ONE MEMBER ANSWERED:- LIKE A SIZE NINE SOCK ON A SIZE 10 FOOT. CHANCES ARE YOU WILL FIND SOME OF THE REMARKS AND COMMENTS EQUALLY UNFITTING, BUT THERE MAY BE SOME STATISTIC THAT WILL SHOW A WEAKNESS IN YOUR PROGRAMMES AND SOME REMARK OR SUGGESTION THAT CAN BE USED TO STRENGTHEN A CLUB MEETING.

DUES - LET'S GET YOUR APNA 1970 DUES IN SHORTLY. STILL ONLY \$1.00 PER YEAR. MAIL NOW TO -

BERNARD G. KLINE
SECRETARY
A.P.N.A.
1635 EDWARD STREET,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

LITERARY GUILD - NELSON BOLTZ HAS BEEN INVITED TO BECOME A LIFE MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD.

THE NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD IS AN ASSOCIATION OF AUTHORS, EDITORS AND COLUMNISTS WITH HEADQUARTERS IN CALIFORNIA, WHOSE PRIME PURPOSE IS THE FURTHERANCE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AND NUMISMATIC EDUCATION. MEMBERSHIP IS BY INVITATION ONLY AND IS GRANTED TO RECOGNIZED AUTHORS, EDITORS, COLUMNISTS IN THE FIELD OF NUMISMATICS.

MONCTON COIN CLUB

ON APRIL 24 & 25, 1970 THERE WILL BE A GIANT COIN & STAMP SHOW AT NEW BRUNSWICK'S LARGEST SHOPPING CENTRE IN DOWNTOWN MONCTON AT HIGHFIELD SQUARE.

THIS WILL BE MONCTON'S FIRST TWO DAY COIN AND STAMP SHOW. THE TREMENDOUS SUCCESS OF ALL OUR PAST ONE DAY SHOWS INDICATES THAT THIS WILL BE THE GREATEST.

WITHIN A 50 MILE RADIUS OF HIGHFIELD SQUARE THERE IS A POPULATION OF ABOUT 250,000. MOST FRIDAYS AND SATURDAYS THERE IS BETWEEN 40,000 TO 50,000 SHOPPERS IN HIGHFIELD SQUARE. WE ARE ANTICIPATING BETWEEN 2,000 AND 3,000 INTERESTED PEOPLE WITH THE LOW ADMISSION OF 25¢. ALL MEDIA OF ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE USED. AN ATTRACTIVE DOLLAR SIZE WOODEN TOKEN IS BEING PRODUCED AS A PROMOTIONAL GIMMICK. DOOR PRIZES WILL BE AWARDED. NATIONAL AND LOCAL DISPLAYS OF MEDALS, COINS AND STAMPS ARE BEING ARRANGED.

THE SHOW WILL BE HELD IN A LARGE VACANT STORE. SECURITY WILL BE MAINTAINED AROUND THE CLOCK. DEALERS WILL HAVE ACCESS TO THE PREMISES AT 9:30 A.M. TO SET UP TABLES AND PARTICIPATE IN A DEALERS' HOUR IF THEY WISH. DOORS WILL OPEN TO THE PUBLIC AT NOON AND CLOSE AT 9:00 P.M. FRIDAY NIGHT. SATURDAY DOORS WILL BE OPENED TO THE PUBLIC FROM 9:30 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.

TABLES WILL BE \$25.00 PAYMENT IN ADVANCE FOR THE TWO DAYS. AS THERE ARE A LIMITED NUMBER OF TABLES AVAILABLE NO MORE THAN TWO TABLES PER DEALER CAN BE RESERVED. THESE WILL BE RESERVED ON A FIRST COME FIRST SERVE BASIS.

!!!!!!DON'T MISS IT!!!!!!

A WOODEN TOKEN WILL BE GIVEN OUT BY ALL THE STORES IN THE SHOPPING CENTRE. THE TOKEN WILL STATE "GOOD FOR ONE ADMISSION HIGH-FIELD SQUARE COIN AND STAMP SHOW," AND THE OTHER SIDE WILL HAVE ON IT THE EMBLEM OF THE HIGHFIELD SQUARE CENTRE.

PERSONS INTERESTED IN THIS EVENT ARE ASKED TO CONTACT -

DAVID CARSON
94 WEST ST.,
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK.

WANTED - A TIME MACHINE

BY RICHARD BECKER (A.P.N.A. #127)

HAVE YOU EVER HAD THE DESIRE TO BE TRANSPORTED TO A SPECIFIC PLACE AND TIME IN HISTORY MUCH LIKE THE HERO WAS IN H. G. WELLS' MASTERPIECE, "THE TIME MACHINE?" I FELT THIS OVERPOWERING DESIRE NOT TOO LONG AGO WHILE PAGING THROUGH AN ANCIENT COPY OF "THE DAILY EVENING GLOBE" OF ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK DATED SEPT. 11, 1862 WHERE THE FOLLOWING ARTICLE CAUGHT MY EYE:

NEW BRUNSWICK "PENNIES" AND "HALF-PENNIES", WHICH IN THEIR DAY WERE SO VALUABLE AND USEFUL AS TOOEAGERLY SOUGHT AFTER---ARE NOW RAPIDLY BEING TRANSFORMED, AND WILL SOON REAPPEAR IN OTHER DIFFERENT FORMS OF USEFULNESS, FROM THE BRASS FOUNDRY OF MESSRS. HAYWARD & CO., SIDNEY STREET. LARGE QUANTITIES OF THEM ARE QUITE NEW, AND WERE TRANSFERRED DIRECTLY FROM THE TREASURY TO THE FOUNDRY, THEIR VIRGIN PURITY NEVER HAVING BEEN SOILED BY CONTACT WITH THE SORDID WORLD.

ANYONE WHO HAS A TIME MACHINE IN GOOD WORKING ORDER AND WISHES TO RENT OUT THE SAME IS ASKED TO CONTACT ME BY RETURN MAIL WITH YOUR CURRENT RENTAL RATES. I WOULD ALSO APPRECIATE AN OPTION TO BUY, AS WHEN I ARRIVE AT ST. JOHN IN 1862 I MIGHT JUST DECIDE TO STAY FOR A WHILE. I MIGHT EVEN MAKE A SIDE TRIP TO NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA AND PICK UP A SET OF THOSE NEW GOLD PIECES THEY WILL BE STRIKING OUT THERE. THEY MIGHT BECOME SCARCE SOMEDAY.

MONCTON COIN CLUB - THERE WAS KEEN COMPETITION AMONGST THE MEMBERS OF THE MONCTON COIN CLUB AT THE MARCH MEETING, AS THEY WROTE DOWN THEIR ANSWERS TO A SPLENDID NUMISMATIC QUIZ THAT WAS PREPARED AND CONDUCTED BY THE CLUB'S PRESIDENT, K. RAY MABEE.

A BRONZE ISSUE OF THE CLUB'S HISTORICAL MEDAL WAS WON BY PAUL DOIRON.

THE MONTHLY DOOR PRIZE WAS WON BY JUNIOR MEMBER, STEPHEN OATWAY.

THE MEMBERS ENJOYED REFRESHMENTS SERVED BY THE CATERING SERVICE OF THE Y.M.C.A.

EVERYTHING IS HUMMING IN THE MONCTON COIN CLUB, THE ATTENDANCE IS HIGH, THE INTEREST IS KEEN, AND THE PARTICIPATION BY THE INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS IS ABOVE AVERAGE.

FUTURE PLANNING INCLUDES, THE 2 DAY COIN SHOW TO BE HELD ON APRIL 24 - 25TH, AN ANNUAL BANQUET IN MAY, A DELEGATION TO SUPPORT THE A.P.N.A. RALLY IN SAINT JOHN ON MAY 2ND, A COMMITTEE TO MEET JOINTLY WITH THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB, AND THE MIRIMICHI COIN CLUB TO HELP SET UP A CLUB IN THE FREDERICTON AREA, AND A COMMITTEE TO HELP WORK ON THE WESTMORELAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL.

W-A-N-T-E-D-

ANY CONTEMPORARY DOCUMENTS, BOOKS, CORRESPONDENCE OR RELATED ITEMS WITH REFERENCE TO THE DECIMAL COINAGE ISSUES OF NOVA SCOTIA (1861-1864); NEW BRUNSWICK (1861-1864), AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (1871).

ALSO INTERESTED IN ORIGINAL DECIMAL CONVERTOR SHEETS.

PLEASE DESCRIBE FULLY OR SHIP WITH LOWEST FIRM, PRICE DESIRED IN FIRST LETTER.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE ANSWERED.

ALSO DESIRE CORRESPONDENCE WITH OTHERS SERIOUSLY INTERESTED IN THIS SERIES.

WRITE TO:

RICHARD BECKER
51 CONCORD ROAD,
ACTON CENTRE,
Mass. 01720
U.S.A.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

MAY 1970 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT	- K. RAY MABEE
SECRETARY	- BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR	- NELSON C. BOLTZ, FCNRS. NLG 25 HONEYDALE CRESCENT, SPRYFIELD, HALIFAX, N.S.

THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

THE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION WAS HELD ON MARCH 18, AT THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, CHARLOTTETOWN. THERE WERE SIX MEMBERS PRESENT.

THE MEETING OPENED WITH THE READING OF THE JANUARY MEETING MINUTES WHICH WAS ALSO THE ANNUAL MEETING. THEY WERE ADOPTED AS READ.

IN BUSINESS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES TIM HENDERSON IS TO TAKE PHOTOSTATIC COPIES OF DAVID SARTY'S SPEECH ON GOLD FOR CLUB RECORDS. HE HAS THE ORIGINAL IN HIS POSSESSION.

THE IDEA OF THE CLUB PRODUCING A CENTENNIAL SCRIPT OR MEDALLION WAS DROPPED. IT WAS AGREED THAT IT WOULD REQUIRE A GREAT DEAL OF WORK.

THE PROGRAM FOR THE EVENING WAS A FILM ON "THE FRANKLIN MINT" WHICH IS BEING CIRCULATED BY THE WELLINGS MINT. THIS WAS GREATLY ENJOYED BY ALL PRESENT.

THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY SOME CHIT CHAT.

TRURO COIN CLUB

A DRAWING OF A CLUB EMBLEM PRESENTED BY PETE JOUDREY WAS ACCEPTED BY OUR CLUB.

AN EDUCATIONAL AWARD FROM THE A.N.A. WAS PRESENTED TO DON ALLEN BY OUR PRESIDENT FOR HIS TALK ON THE SUBJECT, "COINS CAN BE INTERESTING" TO THE TRURO KINSMEN CLUB AND ONE ON THE SUBJECT OF "PHOTOGRAPHY AND OTHER REPRODUCTION TECHNIQUES ON PAPER MONEY" TO THE COIN CLUB.

AN EDUCATIONAL AWARD FROM THE A.N.A. WAS PRESENTED TO OUR CLUB PRESIDENT RAY PEPPARD BY VICE-PRESIDENT DON ALLEN FOR HIS TALK ON THE DANIEL COCK COMMUNION TOKEN.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY OUR PRESIDENT ARE AS FOLLOWS:

LIBRARIAN AND HISTORIAN	WAYNE KERR
PUBLICITY	LAYTON TATTRIE
PROGRAMS	BRUCE MURRAY
SHOWS, EXHIBITS AND JUDGING	GEORGE FERGUSON
	BENNIE MACKEIGAN

NATIONAL COIN WEEK TO BE HELD APRIL 19 TO 25 AND IT WAS SUGGESTED WE HOLD OUR COIN SHOW ON APRIL 25, AT THE COLCHESTER-EAST HANTS REGIONAL LIBRARY IN TRURO. MEMBERS WERE URGED TO PLAN DISPLAYS TO BE EXHIBITED IN LOCAL SHOP WINDOWS DURING THE NCW OBSERVANCE.

PUBLIC RELATIONS - FOURTH CENTURY A.D. - BY PAUL DOIRON

THE COINS OF ANCIENT ROME SERVED NOT ONLY AS CURRENCY, BUT ALSO AS A MEANS OF PROPAGANDA FOR THE RULERS OF THE EMPIRE. ONE EXAMPLE OF THIS IS A COIN TYPE OFTEN FOUND IN COLLECTIONS, A BRONZE CENTENIONALIS OF CONSTANTIUS II, WHO REIGNED IN THE YEARS 337 TO 361 A.D.

THE OBERSE OF A SPECIMEN IN MY COLLECTION PORTRAYS THE EMPEROR, AND ALTHOUGH THE STYLE OF THE PORTRAIT LACKS THE REALISM OF EARLIER CENTURIES, WE SEE A YOUNG MAN WITH A PURPOSEFUL GAZE, A LOOK OF DETERMINATION. THE INSCRIPTION, IN ABBREVIATED LATIN, TRANSLATES "OUR LORD CONSTANTIUS PIUS FELIX AUGUSTUS." THE REVERSE DESIGN SHOWS A WARRIOR, PRESUMABLY THE EMPEROR, SPEARING A FALLEN BARBARIAN. BELOW IS THE MINT-MARK OF ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. AROUND THE SCENE IS THE INSCRIPTION MEANING "IN RESTORATION OF THE HAPPY TIMES."

WE KNOW THAT THIS PERIOD WAS ANYTHING BUT HAPPY FOR THE EMPIRE, THEN UNDER ATTACK BY BARBARIAN ARMIES, WHO WERE TO CAPTURE ROME ITSELF IN A CENTURY OR SO.

THE COIN'S MESSAGE MAKES ONE WONDER IF ITS FOURTH CENTURY OWNER TOOK IT TO HEART, OR BITTERLY SCOFFED AT THIS BIT OF IMPERIAL OPTIMISM. WE CAN BE SURE, HOWEVER, THAT WHATEVER THE CITIZEN'S OPINION OF THIS MEDIUM OF PUBLIC RELATIONS, HE WAS NOT LIKELY TO DISCARD IT.

THISTLE COINS LIMITED

BUYING

GOLD COINS - PAPER MONEY - CANADIAN DECIMAL IN TOP GRADES
TOKENS - MEDALS - CAP BADGES - OLD CANADIAN BOOKS -
BARTLETT & BAXTER PRINTS.

SELLING

CANADIAN COINS - FOREIGN COINS - STAMPS - OLD BOOKS - PRINTS
BOTTLES, ANTIQUE JEWELRY - GIFTS - COIN & STAMP SUPPLIES.
GEORGE V - LARGE CENTS - 5 FOR \$1.50 SMALL CENTS - 6 FOR \$1.00
GEORGE V. NICKELS, 10 DIFFERENT \$1.30
SET OF NEWFOUNDLAND SMALL CENTS \$5.25
NEWFOUNDLAND 50¢ @ \$1.00 (1898 TO 1919)
ALL ORDERS OVER \$10.00 POSTAGE PAID.

5487 SPRING GARDEN ROAD,
HALIFAX, N. S.

DONATION AUCTION - THERE WILL BE AN A.P.N.A. DONATION AUCTION HELD AT THE SPRING RALLY IN SAINT JOHN ON MAY 2ND.

PERSONS WISHING TO DONATE MATERIAL ARE ASKED TO SEND THEIR MATERIAL TO -

JAMES YOUNG,
16 MOUNTAIN ROAD,
SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

THE 1904 MEDAL OF CHAMPLAIN AND DEMONTS - BY JAMES YOUNG

THE YEAR 1904 MARKED THE 300TH ANNIVERSARY OF CHAMPLAIN AND DEMONTS VOYAGE TO CANADA, SO TO CELEBRATE THE OCCASION, SAINT JOHN HAD MANY EVENTS TO RELIVE THIS HISTORIC OCCASION.

THE TERCENTENARY COMMITTEE WAS FORMED TO LOOK AFTER THE MANY EVENTS WHICH WERE TO TAKE PLACE.

ONE OF THE ITEMS WHICH WAS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS COMMITTEE WAS THE STRIKING OF A SUITABLE MEDAL TO MARK THIS EVENT.

THE MEDAL WAS DESIGNED WITH THE FRONT SIDE HAVING THE PICTURE OF THE TWO MEN, SHOWING THEIR FACES FROM A SIDE VIEW AND YEARS 1604-1904 AS WELL AS THEIR NAMES.

THE REVERSE SIDE WAS TO HAVE THE CITY CREST AND SAINT JOHN, N.B. UNDER THIS DESIGN.

LETTERS WERE SENT OUT TO WHITEHEAD & HOAG CO., MONTREAL, QUEBEC AND P.W. ELLIS, TORONTO TO SEE WHO COULD SUPPLY THE REQUIRED MEDAL AT THE BEST PRICE, TIME OF DELIVERY, ETC.

P. W. ELLIS WAS THE COMPANY SELECTED TO PRODUCE THE MEDAL AND THE ORDER WAS PLACED BY R.H. GREEN & SON, DR., 122 GERMAIN STREET, FOR THE COMMITTEE.

THE ORDER AND COSTS OF THE MEDALS ARE OUTLINED AS FOLLOWS:

2 GOLD 18K	\$30.00 EACH	\$60.00
2 SILVER	2.50 EACH	5.00
495 BRONZE		138.60
505 WHITE METAL		90.90
CUTTING DIES		15.00
EXPRESS COST		3.50
TOTAL COST		\$ 313.00

ONE GOLD MEDAL WENT TO DR. WHITE WHO WAS THE PRESIDENT OF THE COMMITTEE AND HE ALSO WAS MAYOR OF THE CITY; THE SECOND GOLD WENT TO D.R. JACK, SECRETARY OF THE COMMITTEE.

I HAVE LOCATED ELEVEN (11) WHITE MEDALS AND THREE (3) BRONZE MEDALS, AND OF THIS TOTAL, THE MUSEUM IN SAINT JOHN HAS ONE (1) BRONZE AND SEVEN (7) WHITE MEDALS IN ITS POSSESSION.

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED AT A LATTER DATE, IF POSSIBLE, ARE: WHO RECEIVED THE TWO SILVER MEDALS, WHO WAS PRESENTED WITH THE DIFFERENT MEDALS, AND WHAT HAPPENED TO THE 300 + THAT WERE LEFT OVER AFTER THE EVENTFUL OCCASION.

HELP NEEDED - IF ANY COLLECTOR KNOWS OF THE LOCATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED MEDALS OR OF ANY MORE INFORMATION ON THE SAME, WOULD THEY PLEASE CONTACT - MR. JAMES YOUNG,
16 MOUNTAIN ROAD,
SAINT JOHN, N. B.

MIRAMICHI COIN CLUB

THE MIRAMICHI COIN CLUB WILL HOLD THEIR SECOND ANNUAL COIN SHOW AT THE NEWCASTLE, N.B. TOWN HALL FROM 1 P.M. TO 9 P.M. ON SATURDAY, MAY 23, 1970.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SHOW WILL BE A DRAWING OF A \$50. PRIZE AND THE JUDGING OF COMPETITIVE DISPLAYS BY MR. DON ALLEN, MR. T. BELL, AND MR. K. RAY MABEE.

BOURSE TABLES WILL BE AVAILABLE BY REMITTING \$2. TO THE SHOW CHAIRMAN, MR. G. W. HOLT, P.O. Box 204, CURTIS PARK, NEW BRUNSWICK.

NEW TROPHY ANNOUNCEMENT

THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB HAS ANNOUNCED THE FORMATION OF AN ANNUAL COMPETITION, WITH THE WINNER BEING AWARDED A TROPHY TO BE CALLED THE-"A. MITCHEL MACDONALD NUMISMATIC RESEARCH TROPHY".

THE TROPHY WILL BE AWARDED FOR THE BEST NUMISMATIC ARTICLE PUBLISHED IN THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER. THE AWARD IS OPEN TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE A.P.N.A. AND WILL BE ANNOUNCED EACH YEAR AT THE FALL RALLIES OF THE A.P.N.A.

THERE WILL BE A LARGE TROPHY, WITH THE RECIPIENTS NAMES TO BE ENGRAVED UPON EACH YEAR AND PASSED ON EACH YEAR, AND THERE WILL ALSO BE A SMALL KEEPER TROPHY EACH YEAR THAT THE RECIPIENT WILL BE ALLOWED TO KEEP.

THE COMPETITION WILL BEGIN ON JUNE 1ST, 1970 AND WILL BE JUDGED ON AN ANNUAL BASIS OF 12 MONTHS, JUNE TO MAY, EACH YEAR AND RESULTS ANNOUNCED IN OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WELCOMED MANY VISITORS TO THEIR "OPEN HOUSE" HELD ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, APRIL 1ST AT THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM ON SUMMER STREET IN HALIFAX. A LARGE NUMBER OF MEMBERS SET UP BOURSE TABLES, ONE MEMBER ALBERT NOWLAN FROM NEW GLASGOW, CLOSE TO 100 MILES AWAY, SET UP HIS TABLES OF MEDALS AND APPEARED TO BE QUITE BUSY.

NELSON BOLTZ WON THE DISPLAY PRIZE, A THISTLE COINS LTD. \$5. CERTIFICATE FOR HIS DISPLAY OF "NICKEL COINAGE OF CANADA." THOSE VIEWING THE DISPLAY WERE IMPRESSED BY THE POWDERED NICKEL, NICKEL STRIP, BLANK PLANCHETS AND WEBBING USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF CANADA'S NICKEL COINS.

THE DOOR PRIZE, A STANDARD GRADING GUIDE BY CHARLTON WAS WON BY CHUCK HAYES WHO ALSO JOINED THE CLUB.

A JAR OF CANADIAN CENTS WAS DISPLAYED, AND FERNALD ALLEN WON A CANADIAN 1964 PROOF-LIKE SET FOR COMING THE CLOSEST IN GUESSING THE NUMBER OF CENTS IN THE JAR.

REFRESHMENTS WERE SERVED TO ALL ATTENDING, AND THERE WAS PLENTY OF GOODIES TO EAT, THANKS TO QUALITY BAKERIES OF HALIFAX.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB

THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB WILL BE HAVING "THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION" SPRING RALLY" AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL ON MAY 2, 1970.

FOR THIS OCCASION THE CLUB WILL PRODUCE A MEDAL TO MARK THIS EVENT.

THE MEDALS WILL BE MADE OF SILVER, BRONZE, AND GOLD WITH THE SILVER MEDALS NUMBERED. ONE SIDE OF THE MEDAL WILL HAVE THE A.P.N.A. CREST AND THE OTHER SIDE WILL HAVE A PICTURE OF THE MARCO POLO.

THE HISTORY OF THE MARCO POLO, WHICH IS THE NAME OF A SHIP, TRULY REFLECTS THE HISTORY OF SAINT JOHN FOR IT SYMBOLIZES THE MAGNIFICENT ROLE THE PORT PLAYED IN THE HEY-DAY OF WOODEN SHIPBUILDING -- ALSO THE DAYS IN WHICH SHE RANKED FOREMOST IN SHIPBUILDING AND SHIPOWNING CENTRES OF THE WORLD.

HER KEEL WAS LAID IN 1850 AND SAILED THE SEAS FOR 32 YEARS MAKING A NAME FOR ITSELF AMONG THE FASTEST VESSELS IN HER TIMES AND SHE COMPILED AN ENVIABLE RECORD IN HER EARLIER YEARS.

A COPY OUTLINING THE MARCO POLO WILL BE SENT OUT WITH EACH MEDAL.

THE COST OF THE MEDALS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

SILVER	\$ 10.00)	Post PAID BY US
BRONZE	\$ 3.00)	" "
GOLD	\$155.00	GOLD MUST BE PAID FOR IN ADVANCE.

SILVER WILL BE .999 FINE, FROSTED AND PROOF-LIKE.

BRONZE WILL BE ANTIQUE FINISHED.

GOLD WILL BE 24K, APPROXIMATE WEIGHT 2 OZ.

PRESENTATION CASES CAN BE BOUGHT FOR \$1.00. ONE OF OUR CLUB MEMBERS MAKES THEM IN PLASTIC AND ANYONE WISHING TO HAVE ONE MADE SHOULD CONTACT US, COST \$3.00.

SIZE OF MEDAL IS $1\frac{1}{2}$ " AND .13" THICKNESS. GOLD IS NOT THE SAME THICKNESS BUT WILL WEIGHT ABOUT 2 OZ.

A.P.N.A. MEMBERS HAVE FIRST PICK FOR THEIR OWN NUMBER ON SILVER MEDALS IF THEY REQUEST IT, OTHERWISE IT CAN BE SOLD.

WE ARE SELLING TICKETS ON A 1948 SILVER DOLLAR IN E. FINE CONDITION, PRICE OF THE TICKETS IS \$1.00 AND THE DRAWING WILL TAKE PLACE MAY 2, 1970 AT 7:00 P.M. AT THE SHOW.

NAME CARDS WILL BE GIVEN OUT TO A.P.N.A. MEMBERS AS WELL AS FREE PAPERS, TICKETS FOR DOOR PRIZES, AND JUDGING OF DISPLAYS AND AWARDING OF RIBBONS AND PRIZES FOR DIFFERENT CLASSES.

ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATIONSPRING RALLY

FOLLOWING IS THE AGENDA FOR THE DAY'S EVENTS:

- 8:00 A.M. TO 10:00 A.M. BOURSE AND DISPLAY ROOM OPEN TO DEALERS AND EXHIBITORS TO SET UP TABLES AND DISPLAYS. (DISPLAYS WILL BE ACCEPTED UP TO 12:00 NOON).
- 10:00 A.M. TO 10:00 P.M. DOOR PRIZES EVERY HOUR (+ OR - 15 MIN.)
- 10:00 A.M. - SHOW OPENS TO GENERAL PUBLIC. ADMISSION 50¢ FOR ADULTS, CHILDREN FREE.
BOURSE AND DISPLAYS ARE OPEN ALL DAY UNTIL 10:00 P.M.
- 1:00 P.M. TO 2:00 P.M. SALON "F" -- APNA MEETING (PAID UP MEMBERS ONLY).
- 2:00 P.M. TO 3:00 P.M. GUEST SPEAKER (SALON "F")
- 3:00 P.M. TO 4:00 P.M. - AUCTION (SALON "F")
AUCTION WILL CONSIST OF MATERIAL DONATED BY MEMBERS OF APNA OR ANY OTHER SOURCE AND ALL THE MONEY WILL BE TURNED OVER TO APNA TO HELP APNA GROW AND KEEP GOING BIGGER AND BETTER.
WE ALL KNOW THE APNA IS RUNNING ON A VERY LIMITED BUDGET SO LET'S ALL GIVE SOMETHING IF POSSIBLE NO MATTER HOW BIG OR SMALL, ALL DONATIONS WILL BE SOLD AT AUCTION TO HIGHEST BIDDER.
THE DONATED MATERIAL WILL BE ON DISPLAY BEFORE THE AUCTION AND LISTS WILL BE HANDED OUT AT THE SHOW, SO LET'S START THE BALL ROLLING BY SENDING THE MATERIAL TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE APNA RALLY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
- 4:00 P.M. - JUDGING OF DISPLAYS AND AWARDING OF PRIZES.
- 7:00 P.M. - DRAW FOR 1948 SILVER DOLLAR.
THE WINNER WILL BE INFORMED IF THEY ARE NOT IN ATTENDANCE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

IF MORE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED, WRITE TO -

JAMES YOUNG,
PRESIDENT
SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB,
16 MOUNTAIN ROAD,
SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

JUNE 1970 - NEWSLETTER

President K. Roy Mabey
Secretary Bernard G. Kline
Editor Nelson C. Boltz, FCNRS, NLG
25 Honeydale Cr.,
Halifax, Nova Scotia

Halifax Coin Club

The last meeting of the Halifax Coin Club was held on May 3rd at the Nova Scotia Museum on Summer Street in Halifax.

Bernie Kline, the Club President welcomed the members and many guests present and then asked all present to stand and observe two minutes silence in honor of A. Mitchel MacDonald who had recently passed away.

Bernie then called the members attention to the new formation of an annual competition for a trophy to be known as the "A. Mitchel MacDonald Numismatic Research Trophy." This trophy is to be awarded each year for the best numismatic article to be published in the Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association newsletters.

Bernie gave a report of the activities at the A.P.N.A. Spring Rally held in Saint John, New Brunswick on May 2nd.

The highlight of the evening was the showing of the excellent color film "The Ultimate Achievement." This film was loaned to the club through the kindness of the Wellings Mint in Rexdale, Ontario. The film showed the development of the Franklin Mint, its fine production facilities, its many highly skilled tradesmen and artisans as well as its many fine commemorative medals and coins.

Don Simpson was the projectionist for the evening, and he also won the \$5. Thistle Coins certificate for his fine display of "Aviation Medals."

Mrs. W. Derengoski won the door prize, a Wellings Mint medal commemorating the 60th Anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint.

C.N.A. AUCTION

The 1970 C.N.A. Convention Auction will be held in the Atlantic Room of the Hotel Nova Scotian during the convention August 5 - 8th.

Arcade Coins has announced that this 1300 lot C.N.A. auction will be Canada's largest and most important numismatic sale of 1970. A large collection

of scarce early Canadian Bank notes will be offered as well as a collection of choice English early coinage.

Other material to be offered will consist of many historical documents and letters, and will include a letter signed by Sir John A. MacDonald and another by Field Marshal Montgomery of Alamein.

Catalogues will be mailed free to all C.N.A. members. Others may request the catalogue by remitting 30¢ to:-

Arcade Coins,
Yonge Street Arcade,
137 Yonge Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

YM-YWCA MEDALS

It has been announced that the new YM-YWCA under construction in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia will be completed this year despite the many financial difficulties that have hindered its construction.

A number of silver, bronze and aluminum medals are to be issued and made available to the public. These medals will serve a dual purpose in that they will commemorate the event of the Y's opening scheduled on August 15th and also provide funds for furnishings in the new building.

Only a limited number of 100 silver pieces will be struck and sold at \$15. each. There will only be 200 bronze issued at \$3. each, while the 2000 aluminum medals will be sold at 50¢ each.

Medals can be ordered from

Mrs. R.W. Richardson,
10 Wildwood Blvd.,
Dartmouth, N.S.

TRURO COIN CLUB

Regular monthly meeting was held April 13, 1970 at the home of Wilfred Taylor with 17 members and a guest, Bud Gavel, present.

An A.N.A. Education Award was presented to Don Allen by Pres. Ray Peppard for his talk to our club on Biafra paper money.

It was moved by Pres. Ray Peppard and seconded by John Gavel that we purchase an engraving and rubber stamp of our club design - ordering and purchasing of same to be done by Pres.

A letter from John Farnell of Mt. Vernon, N.Y. was read by Don Allen requesting information regarding a coin with the name "Truro" and the date "1830" on it.

National Coin Week - April 19 - 25 is to be observed by the Truro Coin Club. George Ferguson and Bennie MacKeigan, co-chairmen of Shows, Exhibits, and Judging, reported that the lower level room in Colchester East Hants Regional Library has been engaged for our second Annual Spring Coin Show

to be held Saturday, April 25 from 2 P.M. to 9 P.M. Harry Forbes will set up a display of numismatic items at the entrance of the library during Coin Week. Eleven members will have bourse table displays at the show - each to be assessed \$2.00. Rob Sandeson will supply coffee for guests and club members. Posters for the show to be looked after by George Ferguson.

It was moved by Don Allen and seconded by George Ferguson that we purchase two rolls of 1920 Canadian small 1¢. These coins will be individually wrapped and presented to persons signing the guest book at the show. Pete Joudrey will do packaging and also be custodian of the guest book.

Bruce Murray, of Truro Kinsmen Club, presented Don Allen with a bronze Kinsmen Club of Canada Golden Anniversary Medal.

Following adjournment a Coin Auction was held with Pres. Ray Peppard as Auctioneer. \$2.00 was realized for the club funds.

WANTED

The Moncton Coin Club is having repeated requests for the Moncton Railway Historical (1968) Medal, but they have all been sold out. If anyone has any of these medals that they wish to sell, they are asked to write, and price, to the

Moncton Coin Club Secretary,
Lloyd Carson,
P.O. Box 54,
Moncton, New Brunswick.

LETTERHEAD

The Moncton Coin Club are to be congratulated on their very attractive new letterhead design. The reverse of the 1968 and 1969 Moncton Club medal is blown up to letter size and printed in a very pale gold as a background. At the top of the page is the obverse of the 1968 Railway Medal in a dark gold print.

ISAAC ERB TOKEN

by Geoffrey G. Bell

Recently, I obtained an interesting St. John token that I did not have in my collection. It is made of aluminum and 24 m.m. in diameter. One side has the printing "Isaac Erb & Son /Photographer/ 15/ Charlotte St./ St. John, N.B." The other side has the printing "Good For / 50¢/ in part payment /of 1 dozen/ of our / \$3.00 / Photographs."

Isaac Erb was born in King's County, N.B. and went to St. John in 1877. According to writeups of the man before the turn of the century, he did a large business and was a very popular photographer. Reports indicate he was in every way a thorough master of his business. Mr. Erb began his business in 1877 with a Mr. Cameron at 13 Charlotte St. Mr. Erb's son, John Erb, took over the business from his father upon the latter's death in 1924 and ran it until his death in February, 1939. The business was then purchased by Mr. Lew Wilson and operated under the Erb name for eight months. It was then changed to the Wilson Studio. The Wilson Studio has since moved to 162 Union Street in St. John.

As was stated above, the Erb Studio was located at 13 Charlotte St. until 1907, when the business was moved to 15 Charlotte St. This information would indicate the token was used between 1907 and 1939, probably around 1910.

It would be interesting to find out if any other tokens were used by the business. Any person with additional information might contact the author of this article.

TRURO COIN CLUB

The regular meeting of the Truro Coin Club was held at the home of Harry Forbes on Monday May 11th with the following members attending: Don Allen, John Gavel, Pete Joudrey, Layton Tattrie, Wilfred Taylor, Ray Peppard, Harry Forbes, and guests Gary Gault who was accepted as a member, and Nigel Allen.

The secretary was asked to write to Mrs. Ruth Tucker, Maitland, inviting her to our next meeting.

It was moved by Wilfred Taylor and seconded by Ray Peppard that a bill for \$7.23 from Layton Tattrie for Newsletter expenses be paid. It was moved by Layton Tattrie and seconded by Wilfred Taylor that a bill for \$6.60 from Don Allen for show expenses be paid.

Some of the A.N.A. Awards and how to apply for them was described by Don Allen. He also suggested that any club member who had a display or gave a talk to a group during National Coin Week could ask for a letter, confirming the display or talk, to send with the application to the A.N.A. for a Club Award.

A suggestion that our club should have a medallion made with our club emblem on it was made by guest Nigel Allen.

APNA SPRING RALLY

The Saint John Coin Club are to be congratulated on the fine effort placed to make the A.P.N.A. Spring Rally on May 2nd a success.

At the Business Meeting a Constitution was finally approved for the A.P.N.A.

Another important matter decided upon was the formation of an A.P.N.A. Educational Award Certificate program. Certificates are to be made up and presented to speakers giving talks at affiliated coin clubs.

The donation auction realized \$136. for A.P.N.A. funds, quite a needed shot in the arm.

FALL RALLY

The Moncton Coin Club is to host the A.P.N.A. Fall Rally. The date is October 3rd. The place is the Brunswick Hotel, Moncton, N.B.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB

The Saint John Coin Club plans to hold an "Open House" at the Admiral Beatty Hotel on Saturday July 11th from 11 A.M. to 8 P.M. Members will be present to sell, buy, appraise and identify any numismatic material.

Door prizes will be offered and admission is free, but children must be accompanied by an adult.

A.P.N.A. Medals

The Saint John Coin Club still has some of the A.P.N.A. Spring Rally Medals on hand. If interested - write to the club in care of

James Young,
16 Mountain Rd.,
Saint John, New Brunswick.

MONCTON COIN SHOW

The Highfield Square Coin Show held on April 24 and 25th was well received by the public.

The attendance was close to 2,000 with 1,052 registered adults. Some of the displays included one from Shell Canada with their Prime Minister Medals, Whitman Publications, R.C.M.P., the Canadian Post Office put a beautiful display in, Westmorland historical Society, as well as private displays of Stamps, Coins, and Medals. Dealers felt it was the best show ever in this area and with the large attendance was well received by the public.

The wooden tokens went like hot cakes. Only 1,000 were made and 500 were given out to employees of Highfield Square and another 100 went to dignitaries, the Mayor and City Councillors, etc. A select 50 were finished with wood finisher and numbered from 1 to 50. The balance of tokens will go on sale at 3 for \$1.00 and the finished numbered specimens will be \$1.00 each, (very few left as these were the ones used for presentations).

The profits from the Show and Tokens will go to purchase machinery to produce a Newsletter for the Moncton Coin Club. Write to Box 54, Moncton, N.B.

THE SECOND MIRAMICHI COIN SHOW

The Second Miramichi Coin Show was held by the Miramichi Coin Club May 23rd at the Newcastle Town Hall. Approximately 200 guests were in attendance.

The show was the hi-lite of Miramichi Coin Week - May 18th - 23rd. The occasion was commemorated by a Special Postal cancellation. Numerous displays in both competitive and non-competitive categories were prominently displayed. Among the exhibits were exhibits from the Bank of Nova Scotia and the Bank of Montreal.

Awards were won by the following:

Canadian Decimal Series 1st - Ken Pearce
 2nd - John Bethell
 3rd - Mrs. Joan Arsenault

Foreign 1st - Mark McLaughlin
 2nd - Mrs. Alice Holt

Paper Money 2nd - Mrs. Deanna Quinn

Tokens and Medals 1st - Dick Masuda
 2nd - Vince Mitchell
 3rd - Mrs. Joan Arsenault

Miscellaneous 1st - Mark McLaughlin
 2nd - Gary Holt
 3rd - Vince Mitchell

BEST OF SHOW - Mark McLaughlin

Judges for the show were Don Allen - Truro Coin Club, Ray Mabey - Moncton Coin Club and Geoff Bell - Moncton Coin Club. Display awards were uniface Ship-building Medallions suitably engraved.

The Miramichi Coin Club's Commemorative Medallion commemorating Shipbuilding on the Miramichi arrived on the eve of the show and was available for interested collectors.

Also available were three souvenir wooden quarters. These were produced locally at short notice and provided a memento of the event.

The general consensus of those present was that the show was an unqualified success. The high calibre of the exhibits was noted by the judges in announcing the awards.

Don Allen presented a most informative and interesting talk at a special dinner meeting on the eve of the show. Don spoke on the "Right Time for Collecting" in which he related his own collecting experiences and noted that the time is right for collecting in certain specialized fields.

Second Miramichi Coin Show Souvenir Wooden Takens

Souvenir wooden takens were produced for use at the Second Miramichi Coin Show. These takens were produced in birch and bird's eye maple. The tokens were redeemable for 25¢ at the show.

The tokens are of two types printed in three colours. Description of the tokens is as follows:

2ND MIRAMICHI COIN SHOW/ NEWCASTLE, N.B. / GOOD FOR /
 25 / IN TRADE / MAY 23, 1970

Type	1 o Wb 443d	Miramichi / Coin Club	(leaping fish)
Type	2a o Wr 44 Sd	Miramichi/ Coin Club	/ Salmo Salar (leaping salmon)
Type	2b o Wg 44 Sd	" " " "	" "

These tokens were produced locally as time did not permit having them done commercially. They are 44 mm. in size and are of seasoned hardwood.

Total issue of these tokens is 100 in each type. Type 1 shows the old crest which was superseded at the time of the show. Types 2a and 2b use the new crest.

While they last, the tokens are available at 25¢ each (post paid) from the Miramichi Coin Club, P.O. Box 107, Newcastle, N.B.

Explanation of description.

Upper case letters indicate obverse wording.

Lower case wording indicates reverse wording and design.

1st column token number

2nd column small o indicates token is obsolete

3rd column composition W = wood; small letter indicates colour

b = blue lettering

r = red lettering

g = green lettering

4th column diameter of token

5th column indicates any cutout or device in centre

Sd = solid

The Miramichi Shipbuilding Medallion

The 1970 Miramichi Coin Club Shipbuilding Medallion was struck to commemorate the era of wooden shipbuilding on the Miramichi River. In view of the importance of shipbuilding in the development of the Atlantic Provinces and in particular New Brunswick, it seems appropriate to honor this great era.

The obverse of the medallion shows a three-quarter view of a barque in full sail representing the great ships which were born on the river. Wording on the Obverse is "Shipbuilding / Miramichi / New Brunswick, Canada / 1773-1919". The dates record the known period of shipbuilding.

The reverse of the medallion pictures the Miramichi Coin Club crest with a leaping Atlantic Salmon and the words "Miramichi / Coin Club / Salmo Salar". *Salmo Salar* is the scientific name for the Atlantic Salmon.

The medallions were struck in 24 kt. gold, 999 fine antiqued silver, and antiqued bronze. The medallion is edge serial-numbered in all three metals. Mintage figures are: 24 kt. gold - 6 pieces numbered 1 - 6; antiqued silver - 100 pieces numbered 1 - 100; antiqued bronze - 400 pieces numbered 1 - 400.

Artwork for the medallions was done by Richard Howe, the noted Miramichi artist. Historical information was supplied by Dr. Louise Manny, noted New Brunswick historian. The medallions were struck by the Lombardo Mint.

Price of the medallions is \$3.00 for bronze and \$10.00 for Silver available with printed historical brochure from the Miramichi Coin Club, P.O. Box 107, Newcastle, N.B.

The Newcastle Medallion by T.R. Masuda

Since 1965, the Town of Newcastle, N.B. has issued bronze souvenir key-chain medallions to visiting dignitaries. The medallions are intended to be a lasting memento of their visit to Newcastle and are distributed by the Town Council for that purpose.

The medallion is struck in bronze and pierced for suspension from a key-chain. The size is 29mm. The obverse features the Crest of the town consisting of a bull moose moving to the left with grass, water and trees in the field. Encircling all are the words "TOWN OF NEWCASTLE / MIRAMICHI N.B. The reverse bears the inscription "Final / Resting Place / Of/ Lord Beaverbrook".

The initial order of 500 pieces was ordered from Lackie Manufacturing Company, Toronto, Ontario and is invoiced April 1965. When the supply was exhausted, a second order of 500 pieces was ordered from C. Lamond, Montreal, Quebec and is invoiced February 1968. The second order is similar to the first but shows minor differences as new dies were prepared.

Referring to the initial order as the A variety and the second order as the B variety we compare them as follows:

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| antiquing | - A is redder or more copperish.
B is browner or chocolate coloured. |
| suspension hole | - A is $2\frac{1}{2}$ mm
B is 3 mm. |
| moose | - A is thinner and more graceful
B is heavier and higher in relief giving an impression of awkwardness in comparison. |
| field | - A detail is more suggestive
B detail is more pronounced and stands out. |
| reverse lettering | - A curved letters are more rounded
B curved letters are more squared. |



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

JULY 1970 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT - K. RAY MABEE
SECRETARY - BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR - NELSON C. BOLTZ, FCNRS, NLG
25 HONEYDALE CRESCENT,
HALIFAX, N. S.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB - COIN COLLECTING IS TAKING QUITE AN ADVANCE IN THE SAINT JOHN AREA.

THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB HAS DECIDED TO HAVE ITS THIRD COIN SHOW THIS YEAR. THIS THIRD SHOW IS SLATED TO BE THE BIGGEST TO DATE, AND WILL BE HELD ON SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19TH AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL IN SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

THOSE INTERESTED IN BOURSE TABLES OR EXHIBITING SPACE OR OTHER REASONS ARE ASKED TO WRITE TO:

JAMES YOUNG, PRESIDENT
SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB
16 MOUNTAIN ROAD,
SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

INGERSOL COIN SHOW - A.P.N.A. MEMBER, HARRY EISENHAUER IS VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE INGERSOL (ONT.) COIN CLUB AND VERY ACTIVELY PROMOTING A SHOW CALLED THE CANADIAN CURRENCY CONVENTION TO BE HELD IN INGERSOL ONTARIO AT THE INGERSOL AND DISTRICT MEMORIAL CENTRE AUDITORIUM ON SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 26TH FROM 10 A.M. TO 10 P.M.

ANOTHER OF OUR A.P.N.A. MEMBERS, SHELDON CARROLL, CURATOR OF THE BANK OF CANADA, WILL BE THE GUEST SPEAKER.

INTERESTED PERSONS ARE ASKED TO CONTACT:

HARRY EISENHAUER
501 CHESTER ST.,
LONDON 17, ONTARIO.

A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY - THE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SPRING SHOW WAS HELD AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY MOTOR HOTEL IN THE HEART OF SAINT JOHN ON SATURDAY, MAY 2. THE ALL-DAY EVENT WAS SPONSORED BY THE SAINT JOHN COIN COLLECTORS CLUB AND A GOOD TIME WAS HAD BY ALL. AT LEAST 300 PEOPLE, MANY FROM ALL OVER THE MARITIME PROVINCES AND THE NORTH-EASTERN STATES, ATTENDED. A SPECIAL FEATURE OF THE SHOW WAS THE CANADIAN DECIMAL SERIES COMPLETE INCLUDING THE RARE 1921 HALF DOLLAR. THIS COLLECTION WAS DISPLAYED BY MONCTON COIN COLLECTOR ALBERT GALBRAITH, WHO SAID HE HAD JUST ADDED THE SCARCE HALF TO HIS COLLECTION. MR. GALBRAITH ALSO DISPLAYED A BEAUTIFUL COLLECTION OF

BANK NOTES PORTRAYING CANADA'S NUMISMATIC HISTORY FROM BEFORE CONFEDERATION UP UNTIL THE LATE 1940's. TEN DEALERS FROM VARIOUS CENTRES IN NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA SET UP BOURSE TABLES AND ALL REPORTED A GOOD DAY.

IN THE EARLY AFTERNOON, THE SPRING MEETING OF THE APNA WAS HELD IN A SEPARATE ROOM. AMENDMENTS WERE MADE TO THE NEW CONSTITUTION AND PLANS WERE INITIATED FOR A FALL SHOW TO BE HELD IN MONCTON, N. B. TALK DRIFTED TO THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC CONVENTION TO BE HELD IN HALIFAX IN AUGUST, SPONSORED BY THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB. FOLLOWING THIS ABOUT FORTY PEOPLE SPENT A VERY INFORMATIVE HOUR WHEN GEOFFREY BELL AND RAY MABEE, BOTH COLLECTORS FROM MONCTON, GAVE A TALK ACCOMPANIED BY SLIDES ON SCHOLASTIC MEDALS AND TOKENS OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

ANOTHER OF THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SHOW WAS A WELL-ATTENDED AUCTION, CONSISTING OF MATERIAL DONATED BY APNA MEMBERS. OVER \$136.00 WAS REALIZED. FERN ALLEN OF THISTLE COINS IN HALIFAX WAS THE AUCTIONEER AND THE PROCEEDS WERE TURNED OVER TO THE SECRETARY-TREASURER OF THE APNA, BERNARD KLINE, BY THE SECRETARY OF THE SAINT JOHN CLUB, MRS. MURIEL LOHNES. THIS MONEY SHOULD GREATLY HELP THE ASSOCIATION IN ITS ENDEAVOURS.

AFTER SUPPER THE MOMENT EVERYONE HAD BEEN WAITING FOR ARRIVED WHEN THE WINNING TICKET FOR THE 1948 SILVER DOLLAR WAS DRAWN FROM A LARGE BOX. THE LUCKY PERSON WAS DAVID WHITTAKER OF SAINT JOHN, WHO, HAVING LITTLE INTEREST IN COLLECTING COINS HIMSELF HAD BOUGHT A TICKET TO HELP OUT OUR CLUB.

A SHORT WHILE LATER, RAY MABEE, PRESIDENT OF THE APNA, PRESENTED THE TROPHIES AND PRIZES FOR THE BEST DISPLAYS. THE COVETED "BEST OF SHOW AWARD" WAS WON BY TOM CRAIG, A MEMBER OF THE SAINT JOHN CLUB, FOR HIS COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN SHINPLASTERS AND QUEEN ELIZABETH II ONE DOLLAR BILLS. RUNNER-UP WAS STEPHEN OATWAY, A JUNIOR COLLECTOR FROM MONCTON. THE "BEST OF MEDALS" AWARD WAS PRESENTED TO CHARLES HOWARD AND THE BEST TOKENS AWARD TO ARNOLD FAIRBROTHER, BOTH OF THE SAINT JOHN CLUB. THE BEST DECIMAL COINAGE DISPLAY WENT TO J. CLARK MULLOCK OF HALIFAX FOR HIS DISPLAY "THE GODLESS YEAR." THE BEST PAPER MONEY AWARD WENT TO TOM CRAIG AND THE BEST MISCELLANEOUS TO DONALD LOHNES FOR HIS CHINESE SWORD MONEY. STEPHEN OATWAY WON THE PRIZE FOR THE BEST JUNIOR DISPLAY.

TO COMMEMORATE THIS OCCASION MEDALS WERE STRUCK AND THESE WERE ON SALE DURING THE SHOW. ONE SIDE PORTRAYED THE MARCO POLO, A SAILING SHIP BUILT IN SAINT JOHN IN 1851. THIS REMINDS US OF THE CITY'S MERCANTILE PAST WHEN SAINT JOHN SHIPS' WERE WELL-KNOWN IN PORTS ALL OVER THE WORLD. THE OTHER SIDE BEARS THE CREST OF THE APNA. TWO-HUNDRED WERE STRUCK IN .999 SILVER AND THREE-HUNDRED IN ANTIQUED BRONZE. THERE ARE STILL A FEW REMAINING UNSOLD AND THESE CAN BE HAD FOR SENDING \$3.00 FOR THE BRONZE OR \$10.00 FOR THE SILVER TO THE TREASURER OF THE SAINT JOHN COIN COLLECTORS CLUB:

ROBERT W. SMITH
308 LOWELL ST. WEST, APT. 4
SAINT JOHN, N.B.

THESE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND REGISTRATION.

PEOPLE WHO CAME TO THE SHOW WERE ALSO TREATED TO A BEAUTIFUL DISPLAY OF ANTIQUE BOTTLES BY MEMBERS OF THE SAINT JOHN BOTTLE CLUB WHO ANSWERED ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING BOTTLES THAT ANYONE HAD.

THE UPPER CANADA PRESERVED MEDAL

By RICHARD BECKER (APNA-127)

THE UPPER CANADA PRESERVED MEDAL IS ONE OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL MEDALS OF A HISTORIC SIGNIFICANCE TO EVER EMERGE FROM CANADA.

IT IRONICALLY ENOUGH WAS STRUCK TO COMMEMORATE THE SUCCESSFUL REPULSION OF UNITED STATES FORCES FROM CANADIAN SOIL DURING THE WAR OF 1812-1815. IT IS DIFFICULT FOR MANY TO BELIEVE THAT THE PEACEFUL BORDER BETWEEN OUR TWO FRIENDLY COUNTRIES WAS A BLOODY BATTLEGROUND WHERE BRAVE MEN FROM BOTH SIDES BLEED AND DIED FOR A CAUSE THEY CONSIDERED JUST.

SHORTLY AFTER THE WAR OF 1812, A SOCIETY CALLED "THE LOYAL AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA" SET ASIDE A SUM OF 1000 POUNDS, TO ORDER A MEDAL TO BE STRUCK FOR DISTRIBUTION TO INDIVIDUALS THAT HAD PERFORMED MERITORIOUSLY DURING THE WAR AGAINST THE UNITED STATES. THE DIES WERE PREPARED BY THOMAS WYON, A FAMOUS BRITISH ENGRAVER, AND THE MEDALS WERE RECEIVED IN 1817. ACCORDING TO THE SOCIETIES REPORT OF 1817, THERE WAS MUCH DIFFICULTY IN MAKING A SELECTION FROM THE MANY WHO HAD PERFORMED COURAGEOUSLY IN THE CONFLICT. THE SOCIETY FELT THAT A GREAT NUMBER MORE MEDALS WOULD BE REQUIRED TO MAKE AN EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION TO ALL DESERVING APPLICANTS, SO THE 1000 MEDALS THAT HAD BEEN STRUCK WERE PLACED IN THE VAULTS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA AT YORK (TORONTO), UNTIL A DECISION COULD BE MADE FOR THEIR FINAL DISPOSITION. THIS DECISION WAS REACHED IN 1820 WHEN A RESOLUTION WAS PASSED WHICH IN SUBSTANCE STATED: THAT SINCE THE MEDALS COULD NOT BE DISTRIBUTED TO FULFILL THEIR ORIGINAL PURPOSE, THEY SHOULD BE SOLD FOR BULLION AND THE PROCEEDS USED FOR THE ORIGINAL PURPOSE OF REWARDS FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE. DESPITE THE RESOLUTION, THE SOCIETY DID NOT MEET AGAIN FOR TWENTY YEARS. IN 1840 THE SURVIVING MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY WERE CALLED TOGETHER AND RESOLVED TO, WITHOUT DELAY, DISPOSE OF THE MEDALS. THEY WERE DEFACED, SO THAT THEY WOULD NOT FALL INTO THE HANDS OF COLLECTORS, AND WERE SOLD FOR THEIR BULLION VALUE. ONE ORIGINAL MEDAL SURVIVED HOWEVER, AND IS DISPLAYED IN THE ROYAL MINT COLLECTION IN LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE MEDAL SHOWS ON THE OBERSE A PANORAMIC VIEW OF THE NIAGARA RIVER WITH THE BRITISH LION AND CANADIAN BEAVER GUARDING THE CANADIAN BORDER FROM THE AMERICAN EAGLE. THIS IS SYMBOLIC OF THE HOSTILITIES BETWEEN THE TWO NATIONS DURING THE WAR. ON THE REVERSE ARE THE WORDS "FOR MERIT" ENCIRCLED BY A WREATH AND "PRESENTED BY A GRATEFUL COUNTRY" SURROUNDING THE WREATH.

AFTER THE ORIGINAL DISPOSAL OF THE MEDALS FOR THEIR BULLION VALUE A SMALL NUMBER WERE RESTRUCK WITH THE ORIGINAL DIES AT A LATER DATE. IT IS REPORTED THAT FIFTY MEDALS WERE RESTRUCK IN SILVER AND NUMBERED ON THE EDGE. THE SPECIMEN IN THE AUTHORS COLLECTION IS NUMBER 8. THERE WAS ALSO A SMALL BUT UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF MEDALS THAT WERE RESTRUCK IN BRONZE, BUT UNNUMBERED. AT THE PRESENT TIME, THERE IS MUCH YET TO BE DISCOVERED CONCERNING THE COMPLETE STORY BEHIND THIS MEDAL AND ITS SUBSEQUENT RESTRIKING. WHATEVER REASONS SURROUND THIS LATER ISSUE, THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY OWES A DEBT OF GRATITUDE TO THE INDIVIDUAL OR INDIVIDUALS RESPONSIBLE AS WE HAVE BENEFITED IMMEASURABLY BY EVEN THIS SMALL NUMBER OF SPECIMENS AVAILABLE TO US TODAY. SINCE ONLY ONE ORIGINAL MEDAL EXISTS, THE RESTRIKES HOLD THE SAME STATUS AS THE ORIGINALS WOULD HAVE.

SEMINARS IN NUMISMATICS

THE TRURO COIN CLUB ACTIVELY SUPPORTED THE A.N.A. NATIONAL COIN WEEK OF APRIL 20TH AND HELD A SERIES OF SEMINARS IN THE BOARD ROOM OF THE NOVA SCOTIA TEACHERS COLLEGE IN TRURO, NOVA SCOTIA.

THESE SEMINARS WERE HELD ON MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, APRIL 20-APRIL 23 AND WERE CONDUCTED BY H. D. ALLEN.

FOLLOWING IS AN ACCOUNT OF THE MATERIAL DISCUSSED BY MR. ALLEN, AT EACH OF THE SEMINARS.

SEMINARS ON POPULAR NUMISMATICS

1. MONDAY, APRIL 20

MONEY: CATTLE TO CREDIT CARD. TWENTY-FIVE CENTURIES OF MONETARY TRADITION. BARTER. COMMODITY MONEY: CATTLE, WIVES, BEADS (WAMPUM), SHELLS COWRIES, PRECIOUS METALS. EARLY COINS. CHARACTERISTICS OF A COIN. COINAGE METALS. ARTISTIC TRADITIONS. COINAGE AS A PREROGATIVE OF THE STATE. SEIGNIORAGE. ASSERTION OF SOVEREIGNTY. COINAGE AFTER THE DISCOVERY OF THE NEW WORLD. INFLUENCE OF SPANISH ISSUES. "FEDERAL" MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. PAPER MONEY AS A MONETARY FORM. ORIENTAL AND EUROPEAN TRADITIONS. PAPER MONEY ISSUE AS A GOVERNMENTAL PREROGATIVE. LEGAL TENDER BANK NOTES. IRREDEEMABLE PAPER MONEY. GREAT "PAPER" INFLATIONS OF GERMANY, CHINA, GREECE, AND HUNGARY. WARTIME EMERGENCY AND OCCUPATION MONEY. SOUTH AMERICAN INFLATIONS: CHILE'S PESOS; BRAZIL'S CRUZEROS. NATIONALIST CURRENCIES. KATANGA, BIAFRA. OTHER FORMS OF MONETARY PAPER. THE GOVERNMENT, BUSINESS, AND PERSONAL CHEQUE. TRAVELLERS CHEQUES. THE "CREDIT CARD" AND CREDIT LIVING. CHANGE IN THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY REVIEWED. GOLD STANDARD. SILVER CRISIS. UNIFORMITY. DECIMALIZATION. FUTURE PROSPECTS. "LEGAL TENDER" PAPER (CENTRAL BANKS). "TOKEN" COINAGE. COMPUTERIZATION AND AUTOMATION. INTERESTS OF THE MONETARY STUDENT.

2. TUESDAY, APRIL 21

CANADA'S CURRENCY: PLAYING CARD TO SILVER-LESS DOLLAR. 1970 AS TWO-FOLD ANNIVERSARY IN CANADIAN COIN HISTORY. COINAGE OF NEW FRANCE, 1670; "PLAYING CARD" MONEY, FROM 1685. CANADIAN FEDERAL COINAGE AND PAPER MONEY, 1870. PRESENT AS TRADITIONAL PERIOD IN CANADIAN COINAGE CIRCULATION. SILVER, COPPER AS TRADITIONAL. END TO SILVER MINTINGS, 1968. COINAGE SERIES AS PRESENTLY IN CIRCULATION: SMALL CENTS (1920), NICKEL FIVE CENTS (1922), SOME SILVER TEN, TWENTY-FIVE, FIFTY(?) CENTS. OVERVIEW OF FEDERAL COINAGE SERIES, 1870-1970. PROPER NAMES FOR THE COINS (AVOIDING AMERICANISMS). TYPE COINS. DATES AND SERIES. MINT MARKS. IMPORTANT VARIETIES (DOT, MAPLE LEAF. PHILADELPHIA REEDING). SILVER (AND SILVERLESS) DOLLARS. PROVINCIAL SERIES: CANADA, N.B., P.E.I., N.S., Nfld. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE Nfld. SERIES. DECIMALIZATION (1858-1865). MERCHANTS' TOKENS. BANK AND GOVERNMENT PAPER CURRENCY. PRESENT STATUS. CREATION (1934) AND ROLE OF CANADA'S CENTRAL BANK. TRADITIONAL ROLE OF BANKS OF ISSUE. CANADIAN TRADITIONS IN BANK NOTE ART. CAN. BANK ISSUES FOR OUTSIDE CANADA (BERMUDA, WEST INDIES, BRITISH GUIANA). EARLY PRECEDENTS. COLLECTORS' OVERVIEW OF CANADIAN MONETARY ITEMS.

3. WEDNESDAY, APRIL 22.

NUMISMATICS: COLLECTING AND COLLECTORS. TRADITIONAL EXCLUSIVENESS, WHEN EDUCATION, LEISURE, AND AFFLUENCE WERE RESTRICTED TO THE FEW. TRADITIONAL PREOCCUPATION WITH GOLD, SILVER TYPE-PIECES (ENGLISH MONARCHS); ANCIENTS IN ALL METALS. CONTRAST WITH PRESENT NONEXCLUSIVENESS, MILLIONS OF RECOGNIZED COLLECTORS AND ACCUMULATORS, LOOKING TO VARIED MATERIAL - FOR A DIVERSITY OF REASONS. UNITED STATES NUMERICALLY DOMINANT. AMERICAN APPROACH TO COLLECTING. INTEREST IN DATED, MINT-MARKED SEQUENCES. SPECULATIVE ELEMENT. HOARDING (ROLLS, MINT SACKS). CATALOGUES AND COLLECTOR PUBLICATIONS CATERING TO THESE INTERESTS. NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATIONS, NATIONAL, REGIONS, LOCAL. SPECIALIZED GROUPS. SPECIALIZED INTERESTS: MEDALS (DECORATIONS, AWARDS, COMMEMORATIVES), COINS (PROOF COINS, SPECIMEN SETS, COUNTRIES, PERIODS, TYPES, SEQUENCES), TOKENS, (STORE, TAX, TRANSIT, TELEPHONE, "GAMING," DAIRY), PAPER MONEY, EMERGENCY MONEY. ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLES.

THURSDAY, APRIL 23.

EDUCATION AND NUMISMATICS. GENERAL INCREASE IN RECREATIONAL AND HOBBY INTERESTS. INCREASE IN LEISURE. CHILDREN'S EARLY INTEREST IN MONEY. AVAILABILITY OF COINS FOR COLLECTING. FIFTIETH YEAR OF CANADIAN SMALL CENT. U. S. LINCOLN CENT, IN COMMON CANADIAN CIRCULATION, MOST COLLECTED SERIES IN THE WORLD. NICKLE 5 CENTS OF CANADA (SINCE 1922) HAS WORN EXCEPTIONALLY WELL. SILVER 10 CENTS AND 25 CENTS MORE COSTLY, BUT OFFER INTERESTING POSSIBILITIES. FOREIGN MINOR COINS: OPPORTUNITIES TO OBTAIN AND EXCHANGE. CATALOGUES AND "RESEARCH" MINT STATISTICS AND "CIRCULATION FINDS." COUNTERFEITS, ETC. HOUSING AND DISPLAYING A COLLECTION. EXHIBITING COMPETITIVELY. ORIGINALITY IN COLLECTING. REPRESENTATIVE AREAS WHERE MUCH REMAINS TO BE LEARNED. SUMMARY REMARKS ON THE STATE OF PRESENT-DAY NUMISMATICS.

MEDAL MANIA

BY RAY MABEE

MEDALLION SALES ARE SPIRALING UPWARD, ANOTHER COMMERCIAL PHENOMENON; AS UNIQUE AND CATCHING AS THE ROLL AND BAG SPECULATION OF A FEW SEASONS BACK. MANY MADE A KILLING ON MINT SETS AND BAGS OF SILVER DOLLARS WHILE OTHERS LOST THEIR BUSINESS OR LOST ALL INTEREST IN COLLECTING WHEN STUCK WITH A GLUT OF OVERPRICED STATIC MATERIAL.

HISTORY HAS A WAY OF REPEATING ITSELF WITHOUT THE CONTEMPORARY COLLECTOR TAKING HEED. IT MAY WELL BE THAT WE ARE APPROACHING THE ELEVENTH HOUR OF THE MEDAL MANIA. MY FEAR IS NOT THAT DEALERS WILL BECOME BANKRUPT, AS WAS THE CASE IN THE PREVIOUS SPLURGE, BUT RATHER THE POTENTIAL LOSS TO THE HOBBY OF NEW COLLECTORS WHO ARE BUYING TOO MUCH TOO FAST.

MUCH OF THE MEDALLIC MATERIAL AVAILABLE TODAY WILL HAVE LESS VALUE AS AN INVESTMENT AFTER A HUNDRED AND SEVENTY YEARS THAN THE SLEEPING 19TH CENTURY ENGLISH TRADES TOKENS THAT CREATED A SIMILAR FLURRY OF INTEREST AMONG COLLECTORS A CENTURY AND A HALF AGO.

WHAT HAS MADE THE MEDALLION INDUSTRY A SUCCESS STORY? SEVERAL REASONS I WOULD SUGGEST:

1. THE HIGH PRICE OF CHOICE MATERIAL OF THE DECIMAL SERIES.
2. THE ATTRACTIVE DISPLAY CASES DESIGNED TO HOLD THE MEDALLIONS.
3. THE FACT THAT PEOPLE GET INVOLVED IN A CONTINUING SERIES.
4. THE SUBJECTS CHOSEN APPEAL TO PEOPLE WHO NEVER COLLECTED BEFORE.
5. IF IT'S SILVER, IT'S GOT TO BE A GOOD INVESTMENT.
6. THE UNPRECEDENTED VOLUME AND QUALITY OF ADVERTISING.
7. THE "LIMITED" NUMBER STRUCK.
8. THE CHOICE OF MATERIALS AND FINISH.

THE ABOVE POINTS OF SUCCESS ARE PARTICULARLY DIRECTED TO THE LARGE DIE MAKING FIRMS WHO SPONSOR THEIR OWN MEDALLION SERIES OR OTHER LARGE CORPORATIONS THAT ARE DOING THINGS UP IN A BIG WAY.

MANY CLUBS HAVE ALSO ENJOYED THE SATISFACTION OF A SUCCESSFUL PROJECT THAT HAS PUT THE CLUB ON ITS FEET FINANCIALLY, BUT ON THE OTHER HAND THERE MAY BE MANY ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE SITTING ON A POT FULL OF MEDALLIONS THAT REMAIN UNSOLD.

I BELIEVE THAT WE ARE ABOUT TO SEE MANY MEDALLION PROJECTS FALL SHORT OF THEIR OBJECTIVES IF PRESENT TRENDS CONTINUE. FOR THIS REASON I WOULD LIKE TO PRESENT A WORD OF CAUTION TO THOSE OF YOU WHO MAY BE INTERESTED IN SUCH A PROJECT.

1. FIRST OF ALL, THE COMMITTEE MUST DO THEIR HOMEWORK AND GET THE OPINIONS OF OTHERS INCLUDING THE CLUB MEMBERS.
2. TOO MANY MEDALLIONS ARE BEING STRUCK WITHOUT A LOGICAL ANNIVERSARY OR SUBJECT THAT WOULD CREATE A DESIRE ON THE PART OF COLLECTORS AND OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES TO POSSESS A COPY.
3. GET THE CLUB MEMBERS INVOLVED BY SEVERAL UNDERWRITING OR TAKING THE RESPONSIBILITY OF SELLING A BLOCK OR PERCENTAGE OF THE MEDALLIONS.
4. THE SUBJECT SHOULD APPEAL TO COLLECTORS IN OTHER FIELDS OF COLLECTING IF POSSIBLE AND THE DESIGN SHOULD BE GIVEN PRIORITY AND MAJOR DETAILS NOT LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE FIRM CUTTING THE DIES.
5. THE COST OF DIES, THE NUMBER MINTED, THE COST OF PROMOTION, AND POSTAGE ALL MUST BE CAREFULLY DETERMINED IN ORDER TO PROJECT A POTENTIAL PROFIT.
6. CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE GIVEN TO THE FIRM CREATING THE DIES. THERE IS A WIDE RANGE IN THE QUALITY OF DIE ENGRAVING AND DISCRIMINATING COLLECTORS PASS OVER THE POORLY DESIGNED AND POORLY EXECUTED MEDALLIONS SINCE THERE IS SO MUCH TO CHOOSE FROM IN OUR COIN PAPER ADVERTISEMENTS AND COIN SHOWS.

THE FOREGOING GUIDELINES ARE BASIC PREREQUISITES TO A SUCCESSFUL BLAST OFF FOR YOUR PROJECT. IF YOU GET OVER THE INITIAL HURDLES SMOOTHLY, DON'T BECOME COMPLACENT BECAUSE THE STRUGGLE HAS JUST BEGUN. HAVING BEEN ACTIVELY INVOLVED WITH FOUR MEDALLIONS, I HAVE EXPERIENCED THE DELIGHT OF HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL PROJECTS IN THE PAST AND EQUALLY AS FRUSTRATING A PROJECT CURRENTLY. THE FRUSTRATION HAS REACHED THE POINT THAT SOME OF US HAVE SERIOUSLY CONCLUDED THAT THIS IS OUR LAST. I BELIEVE THIS SITUATION HAS DEVELOPED BECAUSE THE VARIOUS MINTS ARE GIVING PRIORITY TO THEIR OWN MEDALLIONS (MOON SERIES, ETC.) AND TO THE FACT THAT THERE IS SO MUCH WORK AND TOO FEW ENGRAVERS SO THAT THE SMALL ORDERS FROM CLUBS GET PUSHED ASIDE.

FOLLOWING ARE A FEW OF THE TRIALS THAT CAN BUILD UP TO A BEAUTIFUL CASE OF FRUSTRATION.

1. COSTLY LONG DISTANCE CALLS WHEN THE DELIVERY DATE IS NOT HONORED.
2. MATERIAL SENT TO THE FIRM FOR ADDED DETAIL OFTEN DAMAGED AND LOST WHILE IN THEIR HANDS; EXAMPLE OLD PHOTOGRAPHS, COINS, STAMPS, ETC.
3. REPEATED AND UNWARRENTED DELAYS EVEN AFTER FLOWERY PROMISES.
4. LOST VALUE OF ADVERTISING AND SPECIAL NEWSLETTERS WHEN MATERIAL FAILS TO ARRIVE AS THE MONTHS PASS BY.
5. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH FINISH REQUESTED AND NUMBERS ORDERED.
6. UNIMAGINATIVE DESIGN AND SHALLOW STRIKE.
7. FAILURE OF THE FIRM TO ANSWER LETTERS REQUESTING PROGRESS REPORTS, ETC.
8. KILLING EFFECT ON THE CLUB MEMBERS WHEN CONTINUOUS DELAYS ARE REPORTED.
9. EXTRA LETTERS WRITTEN TO PEOPLE WHO HAVE ORDERED MEDALS AND NOT RECEIVED THEIR ORDERS.
10. UNPAID BILLS FOR BROCHURES, POSTAGE, AND TELEPHONE CALLS THAT CANNOT BE PAID WHEN THERE IS NOTHING TO SELL.
11. MEDALS ON THE MARKET THAT YOU KNOW WERE ORDERED AFTER YOUR ORDER WAS PLACED.

ALL THIS AND MUCH MUCH MORE HAS BEEN MY EXPERIENCE WITH FIRMS THAT EXPRESS THEIR INTENTION TO "PUT ALL THEIR EFFORT BEHIND YOUR PROJECT."

THIS IS A STRANGE WAY FOR A CHAIRMAN OF A COMMITTEE AWAITING MEDALLIONS TO TALK, HOWEVER, I BELIEVE THAT YOU SHOULD BE CAUTIONED IF YOU PLAN A MEDAL AND I BELIEVE THAT FIRMS GUILTY OF POOR BUSINESS PRACTICES SHOULD BE REBUKED.

THE UPWARD SPIRAL OF SUCCESS COULD EASILY BE REVERSED.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

THE LAST MEETING OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WAS HELD ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 3RD AT THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM ON SUMMER ST., IN HALIFAX. BERNIE KLINE, CLUB PRESIDENT CHAIRED THE MEETING AND EXTENDED A WARM WELCOME TO THE MEMBERS AND MANY VISITORS.

AMONG THOSE PRESENT WAS MISS EDITH DAVIDSON. IT WAS EDITH THAT GATHERED UP THE FEW HALIFAX COIN COLLECTORS IN 1958 AND SUGGESTED THEY FORM A CLUB. AS A RESULT OF HER EFFORTS THE CLUB WAS ORGANIZED IN DECEMBER OF 1958 WITH 12 MEMBERS, INCLUDING A. MITCHEL MACDONALD WHO BECAME THE 1ST PRESIDENT AND SERVED FOR THE YEAR 1959.

THE 1970 CNA CONVENTION GENERAL CHAIRMAN ELLIOTT FINEBERG BROUGHT THE MEMBERS UP TO DATE ON PLANS AND PROGRESS AND PROMISED THAT THE SHOW WOULD BE ONE OF THE BEST TO DATE.

AN ALARM CLOCK SIGNALLLED THE END OF BIDDING AT THE TABLE AUCTION. MEMBERS' NUMISMATIC GOODIES WERE PLACED ON BID SHEETS AROUND THE TABLES AND AN UNKNOWN TIME WAS ALLOWED TO ALLOW THE MEMBERS TO GO AROUND AND BID ON THE ITEMS OF THEIR CHOICE. SUDDENLY THE ALARM SOUNDED AND THE HIGHEST BID PLACED BY EACH ITEM DETERMINED THE SUCCESSFUL NEW OWNER.

"THE HISTORY OF CANADA'S CURRENCY AND BANKING" WAS THE SUBJECT OF THE TALK GIVEN BY NELSON BOLTZ. THE TALK WAS ACCOMPANIED BY COLORED SLIDES PREPARED BY NELSON ABOUT THE CURRENCY, PAPER, COINS, TOKENS, AND SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE FROM BARTER, THROUGH THE FRENCH REGIME DOWN TO THE PRESENT BANK OF CANADA AND ITS CURRENCY.

THE ATTENDANCE PRIZE, A WELLINGS 60TH ANNIVERSARY CANADA MINT MEDAL WAS WON BY SIDNEY SPENCER.

THISTLE COINS LTD.

5487 SPRING GARDEN RD.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

SUMMER

SPECIAL

JULY AND AUGUST

20% OFF ALL COINS AND SUPPLIES, SEND WANT LIST OR CALL AT STORE.

LOOK FOR US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE AT THE C.N.A. CONVENTION AUG. 6 - 7 - 8TH, HOTEL NOVA SCOTIAN.

FLASH - IT HAS JUST BEEN LEARNED THE C.N.A. EXECUTIVE HAS GRANTED THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB PERMISSION TO HAVE SILVER CONVENTION MEDALS ISSUED FOR SALE. THERE WERE NO SILVER C.N.A. MEDALS ISSUED LAST YEAR AND IT WAS ONLY AT THE LAST MINUTE THAT THE POLICY WAS CHANGED FOR THIS CONVENTION.

MEMBERS ARE URGED TO PURCHASE SAME EARLY, AS THEY WILL PROBABLY BECOME SCARCE - WANTED ITEMS.

THE 'DON ALLEN' PERSONAL TOKENS OF 1963-64 THROUGH 1969-70

BY H. D. ALLEN

WHEN I DECIDED SIX YEARS AGO THAT IT WOULD BE INTERESTING AND PERHAPS APPROPRIATE, IN A TRADITION OF CANADIAN NUMISMATICS, TO HAVE STRUCK A NUMISMATIST'S 'CARD', OR PERSONAL TOKEN, FOR PRESENTATION AT NUMISMATIC TALKS OR TO FELLOW-COLLECTORS THAT I MET, I DID NOT ANTICIPATE THE INTEREST THAT WAS TO DEVELOP WITHIN CERTAIN GROUPS, IN THE STUDY AND COLLECTING OF THIS TYPE OF MATERIAL. IN RECOGNITION OF THIS INTEREST AND OF THE REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION WHICH, FROM TIME TO TIME I STILL RECEIVE, IT WOULD SEEM JUDICIOUS TO RECORD CERTAIN PARTICULARS WHILE THEY ARE RELATIVELY FRESH IN MY MIND. SINCE THE MOST RECENT LOT OF SUCH TOKENS CARRIES PROMINENTLY AN ATLANTIC PROVINCES ADDRESS, THE A.P.N.A. NEWSLETTER WOULD SEEM TO BE THE MOST SUITABLE MEDIUM IN WHICH TO SET DOWN THE INFORMATION.

SUCH METALLIC 'CARDS' HAVE, OF COURSE, A SIGNIFICANT TRADITION IN CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS. I PRIZE SUCH A TOKEN GIVEN TO ME IN MONTREAL BY FRED BOWMAN WHEN I STILL WAS A RELATIVELY NEW CONVERT TO SERIOUS NUMISMATICS. THE MOST SURPRISING PHENOMENON HAS BEEN THE MULTIPLICATION OF SUCH ISSUES, OVER THE LAST FIVE YEARS, WITHIN THE RANKS OF THAT SPLENDID FRATERNAL GROUP OF TRANSIT TOKEN ENTHUSIASTS, THE AMERICAN VECTURIST ASSOCIATION. LITERALLY HUNDREDS OF PERSONAL TOKENS, OFTEN IN PLASTIC, HAVE BEEN PRODUCED, TRADED-- AND CATALOGUED AND PRESERVED BY THAT ASSOCIATION. I LIKE TO FEEL THAT MY INITIAL STRIKINGS CONTRIBUTED TO WHAT I CONSIDER AN ESTABLISHED AND MOST AGREEABLE TRADITION.

THE FACT THAT I HAVE BEEN ABLE TO GIVE OUT MY TOKENS BY THE HUNDREDS TO NUMISMATIC AUDIENCES AND COLLECTOR FRIENDS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES STEMS FROM A FACT OF TOKEN ECONOMICS THAT YOU TOO, MAY FIND HARD TO BELIEVE. APART FROM DIES, 100 TOKENS, INDIVIDUALLY STRUCK AT 40 CENTS EACH, WOULD COST \$40; 1,000 TOKENS, MASS-PRODUCED ON A "TOKEN PRESS," WOULD BE \$30. I HAVE NEVER BEEN SHORT OF TOKENS! (ONE HUNDRED RED BRONZE AND ONE THOUSAND "WHITE METAL" NICKEL SILVER WERE PRODUCED, AND I NOW PLAN TO PLACE THE OBERSE DIE, NO LONGER APPROPRIATE, IN THE A.N.A. MUSEUM.) IN ALL, INCLUDING TOKEN ISSUES WITH WHICH I WAS CONNECTED BUT WHICH I DO NOT TRULY REGARD AS MINE, NINETEEN VARIETIES NOW CAN BE IDENTIFIED. THESE FALL IN FOUR CATEGORIES, BUT ONLY EIGHT TOKENS (DENOTED BY AN ASTERISK IN THE NUMBERING) DO I CONSIDER TO HAVE BEEN NUMISMATIC "CARDS" INTENDED FOR DISTRIBUTION TO COLLECTORS. THE FOUR CATEGORIES:

1. PERSONAL TOKENS IN METAL. CARRYING A SIGNATURE AND "GREETINGS TO VECTURISTS," WITH A REVERSE INSCRIPTION IN INTENDED LIKENESS OF A PARKING TOKEN, "CHIBOUGAMAU ... STOP BY & PARK," THESE 25-CENT SIZE PIECES WERE STRUCK IN RED BRONZE AND WHITE METAL BY CANADIAN ARTISTIC DIES, SHERBROOKE, FROM DIES ENGRAVED TO MY SPECIFICATIONS BY ORAZIO LOMBARDO (I SPONSORED MR. LOMBARDO'S MEMBERSHIP IN ANA AND AVA.) SUBSEQUENTLY COUNTERSTAMPED "ARVIDA" DURING MY RESIDENCE IN ARVIDA, QUEBEC (1965-1968) AND/OR "NJ/68" DURING MY STAY IN PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY (1968-1969).

II. CHIBOUGAMAU "MULING" PRESENTATION PIECES. METAL TOKENS MULING THE SIGNATURE OBVERSE WITH A CHIBOUGAMAU WINTER CARNIVAL DIE DEPICTING A MINE HEADFRAME. THE HEADFRAME DIE WAS BY LOMBARDO TO A DESIGN BY T. W. JANKOVICH OF THE CHIBOUGAMAU COIN CLUB, AND 25 "MULINGS" WERE PRODUCED, ON A SHARED-COST BASIS, FOR MEMBERS OF THAT CLUB, AS FOLLOWS: STERLING SILVER (11), RED BRONZE (4), BRASS (4), ALUMINUM (4), AND PURE GOLD (2).

III. SAGUENAY VALLEY CAFETERIA TOKENS. A SMALLER METAL TOKEN, TETRAFOIL (FOUR BUMPS), HOLED, WAS DESIGNED BY ME FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH SCHOOL CAFETERIA OPERATIONS. DIES WERE BY LOMBARDO, AND REGULAR ISSUES (ALL DATED 1966) WERE IN ALUMINUM (FULL MEAL) AND RED BRONZE (MILK, SOUP, DESSERT). TRIAL PIECES OR PATTERNS WERE INCIDENTALLY PRODUCED IN BRASS AND IN LEAD (UNHOLED).

IV. PERSONAL TOKENS IN PLASTIC (RETURN TO CANADA). AN OCTAFOIL (EIGHT BUMPS) PIECE IN WHITE PLASTIC WAS PRODUCED IN THE UNITED STATES PRIOR TO MY RETURN TO CANADA IN AUGUST, 1969. THE OBVERSE READS, IN BLACK LETTERING, "DON ALLEN --TO CANADA 1969"; THE REVERSE, "STOP BY & PARK--TRURO, N.S. --(L.441)," THE ALLUSION BEING TO AN AVA MEMBERSHIP NUMBER. TWO HUNDRED PIECES WERE PRODUCED.

THE NINETEEN VARIETIES:

TYPE I: OBVERSE: GREETINGS/DON ALLEN (SIGNATURE) /L 441/TO/VECTURISTS/CAN. ART. DIES (TINY LETTERS); REVERSE: CHIBOUGAMAU/STOP/BY/& PARK/1963-64.

- * 1. RED BRONZE (PRESENTATION PIECE).
- * 2. WHITE METAL (GENERAL DISTRIBUTION).
- * 3. RED BRONZE. COUNTERSTAMPED ON REVERSE, ARVIDA.
- * 4. WHITE METAL. AS 3.
- * 5. RED BRONZE. REMAINDERS OF 3 FURTHER COUNTERSTAMPED ON REVERSE, NJ/68.
- * 6. WHITE METAL. REMAINDERS OF 4, SIMILARLY COUNTERSTAMPED.
- * 7. RED BRONZE. ORIGINAL TOKEN, COUNTERSTAMPED NJ/68.
- * 8. WHITE METAL. AS 7.

TYPE II: OBVERSE AS TYPE I. HEADFRAME REVERSE, CHIBOUGAMAU/QUEBEC.

- 9. SILVER.
- 10. RED BRONZE.
- 11. BRASS.
- 12. ALUMINUM.
- 13. GOLD.

TYPE III: OBVERSE: WITHIN CIRCLE, SAGUENAY VALLEY/CAFETERIA;
REVERSE: (SPRIG OF MAPLE LEAVES) S V (LARGE LETTERS) /1966.

14. ALUMINUM. CENTRE HOLE.
15. ALUMINUM. UNHOLED (ERROR).
16. RED BRONZE. CENTRE HOLE.
17. BRASS. CENTRE HOLE. (SAMPLES).
18. LEAD. UNHOLED (TRIAL PIECES).

TYPE IV: OBVERSE: DON/ALLEN/TO CANADA/1969; REVERSE: STOP BY/
& PARK/--/TRURO, N.S./--/(L. 441).

- * 19. BLACK TEXT, WHITE PLASTIC. (EIGHT POSITIONS OF DIE ROTATION
OF OBVERSE RELATIVE TO REVERSE ARE ENCOUNTERED).

THESE PERSONAL TOKENS RECEIVED THEIR FIRST PUBLIC MENTION, A
FAVOURABLE COMMENT BY EDITOR JOHN COFFEE, IN THE FARE BOX (VOL. 18,
NO. 7, JULY, 1964, P. 79), THE A.V.A. MONTHLY. CATALOGUE STATUS
WAS ACCORDED IN THE PARKING TOKEN SECTION OF THE NEXT NUMBER (AUGUST,
P. 102), AND IN THE FEISEL CATALOGUE. FIVE VARIETIES ARE LISTED BY
COFFEE IN HIS "PERSONAL TOKENS OF VECTURISTS" IN THE DECEMBER, 1966
FARE BOX (PP. 191-193).

A SET OF THE SAGUENAY VALLEY TOKENS WAS DONATED TO THE BANK OF
CANADA SOME YEARS AGO, AND SUPERB SPECIMENS OF THE PERSONAL TOKENS
REPOSE IN THE A.V.A. COLLECTION AND IN THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

AUGUST 1970 - NEWSLETTER

President	K. Roy Mabee
Secretary	Bernard G. Kline
Editor	Nelson C. Boltz, FCNRS, NLG 25 Honeydale Cr., Halifax, Nova Scotia.

C.N.A. CONVENTION:

The big event of the year for the Maritimes will take place in Halifax, Nova Scotia on August 5th to 8th.

The Canadian Numismatic Association Convention hosted by the Halifax Coin Club is something we've all been waiting for.

Listed elsewhere in this bulletin are the events scheduled for this great show. Plan now to be there.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB:

The last meeting of the Halifax Coin Club was held at the Nova Scotia Museum on Summer St. in Halifax on Wednesday evening July 8th.

After Bernie Kline had extended a warm welcome to the visitors and members he called upon Vice-President George Flie to make a presentation.

George then proceeded to thank the immediate Past-President Elliot Fineberg for his untiring efforts at running the club's affairs through the past year, 1969, and at the same time working and planning the great event of this year the 1970 C.N.A. Convention.

Elliot was then presented with an A.N.A. (Silver) Halifax Coin Club Past-Presidents Medal.

Elliot was asked to give a report on the upcoming C.N.A convention, and according to his report, we are in for a varied, interesting, exciting and educational convention.

There will be many celebrities present including Miss Eva Adams, Past U.S.A. Mint Master, and A.N.A. President Herbert Bergen.

Club President Bernie Kline announced that there would be a ballot included in the September Newsletter, and the members will be requested to nominate 3 club members whom they think has contributed the most this past year to Numismatics through the Halifax Coin Club. Those nominated last year are not eligible for nomination. Another item mentioned by Bernie was that Al Parsons, the club's treasurer had been

forced to resign because of business commitments and that the executive had appointed Ron Balcom to serve as Treasurer for the balance of the year.

The guest speaker for the evening was the Vice-President of the Ingersol (Ont.) Coin Club, Harry Eisenhower FRNS.

Harry is a recognized specialist in the paper money field, a life member of the Canadian Paper Money Society, and naturally his talk was about paper currency.

The Title of his talk was "The History of Canada's Paper Money" and started with the first Canadian emergency issues of 1685, Playing Card Money and he finished with the 1969 Canada \$20. multi colored note.

The display prize was won by Elliot Fineberg but he declined to accept it as his was the only display at the meeting.

During the intermission refreshments were served and during this time members looked over the Auction material.

Ron Balcom acted as auctioneer and displayed his usual jovial manner as he sold the many choice coins offered.

The attendance prize a Wellings Canadian Mint Medal was won by Nelson Boltz.

THISTLE COINS LIMITED,
5487 Spring Garden Rd.,
Halifax, N. S.

SUMMER

SPECIAL

JULY AND AUGUST

20% off all coins and supplies, send want list or call at store.

Look for us at our Bourse Table at the C.N.A. Convention Aug. 6 - 7 - 8th Hotel Nova Scotian.

MONCTON COIN CLUB:

Guest speaker for the May 7 meeting of the club, was Bill Colpitts, who spoke on safety and fire-resistant cabinets for coins and valuables. Jack MacDonald, the club's first secretary-treasurer, was honored with an engraved plaque, for his outstanding devotion and service to the club.

Club president K. Ray Mabey also gave a report on the St. John, New Brunswick, Coin Club show held recently.

EUROPEAN NUMISMATICS

By

Harry Eisenhower, APNA

A short time ago I had the opportunity and privilege to visit one of Europe's historic Numismatic Museums located in the City of Mons, Belgium. The information contained in this article is the result of extensive research which I have recorded,

enabling the collector of European to observe some of the material which exists in these collections which are always on public display. My sincere thanks to M. Marcel Hoc, honorary chief of the Royal Library, for his assistance in making this article possible.

The Numismatic collection of Mons is composed of nearly 18,000 pieces, and is, according to M. Marcel Hoc, honorary chief of the Royal Library, one of the most beautiful and interesting of all Belgium.

Since 1945, it has been constantly built up, and at present is housed in twenty-two frames and twenty-two show windows.

The frames contain about 2,500 bronze medallions, among which exists a very interesting series of French medallions ranging from Henry IV until the end of the second Empire as well as those relating to the local and regional Military events of the reign of Louis XIV.

Medallions also include those of independant Belgium, central and western Europe, Great Britain and Spain, as well as religious and Masonic Medallions. Also included are those minted around 1820 with the "Coat of Arms" of men and famous events in most countries of Europe.

The eight centre windows contain more than 2,500 pieces of paper currency, medallions and coins of all eras, from gaelic to contemporary, including the Republic of the Roman Empire, a collection of federal Belgian currency, as well as monies from Saxony and the many States that make up Germany and Austria. A special mention goes to the monies of the Papal States, all parts of Italy, Russia, Denmark, Sweden, England, Switzerland, etc.

Let us mention briefly the beautiful coins from the Spanish and Austrian lowlands, the United provinces of Holland, as well as the bronze coins from ancient Egypt, the near-East and Sicily.

To give you an idea of the riches contained in this museum, the Eastern Roman Empire alone is represented by nearly 1,400 pieces, 1,000 in bronze and 400 in silver, bearing the "Coat of Arms" of more than sixty Emperors and Empresses. Finally, there are two frames containing specimens of paper money.

Each piece has been cleaned, identified, classified and placed in a window or frame set in blue velvet for silver, and yellow velvet for bronze.

A small window is reserved for all the different types of weights used in the past to weigh these coins.

A considerable amount of time is required for this exhibit, and at present more than 12,500 items of Paper money, medallions, silver and bronze coins are exposed permanently.

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
17th ANNUAL CONVENTION
PROGRAM
Hotel Nova Scotian - Halifax, Nova Scotia
August 5 to 8, 1970
Wednesday, August 5th

- 9:30 a.m. Bus tour to Peggy's Cove with buffet luncheon at Shore Club, Hubbards Beach.
6:00 p.m. Registration desk opens.
8:00 p.m. Pre-Convention "Get Acquainted" reception - Atlantic Room.

Thursday, August 6th

- 8:00 a.m. Registration desk opens.
8:30 a.m. C.N.R.S. breakfast - Fundy Room.
9:00 a.m. Ladies' Coffee Party and handicrafts display - Harbour Suite.
10:00 a.m. Bourse opens - Commonwealth Room.
10:00 a.m. Exhibits open - Commonwealth Room.
10:30 a.m. Educational program - Fundy Room.
1:00 p.m. Luncheon for Executive and special guests.
Compliments Bank of Montreal - Harbour Suite.
3:00 p.m. Wine and Cheese Party - Oakfield Country Club.
7:30 p.m. Auction - 1st session - Atlantic Room.

Friday, August 7th

- 8:00 a.m. Judges' Breakfast - Fundy Room.
9:30 a.m. Registration desk opens.
9:30 to 11:30 a.m. - Judging of exhibits (Exhibit area closed to public).
9:30 a.m. Bus tour of city and Citadel Museums.
10:00 a.m. Bourse opens - Commonwealth Room.
10:00 a.m. C.N.A. Executive meeting - Fundy Room.
11:30 a.m. Exhibits open - Commonwealth Room.
1:00 p.m. C.P.M.S. luncheon - Harbour Suite.
2:00 p.m. Harbour sightseeing tour.
4:00 p.m. Educational program - Fundy Room.
7:30 p.m. Auction - 2nd session - Atlantic Room.
8:00 p.m. Neptune Theatre (play to be announced).

Saturday, August 8

- 8:30 a.m. Delegates' breakfast.
9:30 a.m. Registration desk opens.
10:00 a.m. Bourse opens - Commonwealth Room.
10:00 a.m. Exhibits open - Commonwealth Room.
10:00 a.m. C.N.A. General Meeting - Atlantic Room.
1:30 p.m. Sail on Bluenose II schooner.
2:00 p.m. Auction - 3rd session - Atlantic Room.
7:00 p.m. C.N.A. closing banquet - Atlantic Room.
Donation auction by John J. Pittman.
10:00 p.m. Bourse closes.
10:00 p.m. Exhibits close.

NOTE! This centre section can be easily removed from your Journal and used for registration and information.

OFFICIAL REGISTRATION FORM
1970 C.N.A. CONVENTION COMMITTEE

Please reserve the following for me:

Number	Item	Cost	Total
*	Peggy's Cove bus tour and buffet luncheon - Aug. 5th, 9:30 a.m.	\$10.00	.....
+	Registration for Convention (incl. medal)	\$10.00	.....
+	Pre-Convention Get Acquainted party. August 5, 8 p.m.	No Charge	
+	Ladies' Coffee Party and Handicraft Display - August 6, 9 a.m.	No Charge	
*	Wine and Cheese Party at Oakfield Country Club - August 6, 2 p.m.	\$3.00	.....
*	City bus tour and Citadel Museums - August 7 - 9:30 a.m.	\$2.00	.....
*	C.P.M.S. Luncheon - August 7, 1 p.m.	\$4.75	.....
*	Neptune Theatre (play to be announced) August 7, 8 p.m.	\$3.50	.....
*	Harbour Sightseeing Tour - Aug. 7, 2 p.m.		
	Adults	\$2.00	.....
	Children 5 - 12	\$1.00	.....
*	C.N.A. Convention Banquet - August 8, 7 p.m.	\$7.00	.....
	Convention Medals, bronze	\$3.00	.....
*	Sail on Bluenose II - August 8, 1:30 p.m. 16 years and over	\$10.00	.....
		Total	.....

* These events by advance registration only - Deadline July 20.

+ These events are available to registrants only.

Send me information on the following:

..... Exhibiting: Competitive, Non-Competitive
and application form.

..... Bourse space available (\$75.00 per 8 ft. table) and application form

..... Trailer accommodations, Motel accommodations, Other accommodations.

.....
Signature

Make all cheques payable to: Halifax Coin Club and mail to:

Convention "70" Committee,
Halifax Coin Club,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Box 243, Armdale Post Office.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

SEPTEMBER 1970 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT - K. RAY MABEE
SECRETARY - BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR - NELSON C. BOLTZ, FCNRS, NLG
25 HONEYDALE CR.,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

SEPTEMBER DATE SET FOR COIN SHOW

THE SAINT JOHN COIN COLLECTOR'S CLUB WILL SPONSOR A COIN SHOW SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL.

BOURSE TABLES WILL COST \$10.00 EACH OR TWO FOR \$17.00 AND ANYONE WHO WISHES TO RESERVE A TABLE SHOULD CONTACT

ROBERT SMITH
20 MOUNTAIN ROAD
SAINT JOHN, N. B.

ANYONE WISHING TO DISPLAY COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AT THE SHOW NEED ONLY CONTACT ROBERT SMITH AND A SHOW CASE WITH A LOCK WILL BE HELD. JUNIOR DISPLAYS WILL BE ACCEPTED AND PRIZES WILL BE AWARDED FOR THE DIFFERENT DISPLAYS.

THE SHOW WILL BE OPEN 10:00 A.M. TO 8:00 P.M. AND ADMISSION FEE WILL BE 50¢ FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 12 YEARS WILL BE ADMITTED FREE WHEN ACCOMPANIED BY AN ADULT.

DEALERS WILL BE ON HAND TO BUY, SELL, TRADE, OR GIVE APPRAISALS OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC.

DOOR PRIZES WILL BE SILVER DOLLARS.

1970 CNA CONVENTION

THE 1970 CNA CONVENTION HOSTED BY THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB IS NOW HISTORY, AND WILL BE REMEMBERED BY MANY FOR YEARS TO COME.

A PRE-CONVENTION BUS TOUR TO PEGGY'S COVE WITH A BUFFET LUNCHEON IN THE SHORE CLUB AT HUBBARDS BEACH WAS TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF BY SOME FIFTY DELEGATES ON WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, AUGUST 5TH.

IN THE EVENING A "GET ACQUAINTED" RECEPTION WAS WELL ATTENDED. A SPECIAL ALUMINUM TOKEN, PREVIOUSLY DISTRIBUTED, WAS HONOURED FOR ONE DRINK. THE OBERSE "HALIFAX COIN CLUB", THE REVERSE "GOOD FOR ONE DRINK AT THE BAR 1970 C.N.A. CONVENTION." AN INTERESTING EVENT OF THE

EVENING WAS A VISIT FROM THE "JOLLY TAR HALIFAX" AND HIS THREE SAILOR ASSISTANTS WHO PRESENTED A NUMBER OF THE GUESTS, WITH A 'CERTIFICATE OF IMPRESSMENT' INDICATING THE RECIPIENTS HAD FULFILLED ALL THE REQUIREMENTS SET TO THEM BY THE PRESS GANG SOCIETY OF THE BOARD OF TRADE OF THE CITY OF HALIFAX. A WHITE SAILOR HAT WITH AN UNDER-CHIN STRAP WAS ALSO PRESENTED. DELICIOUS FISH CHOWDER WAS SERVED AT THE CONCLUSION.

EXECUTIVES AND SPECIAL GUESTS WERE ENTERTAINED AT A LUNCHEON ON THURSDAY BY THE BANK OF MONTREAL. IN THE AFTERNOON MANY DELEGATES TOOK THE BUS TO THE OAKFIELD COUNTRY CLUB FOR A WINE AND CHEESE PARTY.

FRIDAY, AN INTERESTING BUS TOUR OF THE CITY WAS ENJOYED. AT NOON AT A CANADIAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY LUNCHEON, AN INTERESTING ILLUSTRATED ADDRESS WAS GIVEN BY BILL McDONALD, EDITOR OF THE CANADIAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY JOURNAL.

JIMMIE LAWRENCE OF JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA ALSO GAVE AN INTERESTING TALK ON "NUMISMATICS IN SOUTH AFRICA."

AT THE FRIDAY AFTERNOON EDUCATIONAL SESSION, THOMAS BECHER GAVE AN INTERESTING, ILLUSTRATED TALK ON THE "GROWTH OF NUMISMATICS - PAST, PRESENT AND THE FUTURE."

VALENTINE PASVOLSKY WAS THE MODERATOR OF THE SESSION AND HE ALSO SPOKE ON "INDIAN MEDALS."

THE PROGRAM FOLLOWED THROUGH WITH RAY MANVILLE AND ED ROCHETTE SHOWING MINT PROCEDURE AND SHOWING OF THE FILM "THE ULTIMATE ACHIEVEMENT," COURTESY OF THE FRANKLIN MINT.

THREE INTERESTING AUCTION SESSIONS WERE CONDUCTED BY FRANK ROSE OF ARCADE. A PRICES REALIZED RECORD MAY BE PURCHASED FOR \$1.00 FROM ARCADE COINS, 31½ BLOOR ST. WEST, TORONTO. THE BOURSE DEALERS WERE VERY PLEASED WITH THEIR BUSINESS. JIM CHARLTON INTRODUCED HIS NINETEENTH EDITION (1971) OF THE 'STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY,' WHICH HAS BEEN ENLARGED TO INCLUDE CANADIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND CHARTERED, BROKEN BANK AND DEFUNCT NOTES AND MERCHANTS' SCRIP OF CANADA.

OVER FIFTY INTERESTING DISPLAYS WERE ENTERED WITH OVER 130 CASES BEING REQUIRED. THE BEST OF SHOW TROPHY WAS WON BY JOE SHKWAREK OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA COIN CLUB. A NEW TROPHY WAS INTRODUCED, DONATED BY JOHN MCKAY-CLEMENTS FOR COMPETITION BY JUVENILE MEMBERS OF THE C.N.A. OR MEMBERS OF CLUBS AFFILIATED WITH THE C.N.A.

ON SATURDAY EVENING, ABOUT 125 DELEGATES AND FRIENDS ENJOYED THE BANQUET. A BEAUTIFUL ICE SCULPTURE CENTRED IN FRONT OF THE HEAD TABLE AND READING C.N.A./70 WAS MOST IMPRESSIVE. A DELICIOUS FISH DINNER WAS SERVED - THE LIGHTS WERE LOWERED AND THE WAITERS MARCHED IN CARRYING SPARKLING BAKED ALASKA FOR DESSERT. THE J. DOUGLAS FERGUSON 24 KARAT GOLD MEDAL ANNOUNCED LAST YEAR WAS PRESENTED TO FRED BOWMAN (1969) AND MAJOR SHELDON CARROLL (1970) AT MR. FERGUSON'S REQUEST. IT IS A MOST BEAUTIFUL 1½" DIAMETER MEDAL, AND IS NOW OPEN FOR ANNUAL COMPETITION, TO BE GIVEN TO THE PERSON CONSIDERED TO HAVE DONE MOST FOR CANADIAN NUMISMATICS DURING THE YEAR.

THE EXHIBITS CHAIRMAN, NELSON BOLTZ, AWARDED DISPLAY AWARDS (MEDALS) AND TROPHIES TO ALL THE WINNING EXHIBITORS, AND MEDALS TO THE EDUCATIONAL SPEAKERS, DISPLAY JUDGES, AND A NUMBER OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS.

THE GUEST SPEAKER AT THE BANQUET WAS COMMANDER L. B. JENSEN, RCN (RTD) WHO SPOKE ON "HIS MAJESTY'S FRIGATE THE SHANNON" DEPICTED ON THE OBVERSE OF THE CONVENTION MEDAL. THE MEDAL WAS STRUCK IN BRONZE AND SILVER FOR GENERAL SALE. BRONZE \$3. AND SILVER \$11. POST-PAID. THE 32-PAGE CONVENTION PROGRAM WAS TASTEFULLY AND WELL PREPARED, AND CONTAINED IMPORTANT, INTERESTING NUMISMATIC ARTICLES WRITTEN BY SHELDON S. CARROLL, ALEC STORM AND NELSON C. BOLTZ. ALL AGREED GENERAL CHAIRMAN ELLIOT FINEBERG AND HIS COMMITTEE DESERVE THE HIGHEST COMMENDATION FOR A MOST SUCCESSFUL CONVENTION.

MR. W. R. ROBERTSON OF THE NUMISMATIC SECTION OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT DISPLAYED A SAMPLE SET OF 1970 CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS IN AN ATTRACTIVE HOLDER DEVELOPED BY THE MINT WHICH THEY HOPE WILL BE FOUND SUITABLE BY NUMISMATISTS. THE SUGGESTED PRICE IS \$10. TO COVER PACKAGING, MAILING, ETC. A FORM WAS PREPARED REQUESTING COMMENTS REGARDING THE ACCEPTABILITY OF THE SAMPLE. A NUMBER OF THE "GOOD FOR ONE DRINK" TOKENS ARE STILL AVAILABLE FOR SALE AT \$1. EACH POSTPAID.

THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

THE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION WAS HELD ON APRIL 20 AT THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, CHARLOTTETOWN.

THE MINUTES OF THE MARCH MEETING WERE READ BY THE SECRETARY, RICHARD W. MONTINGY AND WERE ADOPTED. IT WAS MENTIONED THAT TOM HENDERSON, A CLUB MEMBER, HAD BEEN TRANSFERRED TO FLORENCEVILLE, N.B.

HE HAD MENTIONED TO OTHER CLUB MEMBERS THAT THE ROYAL TRUST HAD IN ITS POSSESSION A \$10.00 GOLD PIECE. IT BELONGS TO AN ESTATE AND THEY MAY BE INTERESTED IN HAVING IT AUCTIONED OFF. MEMBERS EXPRESSED AN INTEREST IN GIVING ITS SERVICES FOR DISPOSING OF THE COIN.

THE MEDALLION BEING GIVEN OUT BY SHELL OIL WERE DISCUSSED. SOME ARE HARDER TO GET THAN OTHERS.

IT WAS NOTED THAT THE A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY WILL BE HELD ON MAY 2ND IN ST. JOHN, N. B. ALSO, THE TWO DAY COIN AND STAMP SHOW TO BE HELD IN MONCTON, N.B. WAS DISCUSSED.

THERE WAS DISCUSSION ON HOW MUCH SHOULD BE PAID FOR A ROLL OF ISLAND TREE CENTS. TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS WAS CONSIDERED A FAIR PRICE.

TOM ROGERS PASSED AROUND AN 1883 RACKATEER NICKEL WHICH WAS GOLD PLATED AND AFTER PASSED OFF AS A \$5.00 GOLD PIECE.

GEORGE CANTELO READ AN ARTICLE FROM COIN WORLD RELATING TO BENSEN'S WHITE PAPER. IT WAS A LETTER FROM DONALD FLECK OF ONA TO BENSEN AND HIS ANSWER ON THE CAPITAL GAIN AND VALUATION OF A COIN COLLECTION.

A LETTER IS TO BE DRAFTED AND BROUGHT TO THE NEXT MEETING FOR RATIFICATION ON THE WHITE PAPER (CAPITAL GAINS).

SOME COINS WERE PASSED AROUND FOR VIEWING BY OTHERS PRESENT.

AN AUCTION WAS HELD WHICH WAS FOLLOWED BY GENERAL NUMISMATIC DISCUSSION.

THE HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH BRIDGE TOKENS

(NEW VARIETIES) BY NELSON C. BOLTZ, FCNRS, NLG

IN 1753, A JEALOUS INDIAN, CHIEF CEUREHAVOS PRONOUNCED A CURSE, AND IN RHYME HE SAID, "THREE TIMES BRIDGE SHALL FALL, LIKE A DYING BREATH, IN A STORM, IN SILENCE, AND IN DEATH."

HE PREDICTED THAT THREE BRIDGES WOULD BE BUILT ACROSS THE HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH HARBOUR AND THEY WOULD ALL FALL.

THE FIRST DID FALL "IN A STORM" ON SEPTEMBER 7, 1891 AND THE SECOND FELL "IN SILENCE" IN 1893.

EVIDENTLY THE CURSE HAS HAD ITS FULFILLMENT IN THE DEATHS AND ACCIDENTS THAT HAPPENED TO AND ON THE THIRD BRIDGE, AND SO THE ANGUS L. MACDONALD BRIDGE (THE THIRD BRIDGE) HAS NOT HAD TO SUFFER A COMPLETE FALL.

NOT ONLY HAS THE THIRD BRIDGE SURVIVED BUT NOW A FOURTH, THE A. MURRAY MACKAY BRIDGE SPANS THE GREAT HALIFAX HARBOUR.

THE NEW 1,400 FOOT SPAN IS LOCATED ONE AND A HALF MILES NORTH OF THE ANGUS L. MACDONALD BRIDGE AND WAS OFFICIALLY OPENED TO TRAFFIC ON JULY 10TH, 1970. THE DESIGN OF THE NEW FOUR LANE A. MURRAY MACKAY BRIDGE HAS NEVER BEEN USED BEFORE ON A SUSPENSION BRIDGE IN NORTH AMERICA.

THE ENGINEERING COMPANY, PRATLEY AND DORTON, DESIGNERS OF BOTH THE BRIDGES THAT PRESENTLY SPAN THE HARBOUR, ARE PROUD OF THE CONTRAST IN DESIGN BETWEEN THE TWO BRIDGES AND MOTORISTS HAVE AN EXCELLENT VIEW OF THE OTHER BRIDGE AS THEY TRAVEL ACROSS EITHER ONE OF THEM.

THE ELEVEN TYPES OF TOKENS AND FARE STRUCTURE USED FOR YEARS ON THE ANGUS L. MACDONALD BRIDGE IS ALSO BEING USED ON THE NEW A. MURRAY MACKAY BRIDGE. EARLY THIS YEAR THE HALIFAX DARTMOUTH BRIDGE COMMISSION HAD SOUGHT PERMISSION FROM THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION TO RAISE THE FARE STRUCTURE TO PERMIT EASIER FINANCING OF THE NEW BRIDGE AND ALSO A CONTEMPLATED THIRD BRIDGE TO CROSS THE HARBOUR.

AS A RESULT THE PUBLIC BEGAN PURCHASING AND HOARDING TOKENS IN ANTICIPATION OF THE PROJECTED RATE INCREASE.

IT WOULD NOT HAVE DONE THE HOARDERS ANY GOOD HOWEVER, AS THE BRIDGE MANAGEMENT WAS PLANNING A NEW ISSUE OF TOKENS TO BE USED ON BOTH BRIDGES TO FIT IN WITH THE NEW FARE STRUCTURE AND THE PRESENT TOKENS WERE TO BE RETIRED.

THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION REFUSED PERMISSION TO RAISE THE FARES AND SO THE LIFE OF THE PRESENT TOKENS WAS SPARED.

PERMISSION WAS GRANTED THE BRIDGE COMMISSION TO AGAIN SEEK THE FARE INCREASE IN THE SPRING OF 1971, AND WHO KNOWS, WE MAY YET SEE THE NEW TOKENS ISSUED AT THAT TIME.

A TOTAL OF 354,000 TOKENS IN ELEVEN TYPES WERE ORDERED AND FIRST BROUGHT INTO USE EARLY IN 1963.

ENQUIRIES HAD OFTEN BEEN MADE THROUGH THE YEARS TO FIND OUT WHETHER ADDITIONAL STRIKINGS HAD BEEN MADE, AND THE ANSWER WAS ALWAYS GIVEN THAT THERE WERE NOT ANY CHANGES SINCE THE ORIGINAL ISSUE.

EARLY THIS YEAR THE AUTHOR'S KEEN NUMISMATIC EYE DETECTED A VARIETY IN ONE OF THE TOKENS THAT HIS COMPANY USES IN ITS BUSINESS.

FURTHER INVESTIGATION HAS BROUGHT TO LIGHT THAT THREE OF THE ELEVEN TYPES HAVE BEEN RESTRUCK RESULTING IN THREE NEW DISTINCT VARIETIES.

EARLY IN 1968 THERE OCCURRED A SHORTAGE OF THE TRUCK 1, TRUCK 3, AND TRUCK 5 BRONZE TYPES AND IT WAS DECIDED TO REORDER THESE TOKENS.

THE ORIGINAL TOKENS HAD BEEN STRUCK BY BARNARD STAMP AND STENCIL CO. OF HAMILTON, ONTARIO BUT THE BRIDGE MANAGEMENT HAD DISCOVERED THAT THERE WERE A NUMBER OF TOKEN MANUFACTURERS AND SO A CHEAPER PRICE WAS SOUGHT.

AS A RESULT THE NEW TOKENS WERE STRUCK WITH ENTIRELY NEW DIES BY ROUSSEAU METAL INC. OF ST. JEAN, PORT JOLI, QUEBEC.

THERE IS QUITE AN APPARENT DIFFERENCE IN THE LETTERING AND NUMBER SIZES, STYLES AND SPACING, AND THERE IS A BIG DIFFERENCE IN THE CLARITY OF STRIKING. THE FIELD SURFACE OF THE NEW ISSUE IS VERY ROUGH AND THE LEDGENDS ARE VERY BLURRED, RESULTING IN PHOTOGRAPHS THAT WOULD GIVE ONE THE IMPRESSION THAT THE LENSE WAS OUT OF FOCUS.

BELOW IS COMPARATIVE DATA OF BOTH THE ORIGINAL BARNARD STAMP ISSUES AND THE ROUSSEAU METAL ISSUES IN THE THREE TYPES.

TRUCK 1 BARNARD	BRONZE	20,000	22.3MM	1.7MM	5.5 GRAMS
TRUCK 1 ROUSSEAU	BRONZE	20,000	22.3MM	1.8MM	5.5 GR
TRUCK 3 BARNARD	BRONZE	8,000	26.6MM	1.8MM	7.85 GR
TRUCK 3 ROUSSEAU	BRONZE	20,000	26.6MM	1.7MM	7.5 GR
TRUCK 5 BARNARD	BRONZE	20,000	20.05 MM	1.65MM	4.4 GR
TRUCK 5 ROUSSEAU	BRONZE	30,000	20.05 MM	1.7MM	4.3 GR

IT WILL BE NOTED THAT A TOTAL OF 70,000 NEW TOKENS WERE ISSUED MAKING A GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TOKENS ISSUED TO DATE 424,000.

FOR OTHER DATA AND INFORMATION ON THESE BRIDGES AND TOKENS REFER TO ORIGINAL ARTICLE "HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH BRIDGE TOKENS" BY NELSON BOLTZ FIRST PUBLISHED IN THE 1964 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION PROGRAM AND REPRINTED IN THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOL. 12, No. 6, JUNE 1967.

THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

THE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION WAS HELD ON MAY 25, AT THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, CHARLOTTETOWN. THERE WERE SIX MEMBERS PRESENT.

IN THE ABSENCE OF THE PRESIDENT, GEORGE CANTELO, THE MEETING WAS CHAIRED BY PAST PRESIDENT THOMAS ROGERS.

THE MEETING OPENED WITH THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE APRIL MEETING. THEY WERE ADOPTED AS READ.

IN BUSINESS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES, THERE HAS BEEN NO WORD FROM ART LARGE AT THE ROYAL TRUST CONCERNING THE GOLD PIECE. ALSO THE LETTER TO MR. BENSEN WAS NOT READY.

THERE WAS COMMENT THAT NOTICES SHOULD BE SENT OUT SOONER THAN THEY PRESENTLY ARE.

SOME MEMBERS PRESENT WONDERED HOW THE MONCTON AND ST. JOHN SHOWS TURNED OUT.

ON THE IDEA OF A POST OFFICE BOX FOR THE CLUB IT WAS GENERALLY AGREED THAT IT WASN'T NECESSARY AS EVERYTHING GOES TO THE SECRETARY'S RESIDENCE.

THE COINAGE FOR 1970 IS AT SOME BANKS IN .50¢ AND \$1.00 IT WAS NOTED. ALSO SOME MEMBERS NOTED HAVING RECEIVED THEIR MINT SETS.

TOM ROGERS PASSED AROUND A HUGE BLACK MEDALLION OF THE WORLD COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION HELD IN CHICAGO IN THE 1890's.

IT WAS DECIDED TO HAVE A JUNE MEETING AND THERE IS TALK OF A PAPER MONEY AUTHORITY BEING ON THE ISLAND SOMETIME DURING THE SUMMER AND MEMBERS EXPRESSED DESIRE TO HEAR AND MEET WITH HIM IF POSSIBLE.

A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY

"THE RAILWAY THEME," WILL BE PROMOTED BY THE MONCTON COIN CLUB AS IT PLAYS HOST TO THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FALL RALLY TO BE HELD IN THE BRUNSWICK HOTEL IN MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK.

A TELEVISION SHOW ON THE FRIDAY EVENING PRECEDING THE SHOW WILL PUBLICIZE THIS ALL-DAY EVENT TO BE HELD ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3RD FROM 10 A.M. TO 10 P.M.

MONCTON IS THE RAILWAY CENTRE OF THE MARITIMES AND THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS HAS ITS MARITIMES OFFICES AND WORKSHOPS IN THIS IMPORTANT NEW BRUNSWICK TOWN.

THE C.N.R. IS CO-OPERATING WITH THE COIN CLUB IN THIS RAILWAY PROMOTION, AND ALL THE COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN, CLUB OFFICERS AND BOURSE DEALERS WILL ALL BE SPORTING RAILWAY ENGINEERS CAPS.

THE MAYOR OF MONCTON IS TO PROCLAIM "COIN WEEK" FOR THE WEEK OF THE SHOW, AND THERE WILL BE LOCAL PRESS PUBLICITY IN THIS REGARD.

ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR A SEPARATE ROOM IN WHICH THE A.P.N.A. ANNUAL MEETING WILL BE HELD.

COFFEE AND DONUTS WILL AGAIN BE SERVED AS WAS AT LAST YEAR'S SHOW.

THE PRICE OF BOURSE TABLES IS \$10. EACH AND REQUESTS FOR RESERVATION OF TABLES SHOULD BE MADE EARLY IN ORDER TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT.

PERSONS INTERESTED IN BOURSE TABLES, EXHIBITING OR OTHER DATA, ARE ASKED TO WRITE TO -

LLOYD CARSON
SECRETARY MCC
MONCTON COIN CLUB
P. O. Box 54
MONCTON, N. B.

THISTLE COINS

5487 SPRING GARDEN ROAD

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

- COINS
STAMPS
SUPPLIES
MILITARY MEDALS
BADGES
GIFTS
SOUVENIRS
ANTIQUES
PRINTS
OLD BOOKS, ETC.

STORE HOURS 9.00 A.M. TO 5.30 P.M.

MONDAYS THROUGH SATURDAYS

- COIN HUMOR -

MONEY ISN'T EVERYTHING.....BUT IT'S WAY AHEAD OF WHATEVER IS IN SECOND PLACE.

"HOW DO YOU MANAGE TO GET MONEY FROM YOUR HUSBAND?"
 "IT'S EASY, I JUST SAY I'M GOING BACK TO MOTHER AND HE HANDS ME THE FARE."

TAKE CARE OF YOUR PENNIES - AND THE DOLLARS WILL TAKE CARE OF YOUR HEIRS AND THEIR LAWYERS.

A SIX-YEAR-OLD WENT INTO A BANK AND ASKED TO SEE THE PRESIDENT. A COURTEOUS CLERK SHOWED HER INTO HIS PRIVATE OFFICE. SHE EXPLAINED THAT HER GIRLS' CLUB WAS RAISING MONEY FOR A NEW CLUB HOUSE AND WOULD HE PLEASE CONTRIBUTE?

THE BANKER LAID A DOLLAR AND A DIME ON THE DESK AND SAID, "TAKE YOUR CHOICE, MISS."

SHE PICKED UP THE DIME AND SAID, "MY MOTHER ALWAYS TAUGHT ME TO TAKE THE SMALLEST PIECE." PICKING UP THE DOLLAR BILL ALSO, SHE ADDED: "BUT SO I WON'T LOSE THIS DIME, I'LL TAKE THIS PIECE OF PAPER TO WRAP IT UP IN."

- NATIONAL MOTORIST.

THE SCOTCHMAN SENT AN INDIGNANT LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF THE NEWSPAPER. HE SAID THAT IF ANY MORE STORIES ABOUT STINGY SCOTCHMEN APPEARED IN THE COLUMNS, HE WAS GOING TO STOP BORROWING THE PAPER.

ONE REASON WHY IT'S HARD TO SAVE MONEY IS THAT OUR NEIGHBORS ARE ALWAYS BUYING SOMETHING WE CAN'T AFFORD.

PEOPLE ARE FUNNY; THEY SPEND MONEY THEY DON'T HAVE, TO BUY THINGS THEY DON'T NEED, TO IMPRESS FOLKS THEY DON'T LIKE.

IN THE OLD DAYS A MAN WHO SAVED MONEY WAS A MISER; NOWADAYS HE'S A WONDER.

COIN HUMOR, CONT'D.

A LONDON PAPER OFFERED A PRIZE FOR THE BEST DEFINITION OF MONEY.
THIS WAS THE WINNING ANSWER:

MONEY IS AN INSTRUMENT THAT CAN BUY YOU EVERYTHING BUT HAPPINESS
AND PAY YOUR FARE TO EVERY PLACE BUT HEAVEN.

COIN HUMOR ITEMS WERE GATHERED UP AND SUBMITTED BY K. RAY MABEE.

C.N.A. MEDALS

THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB IS STILL ACCEPTING ORDERS FOR THE CANADIAN
NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION MEDALS.

THE BRONZE ARE \$3. EACH AND THE SILVER ARE \$11. EACH POSTPAID.

DO NOT TARRY IN ORDERING AS THE SILVER ARE IN SHORT SUPPLY.

ALSO AVAILABLE ARE THE ALUMINIUM "GOOD FOR ONE DRINK" TOKENS THAT
WERE USED AT THE BAR ON THE WEDNESDAY EVENING PRE CONVENTION FISH
CHOWDER PARTY.

ORDER FROM - HALIFAX COIN CLUB,
P. O. Box 243
ARMDALE, NOVA SCOTIA.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

OCTOBER 1970 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT - K. RAY MABEE
SECRETARY - BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR - NELSON C. BOLTZ, FCNRS, NLG
25 HONEYDALE CR.,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY

"THE RAILWAY THEME," WILL BE PROMOTED BY THE MONCTON COIN CLUB AS IT PLAYS HOST TO THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FALL RALLY TO BE HELD IN THE BRUNSWICK HOTEL IN MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK.

A TELEVISION SHOW ON THE FRIDAY EVENING PRECEDING THE SHOW WILL PUBLICIZE THIS ALL-DAY EVENT TO BE HELD ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3RD FROM 10 A.M. TO 10 P.M.

MONCTON IS THE RAILWAY CENTRE OF THE MARITIMES AND THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS HAS ITS MARITIMES OFFICES AND WORKSHOPS IN THIS IMPORTANT NEW BRUNSWICK TOWN.

THE C.N.R. IS CO-OPERATING WITH THE COIN CLUB IN THIS RAILWAY PROMOTION, AND ALL THE COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN, CLUB OFFICERS AND BOURSE DEALERS WILL ALL BE SPORTING RAILWAY ENGINEERS CAPS.

THE MAYOR OF MONCTON IS TO PROCLAIM "COIN WEEK" FOR THE WEEK OF THE SHOW, AND THERE WILL BE LOCAL PRESS PUBLICITY IN THIS REGARD.

ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR A SEPARATE ROOM IN WHICH THE A.P.N.A. ANNUAL MEETING WILL BE HELD.

COFFEE AND DONUTS WILL AGAIN BE SERVED AS WAS AT LAST YEAR'S SHOW.

THE PRICE OF BOURSE TABLES IS \$10. EACH AND REQUESTS FOR RESERVATION OF TABLES SHOULD BE MADE EARLY IN ORDER TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT.

PERSONS INTERESTED IN BOURSE TABLES, EXHIBITING OR OTHER DATA, ARE ASKED TO WRITE TO -

LLOYD CARSON
SECRETARY MCC
MONCTON COIN CLUB
P. O. Box 54
MONCTON, N. B.

C.N.A. MEDALS

THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB IS STILL ACCEPTING ORDERS FOR THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION MEDALS.

THE BRONZE ARE \$3. EACH AND THE SILVER ARE \$11. EACH POSTPAID.

DO NOT TARRY IN ORDERING AS THE SILVER ARE IN SHORT SUPPLY.

ALSO AVAILABLE ARE THE ALUMINIUM "GOOD FOR ONE DRINK" TOKENS THAT WERE USED AT THE BAR ON THE WEDNESDAY EVENING PRE CONVENTION FISH CHOWDER PARTY. TOKENS COST \$1. EACH POSTPAID.

ORDER FROM - HALIFAX COIN CLUB,
P. O. Box 243
ARMDALE, NOVA SCOTIA.

THISTLE COINS

5487 SPRING GARDEN ROAD

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

COINS
STAMPS
SUPPLIES
MILITARY MEDALS
BADGES
GIFTS
SOUVENIRS
ANTIQUES
PRINTS
OLD BOOKS, ETC.

STORE HOURS 9.00 A.M. TO 5.30 P.M.

MONDAYS THROUGH SATURDAYS

COIN WEEK AWARDS

APRIL 25TH HERALDED THE END OF NATIONAL COIN WEEK SPONSORED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.

IT ALSO ENDED THE HARD, INTERESTING WORK THAT MANY CLUBS AND INDIVIDUALS PUT INTO THIS PROJECT.

FOR MANY YEARS THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB SPONSORED COIN WEEK IN HALIFAX, N.S. BUT DID NOT ALWAYS USE THE SAME DATES AS THE ANA EVENT.

THE HALIFAX CLUB USED THE THEME "COIN WEEK" TO TIE IN WITH THE A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY THIS PAST FEW YEARS. ONE YEAR THE C.N.A. SPONSORED A NATIONAL COIN WEEK, AND THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WON A FIRST AWARD FOR THEIR SCRAPBOOK THAT WAS SUBMITTED.

IT IS UNFORTUNATE THAT THE C.N.A. HAS NOT SEEN FIT TO KEEP THIS EVENT A YEARLY CONTEST, IT MIGHT HELP KEEP UP BETTER RELATIONS BETWEEN THE C.N.A. MEMBER CLUBS AND THE C.N.A. ITSELF. IT CERTAINLY WILL HELP PROMOTE NUMISMATICS, AS THERE IS A LOT OF PUBLIC INTEREST AROUSED AS A RESULT OF THE PUBLICITY GENERATED BY EACH CLUB THAT PARTICIPATES.

THE TRURO COIN CLUB HAS WON SECOND PLACE IN "THE CLUBS OUTSIDE U.S.A." CATEGORY IN RECENT ANA NATIONAL COIN WEEK.

HAROLD DON ALLEN OF TRURO, N.S. HAS ALSO WON A FIRST PLACE IN THE "INDIVIDUAL COMPETITION OUTSIDE U.S.A." CATEGORY FOR HIS ENTRY INTO THIS COMPETITION.

C.N.A. AFFILIATED CLUBS IN CANADA SHOULD GET AFTER THE C.N.A. TO AGAIN SET UP NATIONAL COIN WEEK MACHINERY IN CANADA.

CANADIAN BANK NOTES BECOMING POPULAR

BY

HARRY EISENHAUER CPMS LM16

JACK VEFFER, PRESIDENT OF THE CANADIAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY ONCE STATED IN AN ARTICLE BY MR. FRANK RASKY, "MY ADVICE TO INVESTORS WHO WANT A HEDGE AGAINST INFLATION IS SIMPLE - THE BEST WAY TO MAKE NEW MONEY IS TO COLLECT OLD MONEY." IN OTHER WORDS PUT MONEY INTO IRREPLACEABLE TANGIBLE OBJECTS. HOW TRUE THAT HAS PROVED AND, PARTICULARLY IN THE PAPER MONEY WORLD, AS PEOPLE ARE BEGINNING TO REALIZE THERE ARE NOT SO MANY OF THE BEAUTIFUL OLD NOTES OF THE WORLD ABOUT.

TODAY THOSE COLORFUL, MAGNIFICENTLY DESIGNED NINETEENTH CENTURY CANADIAN BILLS, PRESENT AN OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE UP A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF CANADA, AND, AT THE SAME TIME CAN FORM AN INVESTMENT FOR THE FUTURE.

ALREADY MANY OF THEM ARE HARD TO GET, AND I CAN PROMISE YOU THAT THEY ARE GOING TO BE VERY MUCH HARDER TO GET IN THE NEAR FUTURE. MOST ARE UNDER-CATALOGUED. CATALOGUE PRICES ARE DEPENDENT ON SUPPLY AND DEMAND. TO GIVE AN EXAMPLE OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED STATEMENT, IT WAS JUST FOUR MONTHS AGO WHEN I WAS FORTUNATE TO PURCHASE A DOMINION OF CANADA ONE DOLLAR NOTE DATED JULY 1ST, 1870, IN CRISP UNCIRCULATED CONDITION. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, VERY FEW EXIST IN THIS CONDITION. A TORONTO DEALER WHO HAS BEEN IN BUSINESS FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS, SAID, WHEN I SHOWED THE NOTE TO HIM, IT WAS THE FINEST SPECIMEN HE HAD EVER SEEN. ANOTHER LUCKY FIND RESULTED IN THE PURCHASE OF THE VERY RARE LILAC SEAL VARIETY, BEARING SIGNATURES AND DATE, MCCAVOUR AND SAUNDERS JULY 2ND 1923, ALSO IN CRISP UNCIRCULATED CONDITION. ONLY THREE ARE KNOWN TO EXIST IN THIS STATE OF PRESERVATION, AND ARE PRESENTLY OWNED BY THREE PROMINENT PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS.

THE DEMAND FOR PAPER MONEY IS INCREASING, AND, WITH THE HIGH STANDARDS OF LIVING AND THUS MORE MONEY TO SPEND ON HOBBIES, WE CAN EXPECT A SNOWBALL REACTION FOR RARITIES. SUPPLY IS AN INTERESTING ASPECT. THE AVAILABILITY OF PERHAPS MOST OF THE CHARTERED BANK NOTES OF CANADA AND THE BROKEN BANKS IS UNKNOWN. BUT TAKE A LOOK AT THE POPULATION OF CANADA IN THOSE PIONEERING DAYS - MAKE REDUCTIONS FOR THE AREA IN WHICH A PARTICULAR NOTE SERVED; ALLOW FOR DESTRUCTION FROM FAIR WEAR AND TEAR, AND FOR DESTRUCTION BY BANKRUPTCY OR ABSORPTION BY ANOTHER BANK. IT IS UNLIKELY THAT ANY OF THESE BANKS HAVE LEFT THEIR WARES FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS IN ANY GREAT QUANTITY.

CANADA IN PARTICULAR IS LIKELY TO SHOW RAPID INCREASE TRENDS. THIS IS BECAUSE, UNTIL IN FACT THE NINETEEN SIXTIES, THE PAPER MONEY OF CANADA WAS STUDIED BY ONLY A HANDFUL OF MEN AND ARTICLES AND INFORMATION ON THE HISTORY OF THE NOTES IS ONLY BEGINNING TO SEEP THROUGH TO THE WORLD OF COLLECTORS. SO MY ADVICE FOR A NEWCOMER TO THE PAPER MONEY WORLD IS TO HAVE A GO AT THE CANADIAN NOTES WHILE YOU CAN, WITH THE FORECAST THAT IF YOU LEAVE IT EVEN ANOTHER THREE YEARS YOU MAY NOT BE ABLE TO BECAUSE OF SCARCITY!

ALL CORRESPONDENCE PERTAINING TO THIS ARTICLE SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO HARRY EISENHAUER, 501 CHESTER ST., LONDON 17, ONTARIO, CANADA.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

THE LAST MEETING OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WAS HELD ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 2ND AT 8 P.M. IN THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM ON SUMMER STREET IN HALIFAX.

DUE TO A MAJORITY OF MEMBERS STILL ON VACATION, THERE WAS A LOW ATTENDANCE AND ALSO A SHORT MEETING. THE PRESIDENT, BERNIE KLINE WELCOMED THOSE PRESENT, DISCUSSED A FEW MINOR BUSINESS MATTERS AND THEN READ SOME INTERESTING ARTICLES FROM A NEWSLETTER OF THE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA THAT HAD BEEN SENT BY MAURICE GOULD.

NELSON BOLTZ SHOWED SOME PICTURES THAT HE HAD TAKEN AT THE CNA CONVENTION HELD AT THE NOVA SCOTIAN HOTEL.

MRS. WALTER DERENGOSKI BROUGHT IN A NUMBER OF NUMISMATIC MAGAZINES FOR DONATION TO THE CLUB LIBRARY.

MR. EISENHAUER WROTE THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE BEST OF CANADA'S NEW BANK NOTES AND TO BE KEPT IN THE CLUB.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE CLUB, JOHN B. BROWN, WROTE THAT HE HAD BEEN ASKED BY THE BEST OF CANADA'S NEW BANK NOTES AND TO BE KEPT IN THE CLUB.

AN AUCTION WAS HELD WITH MEMBERS OF THE CLUB BY THE MEMBERS AND \$50 WAS TURNED OVER TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE CLUB.



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

NOVEMBER 1970 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT	-	K. RAY MABEE
SECRETARY	-	BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR	-	NELSON C. BOLTZ, FCNRS, NLG 25 HONEYDALE CR., HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB

THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE SAINT JOHN COIN CLUB WAS HELD ON OCTOBER 13 AT THE ADMIRAL BEATTY HOTEL. THE LAST COIN SHOW WHICH WAS HELD ON SEPTEMBER 19 WAS DISCUSSED. IT WAS NOTED THAT ONLY FIVE DEALERS WERE IN ATTENDANCE WITH APPROXIMATELY 150 PAID ADMISSION. DEALERS CLAIMED TO HAVE HAD A GOOD DAY WITH LOTS OF COINS TRADING HANDS. THE BEST OF SHOW AWARD WAS WON BY MR. DONALD LOHONES AND SECOND PRIZE BY MR. TOM CRAIG.

MR. HARRY EISENHOWER, PAPER MONEY SPECIALIST, WAS THE GUEST SPEAKER FOR THE EVENING. HIS TALK COMMENCED WITH THE FIRST NOTES ISSUED IN NEW BRUNSWICK. A LOT OF PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE DID NOT REALIZE THAT SMALL "SCRIPES" EXISTED IN THE MID 1850's.

THE BANK OF CANADA NOTES OF EARLIER YEARS FROM 1866 TO THE PRESENT DAY BANK NOTES WERE DISCUSSED IN GREAT DETAIL. ONE PARTICULAR NOTE THAT WAS DISPLAYED WAS VERY UNIQUE. IT WAS A \$100, 1954 ISSUE WITH ALL THREE'S. SINCE THERE IS ONLY ONE SUFFIX THAT APPEARS ON THE \$100 NOTE, THIS NOTE IS UNIQUE.

A QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD WAS HELD AFTER THE TALK, WITH A GREAT NUMBER OF QUESTIONS FROM THOSE IN ATTENDANCE.

MR. EISENHOWER CONCLUDED WITH HIS TALK BY STATING THAT THE REST OF CANADA'S NEW BANK NOTES ARE TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY THIS FALL.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE CLUB, JAMES YOUNG, THANKED MR. EISENHOWER FOR HIS TALK ON PAPER MONEY WHICH WAS FOLLOWED BY A WARM ROUND OF APPLAUSE.

AN AUCTION WAS HELD WITH DONATED MATERIAL TO THE CLUB BY THE MEMBERS AND \$30 WAS TURNED OVER TO THE TREASURER OF THE CLUB.

CAMPBELLTON HOSPITAL TOKEN

BY

GEOFFREY G. BELL

THE "TOKEN ECONOMY PROGRAM" AS USED IN THE CAMPBELLTON MENTAL HOSPITAL IS AN INTERESTING NEW PROGRAM BEING USED IN INSTITUTIONS WHERE UNDESIRABLE BEHAVIOR IS DISCOURAGED AND DESIRABLE BEHAVIOR IS REWARDED. IN THE HOSPITAL SETTING, PATIENTS THAT HAVE SIMILAR PROBLEMS ARE PLACED IN A WARD. BY PERFORMING TASKS SUCH AS SWEEPING ROOMS, WASHING DISHES, PREPARING LUNCH, ETC., PATIENTS ARE REWARDED WITH TOKENS. THE NUMBER OF TOKENS EARNED VARIES ACCORDING TO THE DIFFICULTY AND COMPLEXITY OF A TASK. IN CAMPBELLTON MOST TASKS HAVE A REWARD OF FROM 5 TO 30 TOKENS. FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF SOME TASKS WITH THEIR REWARDS:

- 1) GET UP IN THE MORNING, GET WASHED, DRESSED, MAKE BED - 5 TOKENS
- 2) SWEEP DAY ROOM - 15 TOKENS
- 3) WASH DISHES - 15 TOKENS
- 4) PREPARE LUNCH FOR TWO WARDS - 30 TOKENS
- 5) SWEEP DORM - 20 TOKENS
- 6) DUST TOP OF LOCKERS - 15 TOKENS
- 7) WASH BATHROOM - 15 TOKENS
- 8) WASH DOORS - 15 TOKENS
- 9) WASH WINDOWS - 25 TOKENS

WITH THESE TOKENS, PATIENTS MUST PAY FOR MEALS, CANTEEN, PRIVILEGE CARD (TO GO TO TOWN), PRIVILEGE TO GO TO MOVIES, CIGARETTES, CANDY, CLOTHING, ETC. PATIENTS HAVE NUMEROUS OPPORTUNITIES TO SPEND THEIR TOKENS, HENCE THEY ARE HIGHLY MOTIVATED TO EARN THEM.

THE CAMPBELLTON HOSPITAL TOKEN IS ROUND, BRASS, AND 29 MM. IN DIAMETER. IT IS UNIFACE WITH THE LETTERS TEP PRINTED ON THE OBVERSE. TEP OF COURSE STANDS FOR TOKEN ECONOMY PROGRAM. A TOTAL OF 8,000 TOKENS WERE MINTED BY THE MONTREAL STENCIL WORKS LTD. THE TEP PROGRAM WAS BEGUN IN CAMPBELLTON IN JULY OF 1969 AND IS PROVING TO BE EXTREMELY SUCCESSFUL IN MODIFYING BEHAVIOR PATTERNS.

(CAMPBELLTON, NEW BRUNSWICK)

WANTED

IN ORDER TO COMPLETE A SERIES OF C.N.A. JOURNALS I NEED THE FOLLOWING ISSUES: 1954 - ALL; 1955 - ALL; 1956 - JUNE; 1957 - ALL..

I ALSO NEED ALL C.P.M.S. JOURNALS FOR 1965-1969. PLEASE QUOTE ASKING PRICES.

RICHARD BECKER
51 CONCORD ROAD
ACTON CENTRE, MASS.
01720 U.S.A.

3.

THISTLE COINS

5487 SPRING GARDEN ROAD
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

COINS
STAMPS
SUPPLIES
MILITARY MEDALS
BADGES
GIFTS
SOUVENIRS
ANTIQUES
PRINTS
OLD BOOKS, ETC.

STORE HOURS 9.00 A.M. TO 5.30 P.M.

MONDAYS THROUGH SATURDAYS

C.N.A. MEDALS

THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB IS STILL ACCEPTING ORDERS FOR THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION MEDALS.

THE BRONZE ARE \$3. EACH AND THE SILVER ARE \$11. EACH POSTPAID.

DO NOT TARRY IN ORDERING AS THE SILVER ARE IN SHORT SUPPLY.

ALSO AVAILABLE ARE THE ALUMINUM "GOOD FOR ONE DRINK" TOKENS THAT WERE USED AT THE BAR ON THE WEDNESDAY EVENING PRE CONVENTION FISH CHOWDER PARTY. TOKENS COST \$1. EACH POSTPAID.

ORDER FROM - HALIFAX COIN CLUB,
P. O. Box 243
ARMDALE, NOVA SCOTIA.

WANTED - PAPER MONEY

1954 1 ISSUE \$1.00 NOTE WITHOUT DEVIL'S HEAD - ASTERICK - AND
1937 \$2.00 NOTE WITH OSBOURNE AND TOWERS SIGNATURES.

TOM CRAIG,
15 MEADOW DRIVE,
RENFORTH
SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

THE MISADVENTURES OF A NOVA SCOTIAN COUNTERFEITER

- BY J. RICHARD BECKER (A.P.N.A. # 127)

IT WAS DURING THE FINAL HOT DAYS OF AUGUST IN 1862 THAT A STOUT, FIFTYISH MAN KNOWN AS GEORGE LEISER WALKED INTO FRENCH'S PRINT SHOP ON WASHINGTON STREET IN BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, AND BRAZENLY DISPLAYED A BRONZE PLATE FROM WHICH HE WISHED TO HAVE PRINTED, IN QUANTITY, NOVA SCOTIAN 1 POUND PROVINCIAL TREASURY NOTES (DECEMBER 31ST, 1853 ISSUE). DURING THEIR CONVERSATION HE CAUTIONED THE PROPRIETOR TO KEEP QUIET ABOUT THIS SMALL VENTURE. AN APPOINTMENT WAS MADE FOR THE ACTUAL PRINTING TO BE DONE ON SEPTEMBER 2ND, AND WHILE LEISER WENT MERRILY ON HIS WAY, NO DOUBT MENTALLY SPENDING HIS ILL-GOTTEN GAINS, MR. FRENCH NOTIFIED THE LOCAL POLICE OF THE PROPOSITION WITH WHICH HE HAD BEEN CONFRONTED. ON THE FOLLOWING EVENTFUL TUESDAY, WHEN LEISER REAPPEARED TO SUPERVISE HIS LITTLE PRINTING VENTURE, ONE OF THE FIRST "EMPLOYEES" THAT HE ENCOUNTERED WAS LIEUTENANT MOSES SARGENT OF THE BOSTON DETECTIVE FORCE WHO HAD ASSUMED THE ROLL OF AN EMPLOYEE FOR THE DAY. AFTER THE PLATE HAD BEEN MOUNTED AND SEVERAL IMPRESSIONS HAD BEEN PRINTED, THE LIEUTENANT MADE AN ATTEMPT TO FORMALLY ARREST LEISER. ALTHOUGH SOME CONTEMPORARY NEWSPAPER ACCOUNTS DESCRIBED LEISER AS BEING HEAVY SET AND DUMPY, HE PROVED TO BE QUITE A MATCH FOR THE POLICE DETECTIVE AND WAS ABLE TO DRAW A KNIFE ON THE OFFICER. IT WAS ONLY AFTER A FIERCE STRUGGLE THAT THE KNIFE WAS REMOVED, WHEREUPON HE THEN PULLED A PISTOL OUT OF HIS BAG OF TRICKS AND ONCE MORE ATTEMPTED TO ASSAULT THE OFFICER. AGAIN, IT WAS ONLY AFTER A FIERCE STRUGGLE AND WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SOME CURIOUS ONLOOKERS (PEOPLE SEEM TO BE LESS COMPLACENT IN THOSE DAYS) AND THE ADDED ASSISTANCE OF ANOTHER OFFICER FROM A NEARBY POLICE STATION THAT THE NOW DESPERATE LEISER WAS AGAIN DISARMED, HANDCUFFED AND REMOVED TO THE STATION WHERE HE WAS FORMALLY BOOKED. AFTER HIS BOOKING AND UPON THE REMOVAL OF THE SHACKLES, THE NOW RATHER EXPECTED OCCURRED WHEN LEISER AGAIN ATTACKED THE OFFICERS WITH HIS BARE HANDS. WITH THE PRISONER NOW IN CUSTODY, IT SOON BECAME EVIDENT TO THE BOSTON POLICE THAT THEY HAD A BIGGER PROBLEM THAN THEY HAD ORIGINALLY BARGAINED FOR AS THERE SOON APPEARED ONE BIG FLAW IN THEIR CASE AGAINST LEISER. IT SEEMED THAT THERE WAS NO LAW ON THE BOOKS BY WHICH HE COULD SPECIFICALLY BE BROUGHT TO TRIAL FOR THE COUNTERFEITING OF A FOREIGN TREASURY NOTE. SINCE LEISER COULD NOT BE HELD INDEFINITELY, EVEN ON THE ASSAULT CHARGES, DETECTIVE SARGENT PAID AN IMMEDIATE VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY AND WITH HIM CONTACTED THE BRITISH CONSULATE OF BOSTON THAT VERY SAME DAY. THEY EXPLAINED TO THE CONSUL GENERAL THE GRAVITY OF THE SITUATION. SINCE THE PRISONER COULD BE HELD FOR ONLY ONE WEEK, THE CONSUL IMMEDIATELY WROTE TO THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF NOVA SCOTIA DESCRIBING THE SITUATION, INCLUDING SEVERAL SPECIMENS OF THE FORGED NOTE, AND ASKING HIS ADVICE ON THE MATTER. ON THE 6TH THE NOVA SCOTIAN GOVERNMENT NOTIFIED A MR. E. M. McDONALD THAT HE WAS TO TRAVEL TO BOSTON AND WITH THE HELP OF THE BRITISH CONSUL AND AMERICAN DISTRICT ATTORNEY USED EVERY MEANS TO BRING LEISER TO TRIAL AND CONVICTION. MR. McDONALD ARRIVED IN BOSTON ON THE 9TH OF SEPTEMBER AND IMMEDIATELY CONTACTED THE CONSUL GENERAL AND DETECTIVE SARGENT, BOTH OF WHOM FILLED HIM IN ON ALL THE IMPORTANT FACTS OF THE CASE, WHICH WERE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: LEISER HAD BEEN EMPLOYED FOR SOME TIME AT THE CHARLESTOWN NAVY YARDS AS A BLACKSMITH, AND ALTHOUGH HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED IN YARMOUTH AND HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, HE HAD LIVED IN BOSTON FOR THE LAST

NINETEEN YEARS. HE RESIDED AT PRESENT IN A ROOMING HOUSE IN CHARLES-TOWN. UPON SEARCHING HIS QUARTERS SEVERAL OTHER COUNTERFEITING IMPLEMENTS AND NOTES HAD BEEN FOUND, ALONG WITH MATERIAL USED TO AGE THE APPEARANCE OF THESE NOTES. SHEETS OF PAPER UPON WHICH HE HAD PRACTICED IMITATIONS OF THE NOTE SIGNATURE WERE ALSO FOUND AND HAD BEEN SEIZED AS EVIDENCE. IT HAD NOT BEEN DISCOVERED WHO HAD ENGRAVED THE PLATE OR WHETHER LEISER HAD ANY ACCOMPLICES. IT HAD BEEN DECIDED THAT LEISER COULD NOT BE BROUGHT TO TRIAL ON COUNTERFEITING CHARGES BUT THAT HE MIGHT BE BROUGHT TO TRIAL UNDER THE COMMON LAW FOR AN ATTEMPT TO DEFRAUD. LEISER WAS TO BE TRIED DURING THE OCTOBER SITTING OF THE MASSACHUSETTS SUPERIOR COURT OF BOSTON, BUT SINCE THE ARRESTING OFFICER WAS UNABLE TO ATTEND, THE PRISONER WAS HELD OVER FOR THE DECEMBER TERM. WHEN HE WAS FINALLY TRIED, THE ORIGINAL INDICTMENT "FOR ATTEMPT TO COMMIT AN OVERT ACT PROHIBITED BY LAW, TO WIT, TO COUNTERFEIT," ETC., WAS USED AGAINST HIM, AND ON THIS CHARGE, HE WAS CONVICTED AND SENTENCED TO ONE YEAR IN THE PENITENTIARY, THIS BEING THE SEVEREST PENALTY ALLOWED UNDER THE LAW AT THIS TIME. IT WAS NOTED THAT THE PRINTING PLATE WHICH WAS RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE HAD FINALLY BEEN DESTROYED.

ON SEPTEMBER 6TH THE ATTEMPTED COUNTERFEITING OF PROVINCIAL NOTES WAS FIRST REPORTED IN THE HALIFAX MORNING CHRONICLE, AND SEVERAL DAYS LATER A DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTERFEIT NOTE WAS POSTED BY THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY. THIS COMPARISON WAS MADE POSSIBLE THROUGH THE EXAMINATION OF THE COUNTERFEIT NOTES THAT HAD BEEN SENT WITH THE FIRST CORRESPONDENCE ON SEPTEMBER 2ND AND WERE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

"THE LION AND UNICORN IN THE FORMER (ORIGINAL) ARE RAMPANT (STANDING UP), IN THE LATTER (COUNTERFEIT) CROUCHANT (LYING DOWN)." THE COUNTERFEIT BILLS COULD ALSO BE IDENTIFIED "BY THE ABSENCE OF THE SMALL LION IN THE UPPER PART OF THE SHIELD."

IT CAN BE SAFELY ASSUMED THAT THE ONLY COUNTERFEIT NOTES OF THIS ISSUE TO REACH NOVA SCOTIA WERE THOSE IN THE HANDS OF THE RECEIVER GENERAL.

IN A LETTER DATED 7 FEBRUARY 1863, MR. McDONALD CONTACTED THE NOVA SCOTIAN GOVERNMENT, AND NOTING MR. SARGENT'S DEVOTION TO DUTY AND THE GREAT PERSONAL RISK THAT HE HAD TAKEN, MADE A VERY GENEROUS OBSERVATION.

"I WOULD BEG LEAVE TO CALL TO YOUR ATTENTION THE VALUABLE SERVICES RENDERED BY THIS GENTLEMAN IN ARRESTING LEISER, AND IN THE SUBSEQUENT PROCEEDINGS. IN EFFECTING THE ARREST, HE RAN A VERY GREAT RISK IN PERSONAL INJURY, THE CRIMINAL BEING ARMED, AND MAKING A DESPERATE RESISTANCE. WHEN I SAW MR. SARGENT IN SEPTEMBER, HE CARRIED ON HIS PERSON UNMISTAKABLE EVIDENCE OF THE SHARP CONFLICT HE HAD HAD WITH THE PRISONER. HAD THE COUNTERFEIT BEEN UPON ANY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS' BANKS, HE WOULD HAVE BEEN REWARDED FOR THE ARREST. AS IT IS CUSTOMARY IN THIS PROVINCE TO GIVE REWARDS FOR THE APPREHENSION OF CRIMINALS, THERE WOULD SEEM TO BE NO IRREGULARITY IN REWARDING MR. SARGENT. IN MASSACHUSETTS THERE IS A LAW IN RELATION TO REWARDS FOR SERVICE OF THIS KIND, AUTHORIZING THE PAYMENT OF FIFTY DOLLARS FOR THE CONVICTION OF ANY PERSON PASSING A COUNTERFEIT BILL, AND TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS FOR THE SEIZURE

OF THE PLATE FROM WHICH THE COUNTERFEIT NOTE HAS BEEN PRINTED. THE APPREHENSION AND CONVICTION OF LEISER IS A CASE THAT WOULD SEEM TO JUSTIFY THE PAYMENT OF A REASONABLE REWARD, AND CONSIDERING THE GREAT PERSONAL RISK INCURRED BY OFFICER SARGENT IN MAKING THE ARREST AND THE IMPORTANCE OF THE SERVICE HE HAS RENDERED IN PREVENTING THE PROBABLE ISSUE OF A LARGE AMOUNT OF COUNTERFEIT TREASURY NOTES, I WOULD SUGGEST THAT THE GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA SHOULD CONSIDER THE PROPRIETY OF GIVING HIM A REWARD EQUAL IN AMOUNT TO THAT WHICH HE WOULD HAVE RECEIVED FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS OWN STATE HAD THE COUNTERFEIT BEEN UPON ANY OF THE BANKS OF MASSACHUSETTS."

IT DOES NOT SEEM, HOWEVER, THAT THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA TOOK THE SAME BENEVOLENT ATTITUDE TOWARDS MR. SARGENT. UPON CHECKING THE PROVINCIAL TREASURY PAYMENT RECORDS FOR SIMILAR SERVICES RENDERED, MR. SARGENT'S NAME DOES NOT APPEAR. IT APPEARS THAT THE ONLY LASTING TRIBUTE AND RECOGNITION GIVEN TO MR. SARGENT BY NOVA SCOTIA WAS THE INCLUSION OF THE COMMENDATORY LETTER OF FEBRUARY 7TH ALONG WITH THE OTHER RELATIVE CORRESPONDENCE IN THE APPENDIX TO THE JOURNALS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF NOVA SCOTIA FOR 1863.

TO A COLLECTOR OF CANADIAN CURRENCY, THE ACQUISITION OF ANY NOVA SCOTIAN PROVINCIAL TREASURY NOTE WOULD BE A FEATHER IN HIS NUMISMATIC CAP. HOW FORTUNATE INDEED WOULD BE THE INDIVIDUAL WHO COULD LAY HIS HANDS UPON AN ORIGINAL LEISER NOTE, IF INDEED ANY HAVE SOMEHOW MIRACULOUSLY SURVIVED THROUGH THE YEARS. WITH THESE THOUGHTS IN MIND, MAY WE ALL DILIGENTLY SEARCH FOR THIS POT OF GOLD AT THE END OF OUR NUMISMATIC RAINBOW. HAPPY HUNTING.

REFERENCES:

BOSTON DAILY EVENING TRANSCRIPT....SEPTEMBER 2, 1862
THE MORNING CHRONICLE, HALIFAX, N. S.....SEPTEMBER 6, 1862
THE MORNING CHRONICLE, HALIFAX, N.S.SEPTEMBER 9, 1862
HALIFAX MORNING SUN, HALIFAX, N.S.SEPTEMBER 11, 1862
YARMOUTH HERALD, YARMOUTH, N.S.....SEPTEMBER 11, 1862
JOURNAL OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF NOVA SCOTIA (APPENDIX #7) 1863

CASES FOR SALE

A NUMBER OF DISPLAY CASES ARE STILL ON HAND AND ARE FOR SALE. THESE ARE THE CASES USED AT THE C.N.A. CONVENTION AND ARE REGULATION SIZE.

CASES SUPPLIED ARE APPROXIMATELY 18 IN. x 30 IN. x 3 IN. OUTSIDE AND APPROXIMATELY 16½ INCHES x 28½ IN. x 2 IN. INSIDE.

THEY ARE PRICED AT \$10. EACH OR AT \$9. IF TEN OR MORE ARE PURCHASED. FREIGHT CHARGES ARE EXTRA. PERHAPS TRANSPORTATION CAN BE ARRANGED BY PERSONS TRAVELLING THROUGH YOUR AREA.

ORDER FROM:-

HALIFAX COIN CLUB
NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM,
1547 SUMMER ST.,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

THE 140TH MEETING OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WAS HELD ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 7TH AT KEITH HALL, HALIFAX. PRESIDENT BERNIE KLINE WELCOMED THE MEMBERS AND GUESTS AND THEN PROCEEDED TO PRESENT THE AWARDS THAT EVERYONE WAS WAITING FOR. THE MEMBERS HAD PREVIOUSLY SENT IN BALLOTS INDICATING THEIR NOMINATIONS FOR THE THREE CLUB MEMBERS THAT THEY CONSIDERED HAD DONE THE MOST TO ADVANCE THE CLUB AND NUMISMATICS THE MOST DURING 1970. THE PERSONS AWARDED LAST YEAR WERE NOT ELIGIBLE.

THE THREE NOMINATED WERE MRS. DOROTHY RICHARD, CHARLES LONGLEY AND ELLIOTT FINEBERG AND THEY WERE EACH PRESENTED WITH NUMISMATIC VOLUMES FOR THEIR LIBRARIES.

LETTERS HAVE BEEN COMING IN FROM ALL OVER NORTH AMERICA FROM PLEASED DELEGATES TO THE 1970 C.N.A. CONVENTION HELD IN HALIFAX. THE PRESIDENT READ A NUMBER OF THESE LETTERS ALL EXPRESSING THEIR PLEASURE AND THANKING ALL HERE WHO CONTRIBUTED TO THE SUCCESS OF THE SHOW.

SOME OF THE LETTERS READ WERE FROM LOUISE GRAHAM, ETHEL SENTES, BRUCE BRACE, DICK MASUDA, MAURICE GOULD, FRED BOWMAN, MICHAEL ZIGLER, MARION AND VIC SNELL, HAROLD AND MARION BEARDSLEY, DR. J. WILKINSON, AND FROM WILMA AND FRED RHODE.

A 1970 C.N.A. BRONZE CONVENTION MEDAL, WITH THEIR NAMES INSCRIBED ON THE EDGE, WAS PRESENTED TO EACH OF THE COMMITTEE THAT HAD WORKED SO HARD TO BRING ABOUT THE SUCCESS OF THE CONVENTION.

THOSE THAT RECEIVED THE MEDALS WERE ELLIOT FINEBERG, BERNARD KLINE, FERN ALLEN, ISOBEL MACAULAY, CHARLES LONGLEY, LEGARE D'ENTREMONT, CLARY PELLEY, GEORGE FLIE, NELSON BOLTZ, EDWARD DOANE, CECIL DICKINSON, CLARK MULLOCK, COLINS BAUGILD, RON BALCOM, DOROTHY RICHARD, AND ROBERTA MILLIGAN.

CONVENTION REPORTS WERE GIVEN BY THE BOURSE CHAIRMAN CHARLES LONGLEY, REGISTRATION AND MEDALS CHAIRMAN, RON BALCOM, DISPLAY CHAIRMAN NELSON BOLTZ AND FINALLY A COMPLETE OVERALL REPORT BY THE GENERAL CHAIRMAN ELLIOTT FINEBERG.

ELLIOTT THANKED ALL THOSE THAT HAD HELPED TO MAKE THE SHOW A SUCCESS, AND AS HIS APPRECIATION FOR THE FINE CO-OPERATION HE RECEIVED FROM THE MEMBERS, HE PRESENTED A 1970 ISRAEL STATE MEDAL COMMEMORATING THE 50TH JUBILEE OF THE JEWISH NATIONAL FUND TO THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB TO BE PLACED IN THE CLUB'S ARCHIVES.

THE PRESIDENT BERNIE KLINE THANKED ELLIOT AND CALLED FOR A ROUND OF APPLAUSE TO SHOW THE CLUB'S APPRECIATION AND RECOGNITION FOR THE HARD WORK THAT ELLIOTT HAD PERFORMED AND THE SUCCESS THAT HE ACHIEVED IN PUTTING ON THE C.N.A. EVENT.

BESIDES BEING CLUB PRESIDENT, BERNIE KLINE IS ALSO THE SECRETARY-TREASURER OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AND HE GAVE A VERY EXTENSIVE REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES AND EVENTS THAT TOOK PLACE AT THE ANNUAL FALL RALLY OF THE A.P.N.A. HOSTED BY THE MONCTON COIN CLUB IN MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK ON OCTOBER 3RD.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB, CONT'D....

THE ATTENDANCE PRIZE, A 1968 60TH ANNIVERSARY CANADIAN MINT MEDAL BY WELLINGS WAS WON BY BERNIE KLINE. AFTER THE BUSINESS SESSION THE MEMBERS AND GUESTS ALL RETIRED TO THE FAMOUS KEITH "CELLARS" AND PARTOOK OF REFRESHMENTS, COURTESY OLANDS.

TRURO COIN CLUB

THE TRURO COIN CLUB MET ON SEPTEMBER 14TH AT THE HOME OF MEMBER GEORGE FERGUSON.

A REVIEW OF THE PAST YEAR'S ACTIVITIES WAS CONDUCTED AND PLANS WERE LAID FOR THE YEAR AHEAD.

LAYTON TATTRIE, THE CLUB'S REPRESENTATIVE AT THE C.N.A. CONVENTION HELD IN HALIFAX, GAVE A REPORT ON THE MANY ACTIVITIES HELD AT THE 4 DAY SHOW AND HAD HIGH PRAISE FOR THE MANY BOURSE DEALERS THAT ATTENDED.

GEORGE FERGUSON DISPLAYED THE NATIONAL COIN WEEK AWARD THAT HAD BEEN PRESENTED TO THE TRURO COIN CLUB BY THE A.N.A. AND A LETTER OF CONGRATULATIONS FROM THE N.C.W. CHAIRMAN, ED ROCHETTE WAS ALSO READ.

THE CLUB PRESIDENT RAY PEPPARD PRESENTED THE VICE-PRESIDENT DON ALLEN AN A.N.A. SPEAKER'S CERTIFICATE FOR HIS CKCL COIN BROADCAST EARLIER THIS YEAR.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S MEDALS FOR HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCEEXAMINATIONS OF NEW BRUNSWICK

By K. RAY MABEE

IN 1903 HIS HONOUR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR SNOWBALL WAS PLEASED TO OFFER THIRTEEN SILVER MEDALS TO BE COMPETED FOR BY THE PUPILS OF THE EIGHTH GRADE AT THE HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS IN JUNE OF EACH YEAR, DURING HIS TERM OF OFFICE.

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE CONDITIONS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THESE COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS:

1. NONE BUT REGULAR PUPILS OF GRADE VIII ARE ELIGIBLE FOR COMPETITION.
2. THE EXAMINATIONS WILL BE HELD IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF REGULATION 46 AT THE SEVERAL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, AND AT SUCH OF THE SUPERIOR SCHOOLS AS SHALL MAKE APPLICATION TO THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT NOT LATER THAN THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE.
3. ONE MEDAL WILL BE COMPETED FOR BY THE PUPILS OF EACH COUNTY, EXCEPT THAT FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS COMPETITION MADAWASKA AND VICTORIA WILL BE RECKONED AS ONE COUNTY, AND SUNBURY AND QUEENS AS ONE COUNTY.

(OVER)

4. THE MEDAL WILL BE AWARDED TO THE PUPIL MAKING THE HIGHEST AGGREGATE MARKS IN EACH CASE, PROVIDED THAT NO CANDIDATE FALLING BELOW THE SECOND DIVISION SHALL BE ENTITLED TO A MEDAL. THE PAPERS OF THE CANDIDATES AWARDED THE HIGHEST MARKS BY THE LOCAL EXAMINERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR A FINAL EXAMINATION TO SPECIAL EXAMINERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION WHOSE DECISION SHALL DETERMINE THE AWARD.

5. THESE MEDALS ARE TO BE PUBLICLY PRESENTED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE WINNERS EITHER AT THE RE-OPENING OF THE SCHOOLS IN AUGUST OR SEPTEMBER, OR AT A LATER DATE, AS DETERMINED BY THE LOCAL SCHOOL BOARDS. IT IS INTENDED THAT THE MEDALS SHALL BE WORN BY THE WINNERS AT ALL SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, FESTIVALS AND ANNIVERSARIES. 1.

THE EXAMINATIONS COVER THE WORK OF GRADES 1 TO VIII, INCLUSIVE, OR THE COMMON SCHOOL GRADES. THOSE WHO SUCCESSFULLY PASS THESE EXAMINATIONS RECEIVE A CERTIFICATE WHICH IS INTENDED TO SERVE A TWO-FOLD PURPOSE; FOR PUPILS WHO DO NOT INTEND TO CONTINUE LONGER AT SCHOOL IT SERVES AS A DIPLOMA GIVEN UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, TESTIFYING THAT THE HOLDER HAS COMPLETED SATISFACTORILY THE COURSE OF STUDIES OF THE COMMON SCHOOLS; FOR PUPILS WHO INTEND TO CONTINUE THEIR STUDIES, IT SERVES AS A CERTIFICATE OF ADMITTANCE TO THE HIGH SCHOOL CLASSES. 2.

THE AWARDS FOR HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE SAW FEW CHANGES IN ITS ADMINISTRATION FROM ITS INCEPTION BY HIS HONOUR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR JABEZ BUNTING SNOWBALL IN 1903. THE ORIGINAL OFFER OF THIRTEEN MEDALS FIRST PRESENTED IN 1904 WAS LATER INCREASED TO FOURTEEN IN 1910 WHEN SUNBURY AND QUEENS COUNTY WERE EACH GIVEN A MEDAL, AND LATER IN 1917 WHEN SUFFICIENT APPLICANTS FOR HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS WARRANTED AN ADDITIONAL MEDAL FOR MADAWASKA AND VICTORIA COUNTIES. FROM 1917 UNTIL THE FINAL PRESENTATION OF MEDALS IN 1939 AT THE OUTBREAK OF WORLD WAR II, FIFTEEN MEDALS WERE GIVEN EACH YEAR. DURING THE 37 YEARS A TOTAL OF 535 MEDALS WERE AWARDED.

FROM 1904 TO 1939, THERE WERE EIGHT LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS, EACH WITH HIS OWN MEDAL PATTERN. A PURELY ACADEMIC SEARCH OF THE "ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOLS OF NEW BRUNSWICK" WOULD INDICATE ONLY SEVEN LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS DURING THIS SAME PERIOD, HOWEVER, WHAT THE ANNUAL REPORTS DO NOT RECORD IS LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR GILBERT W. GANONG'S TERM OF OFFICE. HE SERVED FOR ONLY FOUR MONTHS; ADEQUATE TIME TO DESIGN AND DELIVER THE MEDALLIONS. THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S MEDAL FOR 1917 IS THEN THE RAREST IN THE SERIES OF EIGHT MEDALS HAVING A MINTAGE OF ONLY 15. OF THE THREE MEDAL TYPES THAT I HAVE BEEN ABLE TO LIBERATE, I AM PLEASED TO HAVE ONE OF THE GANONG MEDALS.

WHILE THE MEDAL HAD A REAL MEASURE OF PRESTIGE AMONG THE STUDENTS, IT HAD A VERY POOR RATIO BETWEEN COMPETITORS FROM THE VARIOUS COUNTIES. AS FEW AS A DOZEN COMPETITORS AT ONE EXTREME TO OVER SIX HUNDRED ON THE OTHER. FOR INSTANCE, ALBERT COUNTY WHICH IS MAINLY RURAL ON OCCASION HAD AS FEW AS TWELVE COMPETITORS, WHEREAS SAINT JOHN COUNTY WHICH INCLUDES THE CITY OF SAINT JOHN HAD UPWARDS OF SIX HUNDRED COMPETING.

NEARLY THREE THOUSAND STUDENTS IN THE PROVINCE WROTE THE HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS IN THE LATTER YEARS OF THE COMPETITION TO A LOW OF 904 IN 1904. THE FAILURE RATE ON THE EXAMINATIONS RANGED FROM $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ TO A HIGH OF 22%. THIS WIDE RANGE DOES NOT SPEAK WELL OF EXTERNAL EXAMINATIONS. FULLY 70% OF THE MEDALS WERE AWARDED TO GIRLS.

THESE MEDALS ARE VERY ILLUSIVE TO COLLECTORS, BEING VIRTUALLY UNKNOWN TO OTHERS. IT IS UNDERSTANDABLE THAT THESE MEDALS HAVE A STRONG SENTIMENTAL ATTACHMENT TO THE OWNERS. ONE MAN CHOSE TO RETAIN HIS MEDAL WITH THE COMMENT, "IT IS A REMINDER TO ME OF ONE THING THAT I DID WELL IN LIFE. FOR ONE VICTORY, I'VE HAD A THOUSAND FAILURES."

IT IS A CONCERN TO ME THAT THERE IS NOT A COMPLETE SERIES OF THESE MEDALS FOR DISPLAY PURPOSES AT THE LEGISLATURE IN FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK. ONE OF MY OBJECTIVES IS TO SEE THAT SUCH A DISPLAY IS DEVELOPED.

ALL THE MEDALS ARE SILVER AND HAVE A BAR AND THREE LINKS WITH THE NAME OF THE COUNTY ENGRAVED ON THE BAR. THE ONE EXCEPTION TO THIS IS THE LAST MEDAL SPONSORED BY LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR MURRAY MACLAREN HAVING NO BAR. THE MEDALS RANGE IN DIAMETER FROM $1\frac{1}{4}$ " FOR THE FIRST TO 2" FOR THE LAST IN THE SERIES OF EIGHT DISTINCT PATTERNS. THE REVERSE DIE HAS THE SAME PATTERN IF NOT THE SAME DIE ON FOUR MEDALS. MANY OF THE MEDALS WERE THE WORK OF HENRY BIRKS & SON.

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK WITH THE YEARS THAT THEIR MEDALS WERE AWARDED AND THE NUMBER OF EACH MEDAL PRESENTED:

<u>LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR</u>	<u>YEARS AWARDED</u>	<u>NO. PRESENTED</u>
JABEZ BUNTING SNOWBALL	1904-1906	39
LEMUEL JOHN TWEEDIE	1907-1911	67
JOSIAH WOOD	1912-1916	70
GILBERT WHITE GANONG	1917	15
WILLIAM PUGSLEY	1918-1922	89
WILLIAM FREEMAN TODD	1923-1927	75
HUGH HAVELOCK MCLEAN	1928-1934	105
MURRAY MACLAREN	1935-1939	75
TOTAL		535

SINCE THE NAME OF THE COUNTY WAS ENGRAVED ON THE BAR OF EACH MEDAL EXCEPT THAT OF LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR MURRAY MACLAREN, I SUBMIT A LIST OF THE 15 COUNTIES OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

ALBERT
CARLETON
CHARLOTTE
GLOUCESTER
KENT
KINGS
MADAWASKA
NORTHUMBERLAND

QUEENS
RESTIGOUCHE
SAINT JOHN
SUNBURY
VICTORIA
WESTMORLAND
YORK

1. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION OF NEW BRUNSWICK. 1905.
2. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOLS OF NEW BRUNSWICK. 1909.

1969 A.P.N.A. MEDALS

WE HAVE DISCOVERED THAT WE STILL HAVE A FEW OF THE 1969 A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY MEDALS TUCKED AWAY. THESE MEDALS ARE THE FIRST, AND ONLY MEDALS WITH BOTH A COIN AND STAMP DEPICTED ON THEM.

THE BRONZE SELL AT \$4. EACH AND THE SILVER \$11. EACH, POSTPAID. BETTER HURRY ON THIS ONE, THE COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS ARE BOTH AFTER THEM.

ORDER FROM - HALIFAX COIN CLUB
NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM
1547 SUMMER STREET
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

TRURO COIN CLUB

THE OCTOBER MEETING OF THE TRURO COIN CLUB WAS HELD AT THE KINSMEN SERVICE CENTER WITH OUR PRESIDENT RAY PEPPARD AS CHAIRMAN.

IT WAS DECIDED BY THOSE PRESENT THAT WE SHOULD ORDER WRITING PAPER AND MEMO PAPER FOR THE CLUB WITH THE HEADING AS FOLLOWS - THE TRURO COIN CLUB MEETS 2ND MONDAY OF EACH MONTH AT THE KINSMAN SERVICE CENTER, 121 PARK STREET.

THE SECRETARY WAS ASKED TO ORDER SOME COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR BOOKS FROM THE R.C.M.P. IF THEY WERE AVAILABLE.

IT WAS SUGGESTED THAT FOUR MEMBERS BRING A DISPLAY OF SOME KIND TO OUR NEXT MEETING SO THAT WE CAN LEARN TO JUDGE THEM.

A SPECIAL AWARD FROM THE A.N.A. FOR RECEIVING TEN EDUCATIONAL AWARDS WAS PRESENTED TO DON ALLEN BY OUR PRESIDENT. REGULAR EDUCATIONAL AWARDS FROM THE A.N.A. WERE PRESENTED TO LAYTON TATTRIE, WAYNE KERR, AND DON ALLEN BY OUR PRESIDENT.

DON ALLEN SHOWED SOME SLIDES ON RARE PAPER MONEY FROM THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, THE QUEBEC BANK, THE BANK OF AUSTRALIA AND PANAMA.

GRAND FALLS COIN CLUB

THE GRAND FALLS, NEW BRUNSWICK, COIN CLUB MEETS ON THE THIRD MONDAY OF EACH MONTH, EXCEPT JULY AND AUGUST, AT 8 P.M. IN THE K OF C HALL, FRONT STREET, GRAND FALLS.

SPECIAL ACTIVITIES INCLUDE A FILM NIGHT, TEEN EVENING, AUCTIONS, AND OTHERS.

PRESIDENT OF THE CLUB IS LEO PAGE WITH DONALD CORMIER AS VICE-PRESIDENT; ROBERT CYR IS SECRETARY AND PAUL BOUSGOIN IS TREASURER.

THE CLUB HAS 17 REGULAR MEMBERS AND TWO JUNIOR MEMBERS. VISITORS AND PROSPECTIVE MEMBERS ARE INVITED TO ATTEND THE MEETINGS, CYR INDICATED.

THE S. V. SKILLEN TOKEN OF ST. MARTINS

BY

GEOFFREY G. BELL

ANYONE WHO COLLECTS LOCAL TOKENS KNOWS THAT THE ACQUISITION OF A SPECIMEN IS ONLY HALF THE FUN. THE OTHER HALF IS DEVOTED TO FINDING OUT SOMETHING ABOUT THE HISTORY OF THE TOKEN. THIS SUMMER, A FRIEND AND I SPENT A FULL DAY IN ST. MARTINS RESEARCHING THE S. V. SKILLEN TOKEN. THIS TOKEN IS MADE OF ALUMINIUM, OCTAGONAL IN SHAPE, AND 29 MM. IN DIAMETER. ON THE OBERSE IS THE INSCRIPTION S. V. SKILLEN GENERAL DEALER ST. MARTINS, N.B. AND ON THE REVERSE GOOD FOR 5¢ IN MERCHANDISE.

ST. MARTINS IN THE LATE NINETEENTH CENTURY WAS INDEED A PROSPEROUS TOWN AS EVIDENCED BY THE MANY FINE HOMES THAT STILL CAN BE SEEN THERE TODAY. THIS COMMUNITY IS 40 MILES FROM ST. JOHN ON THE BAY OF FUNDY AND WAS A GREAT SHIPBUILDING CENTRE. AT ONE TIME, THERE WERE FOURTEEN SHIPYARDS IN ST. MARTINS.

THE S. V. SKILLEN STORE WAS STARTED BY ANDREW SKILLEN WHO BUILT AND OPERATED IT IN CONJUNCTION WITH A TAILOR SHOP. WHEN HE RETIRED AROUND 1890 VAUGHAN SKILLEN TOOK OVER THE STORE. S. V. SKILLEN OPERATED THE STORE UNTIL 1920 OR 1921 WHEN HE SOLD IT. HE SOON WAS FORCED TO BUY IT BACK AND RESOLD IT AGAIN IN 1922.

THE S. V. SKILLEN TOKEN WAS ISSUED ONLY IN THE 5¢ DENOMINATION. IT WAS USED ABOUT 1907 UNTIL 1916. IF ONE WERE TO EXPLAIN WHY THE FIRM USED THIS TOKEN, AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE TIMES MUST BE HAD. IN THOSE DAYS ONE DIDN'T HANDLE MUCH CASH. FARMERS BROUGHT BUTTER, EGGS, ETC., WHICH WAS CREDITED TO THEIR ACCOUNT, AND PURCHASED MERCHANDISE WHICH WAS DEBITED. IF THE DEBITS GOT TOO BIG, A LOAD OF WOOD, HAY, FARM PRODUCE, OR WHAT HAVE YOU WAS BROUGHT. THIS WAS FINE EXCEPT THAT THE STOREKEEPER HAD TO PAY THE WHOLESALER IN CASH. THE ISSUING OF THE TOKENS WAS SIMPLY A 5% DISCOUNT FOR CASH. THE PURPOSE OF COURSE, WAS TO TRY AND INCREASE THE CASH FLOW.

OF COURSE, WHEN INTERVIEWING LOCAL CITIZENS, AMUSING COMMENTS ARE ALWAYS MADE. I ASKED ONE ELDERLY LADY WHAT DENOMINATION THE SKILLEN PIECES WERE ISSUED IN AND SHE QUICKLY REPLIED, "PRESBYTERIAN, OF COURSE." ONE OTHER LADY STATED THAT ONE DAY, WHEN A VERY YOUNG GIRL, HER MOTHER SENT HER TO THE SKILLEN STORE FOR A LOAF OF BREAD. AS SHE ARRIVED AT THE STORE, A MILE OR SO FROM HOME, SHE SPOTTED A SKILLEN TOKEN ON THE GROUND IN FRONT OF THE STORE. SHE WAS SO EXCITED SHE RAN HOME TO SHOW HER MOTHER THE TOKEN. HER MOTHER PROMPTLY SENT HER DAUGHTER BACK THE MILE TO THE STORE TO GET THE LOAF OF BREAD.

THIS PARTICULAR TOKEN SEEMS TO BE A DIFFICULT ONE TO COME BY AS THE AUTHOR KNOWS OF NO OTHER SPECIMENS. IT IS POSSIBLE ONE OF THE RELATIVES OF S. V. SKILLEN HAS A FEW PIECES IN HIS POSSESSION.

SUCCESSFUL FALL RALLY

THE MONCTON COIN CLUB WAS THE HOST CLUB OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FALL RALLY HELD ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3RD IN THE BRUNSWICK HOTEL IN MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK.

THERE WERE 12 DEALERS ON HAND FROM 10 A.M. TO 10 P.M. AND MOST REPORTED EXCELLENT SALES, DESPITE THE LOWER ATTENDANCE OF LAST YEAR'S SHOW.

THE MONCTON NEWSPAPERS AND STORES COOPERATED WITH PUBLICITY AS DID THE TRURO TV STATION WHICH ALLOTTED A $\frac{1}{2}$ HOUR PROGRAM THE EVENING BEFORE THE SHOW AND HOSTED DON ALLEN OF TRURO AS THE GUEST SPEAKER.

THERE WERE QUITE A NUMBER OF EXCELLENT DISPLAYS AND A LARGE NUMBER OF DISPLAYS WERE BY THE JUNIOR MEMBERS.

DON ALLEN OF TRURO HAD A NON-COMPETITIVE DISPLAY AND ONE OF THE LOCAL BANKS HAD AN ANTIQUE BANK EXHIBIT.

AN A.P.N.A. SPEAKER AWARD CERTIFICATE WAS PRESENTED TO DON ALLEN FOR HIS $\frac{1}{2}$ HOUR APPEARANCE ON TV AND A TALK THAT HE PRESENTED TO THE CLUB MEETING THE EVENING BEFORE.

THE MONCTON COIN CLUB "DALE GARLAND AWARD PLAQUE" WAS AWARDED TO K. RAY MABEE FOR HIS OUTSTANDING CONTRIBUTIONS TO NUMISMATICS THROUGH THE A.P.N.A.

BERNIE KLINE AND NELSON BOLTZ, PREVIOUS YEARS WINNERS, CHOSE RAY BECAUSE OF HIS MANY ORIGINAL NUMISMATIC ARTICLES APPEARING IN THE A.P.N.A. NEWSLETTERS, IN THE C.N.A. JOURNAL, AND COIN WORLD.

RAY ALSO HAS BEEN THE PRESIDENT OF THE MONCTON COIN CLUB FOR THE PAST TWO YEARS AND IS PRESENTLY PRESIDENT OF THE A.P.N.A. AND HAS GIVEN ILLUSTRATED TALKS TO BOTH THE CLUB MEETINGS AND AT A.P.N.A. SHOWS BOTH IN ST. JOHN, N.B. AND MONCTON AS WELL.

MEMBERS AND DEALERS FROM ALL OVER THE MARITIMES ATTENDED THE ALL-DAY SHOW, AND ALL A.P.N.A. MEMBER CLUBS WERE REPRESENTED.

1970 C.N.A. MEDALS

THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB IS STILL ACCEPTING ORDERS FOR THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION MEDALS.

THE BRONZE ARE \$3. EACH AND THE SILVER ARE \$11. EACH POSTPAID.

DO NOT TARRY IN ORDERING AS THE SILVER ARE IN SHORT SUPPLY.

ALSO AVAILABLE ARE THE ALUMINIUM "GOOD FOR ONE DRINK" TOKENS THAT WERE USED AT THE BAR ON THE WEDNESDAY EVENING PRE CONVENTION FISH CHOWDER PARTY.

ORDER FROM - HALIFAX COIN CLUB,
NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM
1547 SUMMER STREET,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB MEETS EVERY FIRST WEDNESDAY OF THE MONTH AT 8 P.M. IN THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM ON THE CORNER OF BELL ROAD AND SUMMER STREETS IN HALIFAX; VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

CLUB PRESIDENT
CHAIRMAN

BILL COOPER
BILL BOWEN



Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association

C.N.A. No. 7182

DECEMBER 1970 NEWSLETTER

PRESIDENT - K. RAY MABEE
SECRETARY - BERNARD G. KLINE
EDITOR - NELSON C. BOLTZ, FCNRS. NLG
25 HONEYDALE CRESCENT,
SPRYFIELD, HALIFAX, N.S.

MONCTON COIN CLUB

THE NOVEMBER MEETING OF THE MONCTON COIN CLUB WAS HELD AT THE Y.M.C.A. IN MONCTON ON THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5TH AT 8 P.M.

GUEST SPEAKER HARRY EISENHauer OF OROMOCTO, N.B. ADDRESSED THE CLUB ON PAPER MONEY AND GAVE A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS PAPER MONEY NOTES OF CANADA. HE ALSO EXPLAINED WHY SOME OF THE COMMEMORATIVE NOTES EASILY PROCURABLE AT THE TIME OF ISSUE, ARE NOW SOUGHT AVIDLY BY NUMISMATISTS.

AN ELECTION OF OFFICERS FOR 1971 WAS HELD AND THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS WERE ELECTED TO SERVE -

<u>PRESIDENT</u>	- ALVIN MURRAY	<u>VICE-PRESIDENT</u>	- BILL COLPITTS
<u>SECRETARY</u>	- MRS. G. STABLES	<u>TREASURER</u>	- BILL DOLAN
<u>DIRECTORS</u>	- DAVID CARSON, ROY LONDON AL LUTES ROMEO BEAULIEU LLOYD CARSON.		

A WARM VOTE OF THANKS WAS EXTENDED THE OUTGOING PRESIDENT, RAY MABEE FOR HIS EXCELLENT SERVICE TO THE MONCTON COIN CLUB AS PRESIDENT FOR 1969 AND 1970.

AL GALBRAITH, HONORARY LIFE PRESIDENT OF THE CLUB, SPOKE ABOUT THE NEWLY ISSUED NEW BRUNSWICK MEDAL AND PRAISED ITS BEAUTIFUL DESIGN.

THE MONCTON COIN CLUB MEETS THE FIRST THURSDAY OF EACH MONTH AT THE Y.M.C.A. IN MONCTON, N.B. AND VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

TRURO COIN CLUB

THE TRURO COIN CLUB IS LOOKING INTO THE FUTURE AND PLANNING TO PARTICIPATE IN THE NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION TO BE HELD IN 1971.

TRURO COIN CLUB PRESIDENT, RAY PEPPARD HAS GIVEN HIGH PRAISE FOR THE CLUB MEMBERS WHO HELPED HIM PREPARE AND MAN A NUMISMATIC BOOTH AT THE EXHIBITION THIS PAST AUGUST.

MEMBERS BESIDES PEPPARD THAT MADE THIS EVENT SUCCESSFUL WERE: FRED TAYLOR, ROB SANDESON, GARY GALT, LAYTON TATTRIE, HARRY FORBES, WAYNE KERR, GEORGE FERGUSON, BRENT NELSON, TOM MACPHEE, ROY MACKENZIE AND ALISON QUINN.

THERE WERE OVER 2,000 SIGN THE GUEST BOOK IN THE BOOTH AND IT IS ESTIMATED THAT MORE THAN 1,000 MORE VISITORS DID NOT SIGN AS THEY VIEWED THE MANY DISPLAYS OF TOKENS, MEDALS, COINS AND PAPER MONEY.

THE CLUB IS PLANNING ON MAKING THE EVENT EVEN MUCH MORE SPECTACULAR AND SUCCESSFUL THIS COMING YEAR.

NEW BRUNSWICK MEDAL

A NEW MEDAL HAS BEEN ISSUED IN NEW BRUNSWICK THAT SHOULD HELP PROMOTE TOURISM BY POPULARIZING AND RECORDING TWO OF THE PROVINCES NATURAL PHENOMENA.

THIS MEDAL WAS DESIGNED BY DAVID CARSON OF MONCTON AND STRUCK BY CANADIAN ARTISTIC DIES.

THE OBVERSE SHOWS "THE ROCKS," THE DARK GRANITE SCULPTURE CREATED BY THE FUNDY TIDES AT HOPEWELL CAPE, ALBERT COUNTY, NEW BRUNSWICK. THE REVERSE DEPICTS THE FLOW OF WATER IN BOTH DIRECTIONS THAT ONE VIEWS AT THE FAMOUS REVERSING FALLS, SAINT JOHN, N. B.

MINTAGE

50	NUMBERED ANTIQUE SILVER	@	\$12.00	LTD. ED.
100	NUMBERED ANTIQUE BRONZE	@	\$ 4.25	LTD. ED.
500	ANTIQU BRONZE	@	\$ 3.25	

ORDERS MAY BE SENT TO -

DAVID CARSON
94 WEST ST.,
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK.

#

THISTLE COINS

5487 SPRING GARDEN ROAD
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

COINS
STAMPS
SUPPLIES
MILITARY MEDALS
BADGES
GIFTS
SOUVENIRS
ANTIQUES
PRINTS
OLD BOOKS, ETC.

STORE HOURS 9:00 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.
MONDAYS THROUGH SATURDAYS.

MINT MEDALS

MARITIME MEDALIC ENTERPRISES HAS MENTIONED THAT THEY STILL HAVE A SMALL NUMBER OF THE 60TH ANNIVERSARY CANADIAN MINT MEDALS (1968) AVAILABLE IN ANTIQUE BRONZE AND NICKEL SILVER.

SORRY, THE SILVER HAVE ALL BEEN SOLD OUT AND MANY REQUESTS STILL COME IN OFFERED DOUBLE THE ORIGINAL SELLING PRICE OF \$10.50 EACH FOR ONE BUT CANNOT HELP.

THE BRONZE AND NICKEL MEDALS ARE STILL AVAILABLE AT THE ORIGINAL PRICE OF \$3.25 POSTPAID. (WELLINGS ISSUE).

ORDER FROM:

MARITIME MEDALIC ENTERPRISES
25 HONEYDALE CRESCENT,
SPRYFIELD,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

HALIFAX COIN CLUB

A RED FEATHER DONATION AUCTION WAS THE HIGHLIGHT OF THE NOVEMBER MEETING OF THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB.

THE CLUB MET ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER THE 4TH AT THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM ON SUMMER STREET IN HALIFAX.

CLUB PRESIDENT BERNIE KLINE CHAIRED THE MEETING AND WELCOMED THE MEMBERS AND GUESTS. HE REMINDED THE MEMBERS THAT AT THE DONATION AUCTION LAST YEAR THE CLUB HAD RAISED AND DONATED \$ 82.30 TO THE UNITED APPEAL RED FEATHER FUND, WHICH WAS THE HIGHEST TO THAT DATE. BERNIE CALLED ON FERNALD ALLEN TO BE THE AUCTIONEER AND URGED THE MEMBERS TO EXCEED LAST YEAR'S EFFORT.

AS LAST YEAR, THIS AUCTION WAS ALSO A WHITE ELEPHANT AUCTION AND THERE WAS QUITE AN ASSORTMENT OF ARTICLES BOTH NUMISMATIC AND OTHERWISE, SOME THINGS NO ONE SEEMED TO KNOW WHAT THEY WERE USABLE FOR BUT THEY SOLD NEVERTHELESS.

THE WHITE ELEPHANT AUCTIONS ARE AN ENJOYABLE EVENT AND THERE IS MUCH JOVIAL COMMENTS BOTH FROM THE AUCTIONEER AND THE MEMBERS AS EACH ITEM IS DESCRIBED AND SOLD. THE PRESIDENTS URGING WAS TAKEN AND AS A RESULT THERE WAS \$90. RAISED FROM THE AUCTION, AND DONATED TO THE MUCH WORTHY RED FEATHER.

THANKS IS IN ORDER TO JOHN ALBRECHT OF QUALITY BAKERY FOR THE OVER ABUNDANCE OF PASTRIES AND GOODIES PROVIDED FOR THE MEMBERS EMPTY STOMACHS.

THE DOOR PRIZE, A 1968 CANADIAN MINT 60TH ANNIVERSARY MEDAL BY WELLINGS WAS PRESENTED TO ALBERT WALKER.

PRELIMINARY LIST OF NEW BRUNSWICK MILK TOKENS

BY

GEOFFREY G. BELL

THIS LIST INCLUDES ONLY THE MEDAL AND PLASTIC ISSUES OF NEW BRUNSWICK. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE CARDBOARD ISSUES SO PREVALENT THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

BATHURST LAITERIE BAY CHALEUR / ROMEO / S. / HACHE / LI 6-2387/
DAIRY
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART AL. COWHEAD-BOTTOM-HOLED
42 x 42

" LAITERIE BAY CHALEUR DAIRY / WARD & PAYNE / LI.6/
2387
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART AL. COW-HEAD-BOTTOM-HOLED
42 x 42

THE BAY CHALEUR DAIRY WAS OPERATED BY ROMEO S. HACHE. THE DAIRY WAS TAKEN OVER BY WARD & PAYNE WHO IN TURN SOLD OUT TO THE NORTHUMBERLAND CO-OP OF NEWCASTLE. CO-OP TOKENS ARE BEING USED IN BATHURST.

MEADOWBROOK DAIRY / PAST. MILK / ERLE BRANCH /
TEL. 866
BATHURST GOOD FOR /1/ QUART BROWN-AL. -"T" 40 x 39
TOP - HOLED

" HOMESTEAD GUY BRANCH / BATHURST, N.B. / PHONE / 6-3156
GOOD FOR /1 (IN CIRCLE) / QUART AL. -"T" -40 x 39
TOP - HOLED

" MEADOWBROOK DAIRY / MRS. EARL BRANCH / PAST. MILK
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART OF MILK BROWN-AL. -"T" -40 x 39
TOP - HOLED

" HOMESTEAD DAIRY / BATHURST / N.B. / 546-3156 GOOD FOR / 1
AL. "T" 40 x 39
TOP - HOLED.

BATHURST MRS. EARL BRANCH / DAIRY / MEADOWBROOK (N IN BRANCH INVERTED)
GOOD FOR / Ho 1 MO / QUART MILK RD. AL. "T" 40 x 39 TOP-HOLED

CENTRE
NAPAN MacDIARMID'S / DAIRY / HOMO / MILK / CENTRE NAPAN, N.B.
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART AL. MILKCAN 42 x 42 TOP-HOLED

FREDERICTON
GENERAL / DAIRIES LTD. / FREDERICTON, N.B.
GOOD FOR / $\frac{1}{2}$ / PINT / CREAM AL. "T" 34 x 33 TOP HOLED.

" GENERAL / DAIRIES LTD. / FREDERICTON, N. B.
GOOD FOR / 1 / HOMO QUART GOLD AL. "T" 34 x 33 TOP-HOLED.

" GENERAL / DAIRIES LTD. / FREDERICTON, N. B.
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART / SKIM MILK BLUE-AL. - "T" - 34 x 33 -
TOP-HOLED

" THISTLE DAIRY LTD. / FREDERICTON, / N. B.
GOOD FOR / $\frac{1}{2}$ / PINT / CREAM GOLD AL. - COWHEAD - BOTTOM-HOLED
35 x 33

" THISTLE DAIRY LTD. / FREDERICTON / N. B.
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART / SKIM MILK BLUE AL. COWHEAD 35 x 33
BOTTOM-HOLED

" THISTLE DAIRY LTD. / FREDERICTON / N. B.
GOOD FOR / 1 / HOMO QUART GREEN AL. COWHEAD 35 x 33 BOTTOM-
HOLED

" THISTLE DAIRY LTD. / FREDERICTON / N. B.
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART / PASTEURIZED MILK RD. AL. - COWHEAD
35 x 33 BOTTOM-HOLED

GRAND
ANSE LAITERIE EVANGELINE ENRG. / BON POUR / 1 CHOPINE DE LAIT /
PASTEURISE / OU / HOMOGENEISE
UNIFACE GREEN PL. REC. 50 x 44

MONCTON McKay's / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART / PAST. SKIM MILK GRN. - AL. -
CROSS 33 x 32 TOP - HOLED

" McKay's / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR / 1 / HOMO QUART AL. CROSS 33 x 32 TOP-HOLED

" McKay's / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART / PASTEURIZED MILK RD. CROSS
33 x 32 TOP-HOLED

" McKay's / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART 2% MILK - BROWN - CROSS - 33 x 32 - TOP-
HOLED.

" MITTONS / DIAL / 6-3333 / DAIRY
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART / MILK AL. COWHEAD 42 x 41 BOTTOM-HOLED

" MITTONS / DIAL / 386-3333 / DAIRY
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART / HOMO MILK RD. AL. CROSS 38 x 39
TOP-HOLED

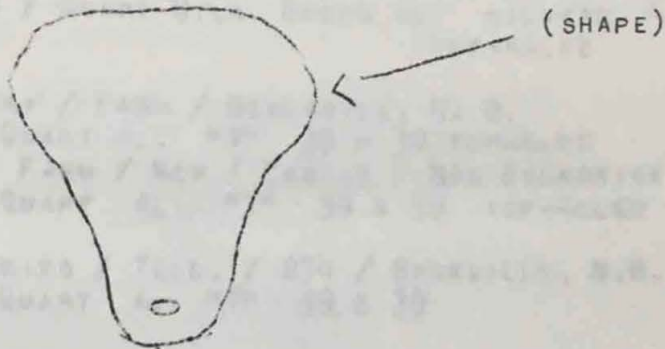
" MITTONS / DIAL / 386-3333 / DAIRY
GOOD FOR / 1 / QUART / 2% MILK GRN. AL. CROSS 38 x 39
TOP-HOLED

- MONCTON MITTONS / DIAL / 386-3333 / DAIRY
GOOD FOR /1/ HOMO QUART RD. AL. COWHEAD 35 x 33
BOTTOM-HOLED
- " MITTONS / DIAL / 386-3333 / DAIRY
GOOD FOR / 1 / HOMO QUART PINK AL. COWHEAD 35 x 33
BOTTOM-HOLED
- " MITTONS / DIAL / 386-3333 / DAIRY
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART / OF 2% DARK GRN. AL COWHEAD, 35 x 33
BOTTOM-HOLED
- " MITTONS / DIAL / 386-3333 / DAIRY
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART / OF 2% LIGHT GRN. AL. COWHEAD, 35 x 33
BOTTOM-HOLED
- MITTONS DAIRY WAS TAKEN OVER BY CO-OP DAIRY IN MONCTON IN 1969.
- " MODEL DAIRY / MONCTON / N.B. / TEL. 25684 (4 INVERTED)
J. L. COLPITTS
GOOD FOR /1/ HOMO PINT AL. "T" 40 x 39 TOP-HOLED
THE MODEL DAIRY WAS TAKEN OVER BY MCKAY'S DAIRY.
- " SUNRISE / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART OF MILK AL. COWHEAD 41 x 41 BOTTOM-HOLED
- " SUNRISE / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART / OF 2% MILK BLUE AL. COWHEAD 41 x 41
BOTTOM-HOLED
- " SUNRISE / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART / PASTEURIZED MILK GOLD AL. COWHEAD
41 x 41 BOTTOM-HOLED
- " SUNRISE / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART / NON FAT MILK RD. AL. COWHEAD 41 x 41
BOTTOM-HOLED
- " SUNRISE / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART / 2% MILK LIGHT BLUE AL. COWHEAD
35 x 33 BOTTOM-HOLED
- " SUNRISE / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART / OF 2% MILK DARK BLUE AL. COWHEAD
35 x 33 BOTTOM-HOLED
- " SUNRISE / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART OF MILK AL. COWHEAD 35 x 33 BOTTOM-HOLED
- " SUNRISE / DAIRY / LTD.
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART / NON FAT MILK RD. AL. COWHEAD 35 x 33
BOTTOM-HOLED
- " BROOKFIELD / SKIM MILK
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART MILK BLUE AL. CROSS 39 x 38
- " BROOKFIELD / PASTEURIZED
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART MILK RD. AL. "T" 39 x 39
- " BROOKFIELD / HOMOGENIZED
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART MILK AL. CROSS 39 x 38
- " BROOKFIELD / PASTEURIZED
GOOD FOR /1/ PINT / CREAM AL. HEART 37 x 43

MONCTON

BROOKFIELD / DAIRY / PRODUCTS / HOMOGENIZED
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART MILK AL. COWHEAD 41 x 42 BOTTOM-HOLED

" BROOKFIELD / GUERNSEY / GOLD / 2% / HOMOGENIZED
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART OF MILK RD. AL. 44 x 40 BOTTOM-HOLED



MONCTON

BROOKFIELD / PASTEURIZED
GOOD FOR /1/ PINT OF MILK AL. OCT. 26

NEWCASTLE

CO-OP DAIRY / TEL. / 75 / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART / PASTEURIZED MILK
RD. AL. COWHEAD 42 x 42 BOTTOM-HOLED

" CO-OP DAIRY / TEL. / 75 / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
GOOD FOR /1/ QUART / PASTEURIZED MILK
AL. COWHEAD 42 x 42 BOTTOM-HOLED

" CO-OP DAIRY / TEL. / 75 / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
GOOD FOR / 1 (SMALL) / HOMO QUART AL. COWHEAD 42 x 42
BOTTOM-HOLED

" CO-OP DAIRY / TEL. / 75 / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
GOOD FOR /1 (LARGE) / HOMO QUART AL. COWHEAD 42 x 42
BOTTOM-HOLED

" CO-OP DAIRY / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
GOOD FOR /1 (SMALL) / HOMO QUART AL. COWHEAD 42 x 42
BOTTOM-HOLED

" CO-OP DAIRY / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
GOOD FOR / 1 (LARGE 1) / HOMO QUART AL. COWHEAD 42 x 42
BOTTOM-HOLED

" CO-OP DAIRY / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
GOOD FOR / 1 (LARGE 1) / HOMO QUART AL. COWHEAD 42 x 42
BOTTOM-HOLED

" CO-OP DAIRY / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
GOOD FOR /1/ SKIM MILK / QUART
BLUE AL. COWHEAD 42 x 42 BOTTOM-HOLED.

NEWCASTLE CO-OP DAIRY / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
 GOOD FOR / / QUART / SKIM MILK
 BLUE AL. COWHEAD 42 x 42 BOTTOM-HOLED

" CO-OP DAIRY / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
 GOOD FOR / 1 / PINT MILK GOLD AL. COWHEAD 42 x 42
 BOTTOM-HOLED

" CO-OP DAIRY / TEL. / 622-1660 / NEWCASTLE / N. B.
 GOOD FOR / 2% / QUART MILK GREEN AL. MILKCAN 42 x 42
 TOP-HOLED

" ALLISON / DAIRY / FARM / NEWCASTLE, N. B.
 GOOD FOR /1/ QUART AL. "T" 39 x 39 TOPHOLED
 ALLISON DAIRY FARM / NEW / CASTLE / NEW BRUNSWICK
 GOOD FOR /1/ QUART AL. "T" 39 x 39 TOP-HOLED

SACKVILLE SACKVILLE DAIRIES / TELE. / 274 / SACKVILLE, N.B.
 GOOD FOR /1/ QUART AL "T" 39 x 39

I AM INDEBTED TO MR. DICK MASUDA FOR HIS LISTING OF THE DAIRY
 TOKENS OF NEWCASTLE, N. B.

INFORMATION PLEASE -

IF ANYONE HAS INFORMATION OF ANY NEW BRUNSWICK MILK TOKENS THAT
 ARE NOT LISTED ABOVE, WILL THEY PLEASE CONTACT GEOFFREY G. BELL,
 395 HIGHFIELD STREET, MONCTON, N. B.

A.P.N.A. SPRING RALLY

THE HALIFAX COIN CLUB WILL HOST THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES NUMISMATIC
 ASSOCIATION SPRING RALLY.

THIS ONE DAY EVENT WILL BE HELD ON THE FIRST SATURDAY IN MAY, AT
 THE LORD NELSON HOTEL IN HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA. MORE INFORMATION WILL
 BE RELEASED AS PLANS ARE FINALIZED.

DEALERS MAY RESERVE TABLES NOW. WRITE -

HALIFAX COIN CLUB
 c/o NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM
 1547 SUMMER STREET
 HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

EXHIBIT WINNERS

EVIDENTLY THE JUNIOR EXHIBITORS OUTSHONE THE OLDER EXHIBITORS AT
 THE A.P.N.A. FALL RALLY HELD IN OCTOBER AT THE BRUNSWICK HOTEL IN
 MONCTON, N. B.

DANNY STABLES WON THE FIRST PLACE IN THE JUNIOR CATEGORY WITH
 STEPHEN OATWAY AS SECOND; JAMES SULLIVAN THIRD; AND PHILIP GALBRAITH
 RECEIVED AN HONORABLE MENTION. ALL OF THE JUNIOR WINNERS WERE FROM
 THE MONCTON AREA.

PAUL DORION OF MONCTON WAS FIRST PLACE WINNER IN THE ANCIENT CATEGORY, AND M. McLAUGHLIN OF CHATHAM PLACED THIRD IN THE FOREIGN CATEGORY. GARY HOLT FROM CHATHAM, N. B. WON SECOND PLACE FOR HIS COLLECTION OF CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS, AND MRS. ALICE HOLT OF CHATHAM, N. B. WON FIRST IN MEDALS.

MRS. QUINN OF NEWCASTLE N. B. TOOK THIRD IN THE MISCELLANEOUS CLASS AND GEOFFREY BELL OF MONCTON CAME FIRST IN TOKENS.

THE EXHIBIT JUDGES WERE FERN ALLEN AND BERNIE KLINE BOTH OF HALIFAX, N. S. AND LLOYD CARSON OF MONCTON, N.B.

THE SURPRISE OF ALL, HOWEVER, WAS THE BEST OF SHOW AWARD; IT WENT TO A JUNIOR, DANNY STABLES, AN 11 YEAR OLD EXHIBITOR WHO ALSO HAD THE JUNIOR FIRST AWARD.

¢¢¢¢¢¢¢¢

WANTED - PAPER MONEY

1954 ISSUE \$1. CANADIAN NOTE WITHOUT DEVIL'S HEAD - ASTERISK

1937 \$2. CAN. NOTE WITH OSBOURNE AND TOWERS SIGNATURE

WRITE WITH QUOTATION TO:

TOM CRAIG,
15 MEADOW DR.,
RENFORTH
SAINT JOHN, N. B.